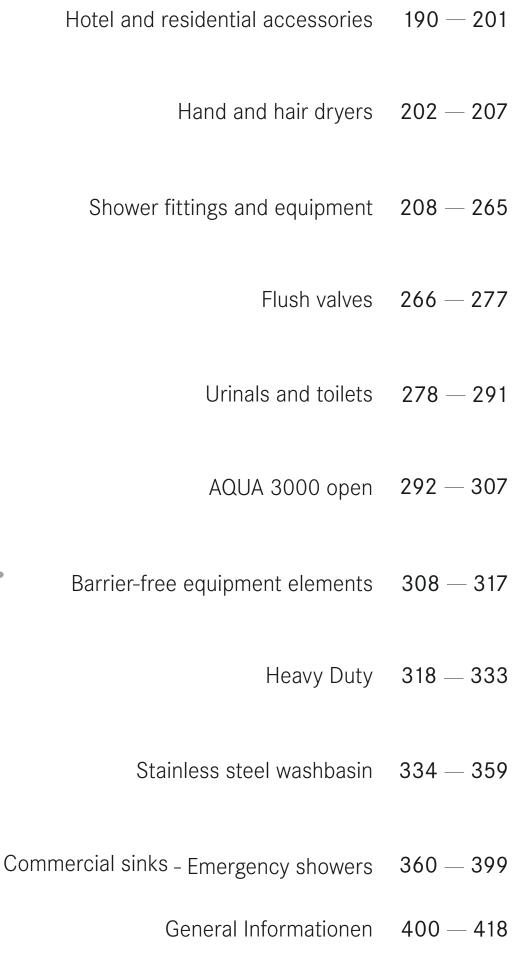
SALES CATALOGUE EXPORT 2018/2019



4 — 11	Franke Water Systems	FR <mark>anke</mark>
12 — 35	Stainless steel hand washbasins	
36 — 43	Stainless steel multiple washbasins	
44 — 67	Mineral granite washbasins	
68 — 75	Mineral granite row washbasin systems	
76 — 89	Hand washbasins for medical facilities	
90 — 131	Basin taps	
132 — 147	EXOS. accessories	
148 — 163	STRATOS accessories	
164 — 179	RODAN accessories	
180 — 189	Supplementary accessories	

180 — 189 Supplementary accessories























Franke Water Systems Innovative system solutions



Franke Water Systems concentrates on intelligently equipping sanitary facilities in (semi-) public and commercial facilities. For our customers, we design what was once impossible and then implement it in practice in an innovative manner. Together, we develop aesthetically attractive and complete solutions.

To that end, sophisticated tap technology is combined with modern sanitary facility equipment. The product range includes water controls for washing, showering, urinals, WCs and water management systems. A comprehensive accessory program with many design ranges, and various product solutions made of mineral granite or stainless steel round off the offering.



Quality

Our engineers develop innovative tap and system technology for sophisticated building use.

Innovations

Our competence centres in Germany and the UK are responsible for product and technology development.

Worldwide presence

Franke Water Systems sells it products through a sales organisation of its own in collaboration with other Franke partners worldwide.

State-of-the-art manufacturing

Franke Water Systems has its own production facilities in Germany, Great Britain, Finland, Canada, Poland, South Africa, China, and the United Arab Emirates.

Our expertise

As one of the world's leading sanitary specialists, we offer all of our partners innovative and intelligent product solutions from one source. We are particularly proud that we still produce 90% of the products in our own factories. Thanks to continuous investment in research and development, we are in a position to expand and improve our competencies on a continuous basis.

Chrome plated taps Elegant and robust



Washroom taps with a polished, chrome-plated surface offer the necessary robustness while simultaneously looking elegant for any type of public, commercial, or semi-public institution. If the wash, shower, and flushing taps are properly and gently cleaned and maintained on a regular basis, they will resist high stress in frequently visited facilities for years.

The maintenance interval depends on the water quality in the building, the local conditions, and the rules and regulations applicable at the location. When cleaning taps, you should generally use a suitable cleaning agent that does not harm the surface and use in accordance with the cleaning agent manufacturer's instructions.

Only through proper cleaning can the pristine surface finish of the taps be guaranteed. Surface damage caused by improper cleaning is not covered by our warranty. Please follow our cleaning instructions.

Cleaning agents and tools

- Only use cleaning agents that are designated for this surface finish
- Do not use acidic cleaning agents such as hydrochloric acid, formic acid, acetic acid, phosphoric acid and sodium hypochlorite
- Cleaning agents for ceramic surfaces (e.g. for wall and floor coverings, WCs and urinals) generally contain acidic components, which makes them unsuitable, and they can destroy the shiny surface in the medium term
- Mixing cleaning agents is not recommended
- Cleaning agents and wipes with an abrasive effect such as scouring agents, sponges and microfibre cloths should not be used
- Do not use high-pressure cleaners



Cleaning methods

- Follow the instructions for use from the cleaning agent manufacturers
- Adjust the dose of cleaner and exposure time to the product-specific requirements
- After cleaning, rinse well with clear water and completely remove any product residue that may have remained (otherwise small black spots can appear → long-term damage)
- Under no circumstances should encrustation be removed mechanically
- Prevent limescale from building up by cleaning regularly
- For spray cleaners, do not spray the solution on the taps, but rather onto the cleaning cloth, as the spray mist could penetrate openings and gaps in the taps and cause damage
- Liquid soap, shampoo, and shower gel residues can cause damage and should be removed after use

Stainless steel High-quality material

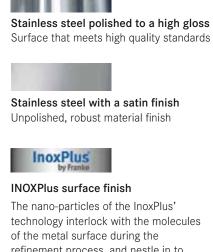


The use of 304 chrome-nickel steel as the material of first choice for equipment in public and semi-public sanitary facilities has become today's standard for good reason. The material is robust, easy to maintain and therefore particularly cost-effective. Antivandalism and easy-to-clean sanitary fittings keep maintenance and servicing costs to a minimum.

Material number 1.4301 (AISI 304) is used in accordance with DIN EN 10088. The formula 18/10 stands for up to 18% chrome and up to 10% nickel. This compound gives the material its special material characteristics: it is resistant to moisture and most acids; it also stands out due to its hardness, resilience, hygiene and high tolerance to heat and cold. Dirt and grease can be easily washed from the smooth, pore-free surface. Scratches and nicks on covers soon lose their hard-edged contours and blend into the surface.

Stainless steel - an overview of the benefits

Stainless:	Rust only appears as a result of external influences
Acid-resistant:	Largely resistant to all commonly available acids used in the household
Hygienic:	Outstanding disinfection capabilities against bacteria and viruses
Easy-care:	Easy to clean, even when extremely dirty
Impact-resistant and tear-proof:	Resistant to mechanical stress
Heat and fire-proof:	Cigarettes or hot items do not cause burn marks
100% recyclable:	New stainless steel is made from at least 65% recycled steel



technology interlock with the molecule of the metal surface during the refinement process, and nestle in to any microscopic imperfections. This results in an extremely fine surface structure, making finger prints almost invisible.

Cleaning and care

The use of steel wool, scouring powder, grinding power, polishing powder, and sandpaper is not recommended. These products can cause scratches and damage the material.

Tougher stains can be removed well with:

- Brushes with natural and plastic bristles
- Fabrics made of chemical and natural fibres
- · Microfibre wipes, synthetic fleece, natural leather, sponge wipes, sponges
- High-pressure cleaners, steam cleaners
- Toothpaste
- Household and window cleaners
- Natural substances such as vinegar water (20 % vinegar / 80 % water)

Cleaning and care products

Twister: 125 ml tin, incl. sponge Multiclean: cleaning gel, 500 ml INOX cream: 250 g tube RoChromol cleaning and care product, 500 ml Care set: RoChromol and 2 abrasive sponges

MIRANIT Stable and elegant material



Seamlessly created from a single cast, MIRANIT products cut an impressive figure due to properties such as high stability, an elegant appearance, and – thanks to the smooth, pore-free, hygienic and easy-care gel coat surface – outstanding resistance.

MIRANIT is a stable compound consisting of approximately 80% natural minerals – such as marble powder, sandstone and quartz sand – and approximately 20% high-quality unsaturated polyester resin. Due to its excellent fluidity, the resin-bonded mineral material can also be used to create products of almost any shape with a minimal material thickness too. In addition to the Alpine white colour, other colours can be implemented upon request.

There is a broad range of mineral granite products which are ideal for washrooms in public and semipublic institutions such as: sports facilities, hotels, restaurants, schools, kindergartens, clinics and even care facilities, as well as industrial and commercial enterprises. The beautiful form of Miranit adds an attractive feature to any washroom with either standard or customised solutions to best suit the washroom specification.

Mineral granite - benefits compared to sanitary ceramics



- The length of recessed wash basins can be adapted with an angle grinder up to a total length of 3.60 m at the customer's premises
- Surface damage can be mended with special repair sets and can be machined mechanically

Cleaning and care

The gel coat surface is dirt repellent and particularly easy to clean. In most cases, a damp cloth is all you need for cleaning the wash basins, multiple washing facilities and cleaning basins.

Tougher stains can be removed with mild, non-abrasive cleaning agents. This also applies to colour pencil marks, shoe polish, ink, iodine solution and lipstick. Stains that can result from cigarette ash, for example, can be removed with a polishing paste.

For a long-lasting shine, it is advisable to occasionally rub MIRANIT fixture products with a polishing agent from Franke's accessory range or with commercially available car polish and then immediately re-polish the treated surfaces.

Care product	Item number
Polishing agent for MIRANIT products with a gel coat surface (shiny), contents 125 ml	2000110575

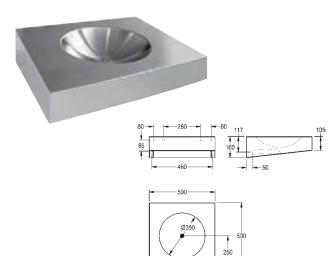
Stainless steel hand washbasins

Washbasins, inset basins, drinking fountains



The use of 304 chrome-nickel steel as the material of choice for equipment in public and commercial sanitary facilities has become today's standard. The material is robust, easy to clean, 100 % recyclable and therefore particularly cost-effective. Thanks to their hygienic properties, single washbasins, inset basins and drinking fountains made of 304 chrome-nickel steel enable safe and clean sanitary equipment.

Stainless steel washbasins ANIMA single washbasins



ANIMA SINGLE WASHBASIN

Wash basin for disabled for wall mounting, stainless steel, surface satin finished, material thickness 1.2 mm, seamless welded round bowl with diameter 350 mm, rectangular shape, 75 mm tap ledge, without overflow, seamless welded waste with 32 mm drain pipe, drainage centric, prewelded mouting brackets, for recessed trap mounting - trap not included, mounting conform to EN 31, disabled accessible mounting possible, inclusive stainless steel screws and dowels.

Width 500 mm, without taphole Dimensions 500 x 105/160 x 500 mm (W x H x D)

ANMX500	2000056724

With tap hole Ø 35 mm	
ANMX501	2000056774
Without tap hole	
ANMX600	2000100022
With tap hole Ø 35 mm	
ANMX601	2000100023

ANIMA SINGLE WASHBASIN

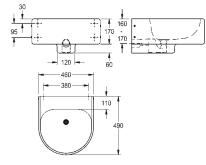
NEW

Single wash stand for wall-mounting, chrome-nickel steel, surface silk matt, material 1.5 mm thick, barrier-free wash stand in acc. with SIA 500, seamlessly welded round basin, basin diameter of 350 mm, rectangular wash stand shape with front corners rounded, no bank of fittings, seamlessly integrated plug strainer and drainpipe DN 32, siphon mounted under plaster, not included, integrated and reinforced assembly panel measuring 280 mm, includes stainless steel screws and rawl plugs.

Dimensions 500 x 132 x 400 mm (W x H x D)

ANMX502	2030029755





462

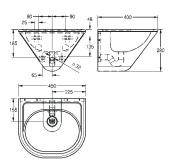
ANIMA SINGLE WASHBASIN

Single wash basin for wall-mounting, made of stainless steel, surface satin finished, material thickness 1.2 mm. Seamless wash basin in one piece with rounded edges, tap landing without tap hole, strainer waste valve, DN 40/50 siphon included, without overflow. Mounting from the front, fixing material included. Wash basin suitable for areas exposed to vandalism and wheelchair users.

Dimensions of wash basin 460 x 170 x 490 mm (W x H x D) Dimensions of bowl 420 x 140 x 360 mm (W x H x D)

ANMX460	2000102710
Dimensions 460 × 170 × 490 mm (W × H × D), w	rith tap hole Ø 35 mm
ANMX461	2000102711
Version without tap ledge, dimensions 460 × 170	0 × 410 mm
ANMX462	2000102712





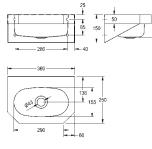
ANIMA SINGLE WASHBASIN

Wash basin for wall mounting, stainless steel, surface satin finished, material thickness 1.2 mm, seamless welded bowl with dimension 360 x 272 x 135 mm, made of one piece, for high risk vandalism areas due to seamless closed trap cover and semicircular shape, rounded edges, bowl with revolving channel, 40 mm tap ledge, without overflow, 1 1/2" flat perforated waste, drainage centric, incl. trap DN 32, with pressed soap dish, inclusive mounting plate conform to EN 31, inclusive stainless steel screws and dowels.

Dimensions 450 x 280 x 400 mm (W x H x D)

ANMX450	2000071857





ANIMA SINGLE WASHBASIN

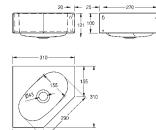
Single wash basin for wall mounting, stainless steel, surface satin finished, material thickness 1 mm, seamless welded bowl with diameter 290 x 155 x 121 mm, rectangular shape, tap ledge, without overflow, 1 1/4" waste, drainage centric, front panel with 45° corner edges, prewelded mounting brackets, mounting conform EN 31, including screws and dowels.

Dimensions 360 x 150 x 250 mm (W x H x D)

WT360C

```
2000100443
```





ANIMA SINGLE WASHBASIN

Single wash basin for wall-corner mounting, stainless steel, surface satin finished, material thickness 1 mm, seamless welded bowl with diameter 290 x 155 x 100 mm, rectangular shape, with tap ledge, without overflow, 1 1/4" flat perforated waste, drainage centric, front panel with 45° corner edges, inclusive screws and dowels.

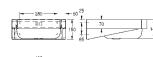
Faucet hole options (Standard) WT310E-7/1 = 1 hole, 1 1/2" diameter WT310E-7 = Custom (non-returnable) For custom please specify drilling requirements

WT310E

2000090018

Stainless steel washbasins ANIMA single washbasins







ANIMA SINGLE WASHBASIN

D

Single wash basin for wall mounting, stainless steel, surface satin finished, material thickness 1 mm, seamless welded bowl with diameter $340 \times 300 \times 140$ mm, rectangular shape, 120 mm tap ledge, with overflow, 1 1/4" plug waste, drainage rewards centric, front panel with 45° corner edges, prewelded mounting brackets, mounting conform EN 31, inclusive screws and dowels.

imensions 400 x 150	0 x 452 mm (W x H x D)	
---------------------	------------------------	--

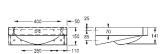
WT400C	2000090020

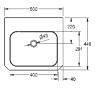
With tap hole Ø 35 mm	
WT400C-M	2000103763

2000100065

Optional accessories Rear wall made of chromium nickel steel, pluggable, dimensions $400 \times 200 \text{ mm} (W \times H)$ SB400







ANIMA SINGLE WASHBASIN

Single wash basin for wall mounting, stainless steel, surface satin finished, material thickness 1 mm, seamless welded bowl with diameter $400 \times 300 \times 135$ mm, rectangular shape, 105 mm tap ledge, with overflow, 1 1/4" plug waste, drainage rewards centric, front panel with 45° corner edges, prewelded mounting brackets, mounting conform EN 31, inclusive screws and dowels.

Dimensions 500 x 150 x 446 mm (W x H x D)

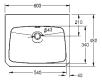
WT500C	2000090022
With tap hole Ø 35 mm	

WT500C-M	2000103094
Optional accessories	

Rear wall made of chromium nickel steel, pluggable, suitable for WT500A and WT500C, dimensions 500 x 200 mm (W x H)
SB500 2000100066







ANIMA SINGLE WASHBASIN

Single wash basin for wall mounting, stainless steel, surface satin finished, material thickness 1 mm, seamless welded bowl with diameter $550 \times 350 \times 145$ mm, rectangular shape, 90 mm tap ledge, with overflow, 1 1/4" plug waste, drainage rewards centric, front panel with 45° corner edges, prewelded mounting brackets, distance between the centre lines of the fixing holes conform to EN 31, inclusive screws and dowels.

Dimensions 600 x 150 x 480 mm (W x H x D)

WT600C	2000090024

With tap hole Ø 35 mm	
WT600C-M	2000103766

Optional accessories

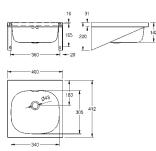
Cover, dimensions 160 x 401 x 322 mm (W x H x D)

 ANMX210
 2000056723

 Rear wall made of chromium nickel steel, pluggable, suitable for WT600A and
 WT600C, dimensions 600 x 250 mm (W x H)

 SB600
 2000100067





ANIMA SINGLE WASHBASIN

Single wash basin for wall mounting, stainless steel, surface satin finished, material thickness 1 mm, seamless welded bowl with diameter 340 x 300 x 140 mm, rectangular shape, 80 mm tap ledge, with overflow, 1 1/4" plug waste, drainage rewards centric, prewelded mounting brackets, inclusive screws and dowels.

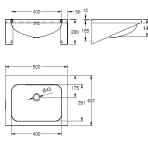
Dimensions 400 x 200 x 412 mm (W x H x D)

WT400A 20	000090019
-----------	-----------

With tap hole Ø 35 mm WT400A-M	2000103762
Optional accessories	
Rear wall made of chromium nickel steel, pluggable, dimensions $400 \times 200 \text{ mm} (W \times H)$	

SB400 2000100065





ANIMA SINGLE WASHBASIN

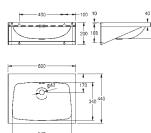
Single wash basin for wall mounting, stainless steel, surface satin finished, material thickness 1 mm, seamless welded bowl with diameter 500 \times 400 \times 200 mm, rectangular shape, 70 mm tap ledge, with overflow, 1 1/4" plug waste, drainage rewards centric, prewelded mounting brackets, inclusive screws and dowels.

Dimensions 500 x 200 x 402 mm (W x H x D)

WT500A	2000090021
	••••••

With tap hole Ø 35 mm WT500A-M	2000103764
Optional accessories Rear wall made of chromium nickel steel, pluggable, suitable fo WT500C, dimensions 500 x 200 mm (W x H)	r WT500A and
SB500	2000100066





ANIMA SINGLE WASHBASIN

Single wash basin for wall mounting, stainless steel, surface satin finished, material thickness 1 mm, seamless welded bowl with diameter 550 x 350 x 140 mm, rectangular shape, 75 mm tap ledge, with overflow, 1 1/4" plug waste, drainage rewards centric, prewelded mounting brackets, inclusive screws and dowels.

Dimensions 600 x 200 x 440 mm (W x H x D)

WT600A	2000090023
	•••••••

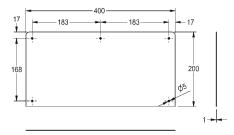
With tap hole Ø 35 mm WT600A-M

WT600A-M	2000103765
Optional accessories	

Rear wall made of chromium nickel steel, pluggable, suitable for WT	600A and
WT600C, dimensions 600 x 250 mm (W x H)	
SB600	2000100067

Stainless steel washbasins ANIMA single washbasins





ANIMA SPLASHBACK

Splash back for wall mounting, stainless steel, surface satin finished, material thickness 0.9 mm, inclusive stainless steel screws and dowels.

Suitable for washbasins WT400A and WT400C Dimensions 400 x 200 x 1 mm (W x H x D)

 Rear wall made of chromium nickel steel, pluggable, suitable for WT500A and

 WT500C, dimensions 500 x 200 mm (W x H)

 SB500
 2000100066

 Rear wall made of chromium nickel steel, pluggable, suitable for WT600A and

 WT600C, dimensions 600 x 250 mm (W x H)

SB600 2000100067

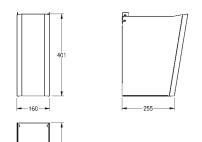


ANIMA TRAP COVER

Wall mounted trap cover for wash basin WT600C, stainless steel, surface satin finished, material thickness 1 mm, not closed at bottom, inclusive screws, dowels and brackets.

Dimensions 160 x 401 x 325 mm (W x H x D)

ANMX210	2000056723
	•••••••••••••••••



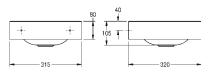


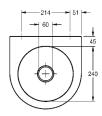
ANIMA SINGLE WASHBASIN

Single wash basin for wall mounting, stainless steel, surface satin finished, material thickness 1 mm, seamless welded round bowl with diameter 240 mm, semicircular shape, 45 mm tap ledge, without overflow, 1 1/2" flat perforated waste, drainage centric, inclusive screws and dowels.

Dimensions 315 x 105 x 320 mm (W x H x D)

WB240WM







ANIMA SINGLE WASHBASIN

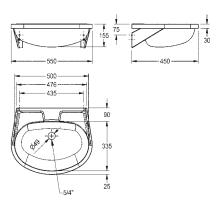
The Centinel washbasin is manufactured from 1.2mm thick grade En 1.4301 (304) stainless steel polished to a satin finish. The bowl is prepared with no tap hole and supplied with a 32mm flush grated waste only (no overflow can be fitted). Complete with bottom access panel for fixing (using bolts supplied) and plumbing connections.

Dimensions 330 x 310 x 350 mm (W x H x D)

ANMX205	2000071493

Stainless steel washbasins ANIMA single washbasins





ANIMA SINGLE WASHBASIN

Single wash basin for wall mounting, stainless steel, surface satin finished, material thickness 1 mm, seamless welded bowl with diameter 500 x 335 x 155 mm, oval shape, 90 mm tap ledge, prewelded mounting brackets, with soap dish, includes screws and dowels.

BS204	2000090016
Dimensions 50 x 155 x 450 mm (W x H x D)	
Without overflow, 1 1/4" flat perforated waste.	

Without overflow, with \emptyset 35 tap hole, 1 1/4 flat perforated waste	
BS204-M	2000103078
With overflow, without tap hole, 1 1/4 stopper valve	
BS205	2000090017
With overflow, with Ø 35 tap hole, 1 1/4 stopper valve	

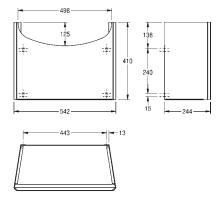
2000103080

Optional accessories

BS205-M

Trap cover for hand washbasins BS204/205 made of chromium nickel steel, dimensions 542 x 410 x 244 mm (W x H x D) BS206 2000058442





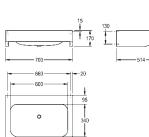
TRAP COVER

Wall mounted trap cover for wash basin BS204 and BS205, stainless steel, surface high polished, material thickness 1 mm, not closed at bottom, includes screws and dowels.

Dimensions 542 × 410 × 244 mm (W x H x D)

BS206	2000058442
	••••••





CONFORT SINGLE WASHBASIN

Wash basin, stainless steel, surface satin finished, material thickness 1.0 mm, with tap ledge 95 mm, without tap hole, waste G 1 1/2 B, includes screws and dowels.

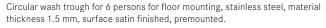
Width 700 mm, with 1 basin	
Dimensions 600 x 340 x 130 mm (W x H x D)	

CM700 2000100039

Dimensions 1400 x 170 x 514 mm (W x H x D)

with 2 washbasins	
CM1400	2000100036
Dimensions 2100 x 170 x 514 mm (W x H x D) with 3 washbasins	
CM2100	2000100037
Dimensions 2800 x 170 x 514 mm (W x H x D) with 4 washbasins	
CM2800	2000100038

CIRCULAR WASH TROUGH



With 6 self-closing bibtap, for connection to pre-mixed warm water. Dimensions 1000 x 1205 x 1000 mm (W x H x D)

SANX600	2000100747

With 6 self-closing bib taps, for connection to pre-mixed hot water, with 3 integrated SD80 soap dispensers	
SANX605	2000100753
With 6 opto-electronically controlled bib taps for connection to	
pre-mixed hot water	
SANX610 With 6 opto-electronically controlled bib taps for connection to	2000100754
pre-mixed hot water, with 3 integrated SD80 soap dispensers	
SANX615	2000100755

ANIMA SINGLE WASHBASIN

Single wash basin, stainless steel, material thickness 0.9 mm, surface satin finished, circular bowl with diameter 380 mm, rear upstand, single tap hole, 32 mm waste/overflow fitting, includes screws and dowels.

Tap hole right Dimensions 450 x 175 x 450 mm (W x H x D) WT450 2000100365 Optional accessories Dimensions 450 x 210 x 12 mm (W x H x D) SB450 2000100338

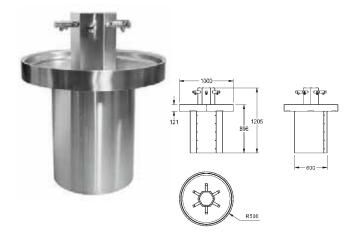


ANIMA SPLASHBACK

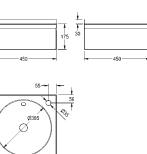
Splash back for wall mounting, stainless steel, surface satin finished, material thickness 0.9 mm, includes stainless steel screws and dowels.

Suitable to WT450, LP20 and LP21 Dimensions 450 x 210 x 12 mm (W x H x D)

SB450	2000100338

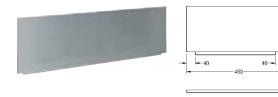






12

12



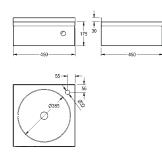




STAINLESS STEEL WASHBASINS

Stainless steel washbasins ANIMA single washbasins





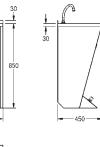
ANIMA WASHBASIN WITH KNEE OR HIP ACTUATION

Single wash basin for wall mounting, stainless steel, surface satin finished, material thickness 1 mm, seamless welded round sink with diameter 380 mm, 35 mm tap ledge, without overflow, 1 1/4" plug waste, waste centric, incl. preassembled water spout, 200 mm high front panel with included self-closing valve for knee- or hip operations, watertemperature adjustable, includes screws and dowels.

Dimensions 450 x 175 x 450 mm (W x H x D)

LP20	2000100059
Optional accessories	
Dimensions 450 x 210 x 12 mm (W x H x D)	
SB450	2000100338





ANIMA FOOT-OPERATED WASHBASIN

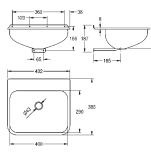
Single wash basin for floor or wall mounting, stainless steel, surface satin finished, material thickness 1 mm, seamless welded round bowl with diameter 380 mm, rectangular shape, 35 mm tap ledge, without overflow, 1 1/4" plug waste, drainage centric, incl. premounted spout, floor standing trap cover with premounted self-closing valve for foot operation, water temperature adjustable with valve, front cover can be removed, includes screws and dowels.

Dimensions 450 x 880 x 450 mm (W x H x D)

LP21	2000057084
Optional accessories	

Dimensions 450 x 210 x 12 mm (W x H x D) **SB450**





WASH BASIN



2000100338

Wash basin for wall mounting , steinless steel satin finished, material thickness 0,8 mm, seamless bowl with diameter 400 x 290 x 141 mm, rounded rectangle shape, tap ledge, no overflow, no plug + chain, with tap hole 28 mm

Set WT430S + PR31919 + PR70090

WT430F.FE	2000104031





ANIMA WASHBASIN

Knee operated wash hand basin is manufactured from stainless steel-satin polish finish, material thickness 0.9 mm. Supplied complete with water spout positioned in rearright hand corner and 32 mm waste outlet. Note: The premixing valve and the pipework linking the water spout to the knee operated front panel is all supplied with the washbasin. Wall mounted by fitting a top joggle strip under the upstand return and by screw fixing through the integral rear brackets. Screws and plugs are not supplied.

Dimensions 420 x 380 x 520 mm (W x H x D) Bowl dimensions 410 x 265 mm (W x D)

ANMX206

NEW

ANIMA KNEE OPERATED WASHBASIN

NEW

2000101025

Knee operated wash hand basin is manufactured from stainless steel - satin polish finish, material thickness 0.9 mm. Supplied complete with water spout positioned in rear right hand corner and 32 mm waste outlet. Note: The premixing valve and the pipework linking the water spout to the knee operated front panel is all supplied with the washbasin. Wall mounted by fitting a top joggle strip under the upstand return and by screw fixing through the integral rear brackets. Screws and plugs are not supplied.

Dimensions 338 x 535 x 343 mm (W x H x D) Bowl dimensions 285 x 150 mm (W x D)

ANMX212N

2030034760







WASH BASIN WITH KNEE OPERATIONS

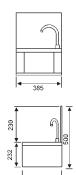
NEW

Knee operated wash hand basin is manufactured from stainless steel - satin polish finish, material thickness 0.9 mm. Supplied complete with water spout positioned in rear right hand corner and 32 mm waste outlet. Note: The premixing valve and the pipework linking the water spout to the knee operated front panel is all supplied with the washbasin. Wall mounted by fitting a top joggle strip under the upstand return and by screw fixing through the integral rear brackets. Screws and plugs are not supplied.

ANMX216	2000101028

Stainless steel washbasins RONDO single washbasins, inset basin





352

ANIMA HYGIENE WASH BASIN

NEW

NEW

NEW

Hygiene wash basin, stainless steel, bowl shape conical with flat bottom area, self closing mixing tap, activation by front panel, water temperature can be regulated by integrated mixer, inclusive spout, inclusive siphon, flexible connection, includes splash back, includes fixing material.

LLM125	2000103081

Without splashback

LLM125.SD	2000104367
Set consisting of LLM125 with ACCS083 soap dispenser	
LLM125.DS	2000103999







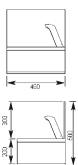
ANIMA HYGIENE WASH BASIN			
Hygiono wash basin	stainlass staal	howl shape	

Hygiene wash basin, stainless steel, bowl shape rectangular, self closing mixing tap, activation by front panel, water temperature can be regulated by integrated mixer, inclusive spout, inclusive siphon, flexible connection, inclusive splash back, inclusive fixing material.

LLM126	2000103082

Set consisting of LLM126 with ACCS083 soap dispenser	
LLM126.DS	2000104000

	11
	H
18	

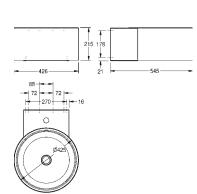


ANIMA WASHBASIN FOR KNEE OPERATION	NEW
Wash basin, stainless steel, bowl shape rectangular, splash back, inclusive fixing material.	inclusive siphon, inclusive
LLM127	2000103083

Set consisting of LLM127 and AQUA131 washbasin tap

LLM127 SET	2000104234
Set consisting of LLM127 with ACCS083 soap dispenser and	
AQUA131 washbasin tap	
LLM127 DS SET	2000104020





426

270 232

- 160 -

RONDO SINGLE WASHBASIN

Single wash basin for wall mounting, stainless steel, surface on both sides satin finished, material thickness 1.25 mm, seamless welded bowl with 385 mm diameter, rounded edges, with overflow, with 120 mm tap ledge and inclusive 35 mm tap hole drilling, 215 mm high perforated facia panel, inclusive 5/4" overflow kit with plug waste, inclusive screws and dowels, trap cover can be delivered optional.

Dimensions 426 x 215 x 545 mm (W x H x D)

BRC390SF

STAINLESS STEEL WASHBASINS

2000056785



Single wash basin for wall mounting, stainless steel, surface on both sides high polished, material thickness 1.25 mm, seamless welded bowl with 385 mm diameter, rounded edges, with overflow, with 120 mm tap ledge and inclusive 35 mm tap hole drilling, 215 mm high perforated facia panel, includes 5/4" overflow kit with plug waste, inclusive screws and dowels, trap cover can be delivered optional.

Dimensions 426 x 215 x 545 mm (W x H x D)

BRP390	2000056791



	5			
390				/
	-	299		
	-		430 -	

RONDO TRAP COVER

Wall mounted trap cover, stainless steel, material thickness 1 mm, not closed at bottom, inclusive screws, dowels and brackets.

Surface high-polished

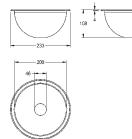
SC140HP	2000057727

 Satin-finished surface

 SC140SF
 2000057728

Stainless steel washbasins RONDO single washbasins, inset basin





RONDO ROUND SINK

Round inset vanity basin, can be mounted from top or underneath, stainless steel, material thickness 1 mm, bowl diameter 200 mm, without overflow, inclusive 5/4" flat perforated and plug waste, stainless steel lugs for underneath mounting are included.

Outcut diameter for mounting from top 212 mm Outcut diameter for mounting from underneath 190 mm Surface high-polished

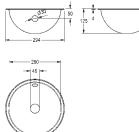
2000056306

2000056331

2000056336

Dimensions 233 x 107 mm (Ø x H) Satin-finished surface **RNDX200**





RONDO ROUND SINK

RNDH200

Round inset vanity basin, can be mounted from top or underneath, stainless steel, material thickness 1 mm, bowl diameter 260 mm, with overflow, inclusive 5/4" overflow kit without waste, stainless steel lugs for underneath mounting are included.

Outcut diameter for mounting from top 274 mm Outcut diameter for mounting from underneath 250 mm Surface high-polished

RNDH260	2000056335

Dimensions 294 x 125 mm (Ø x H) Satin-finished surface RNDX260

RONDO ROUND SINK

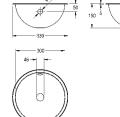
Round inset vanity basin, can be mounted from top or underneath, stainless steel, material thickness 1 mm, bowl diameter 300 mm, with overflow, inclusive 5/4" overflow kit without waste, stainless steel lugs for underneath mounting are included.

Outcut diameter for mounting from top 319 mm Outcut diameter for mounting from underneath 290 mm Surface high-polished

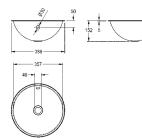
RNDH300 2000056337

Dimensions 339 x 150 mm (Ø x H)	
Satin-finished surface	
RNDX300	2000056424









RONDO ROUND SINK

Round inset vanity basin, can be mounted from top or underneath, stainless steel, material thickness 1 mm, bowl diameter 357 mm, with overflow, inclusive 5/4" overflow kit without waste, stainless steel lugs for underneath mounting are included.

Outcut diameter for mounting from top 368 mm Outcut diameter for mounting from underneath 350 mm Surface high-polished

RNDH360

Dimensions 388 x 152 mm (Ø x H) Satin-finished surface **RNDX360**



Round inset vanity basin, can be mounted from top or underneath, stainless steel, material thickness 1 mm, bowl diameter 380 mm, with overflow, inclusive. 5/4" overflow kit without waste, stainless steel lugs for underneath mounting are included.

Outcut diameter for mounting from top 408 mm Outcut diameter for mounting from underneath 370 mm Surface high-polished

RNDH381	2000056432
Dimensions 428 x 157 mm (Ø x H)	
Satin-finished surface	
RNDX381	2000056436

RONDO ROUND SINK

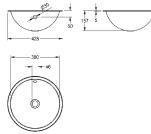
Round inset vanity basin, can be mounted from top or underneath, stainless steel, material thickness 1 mm, bowl diameter 418 mm, with overflow, inclusive 5/4" overflow kit without waste, stainless steel lugs for underneath mounting are included.

Outcut diameter for mounting from top 436 mm Outcut diameter for mounting from underneath 410 mm Surface high-polished

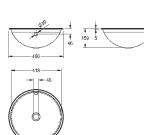
RNDH420	2000056536
	••••••••

Dimensions 456 x 160 mm (Ø x H)	
Satin-finished surface	
RNDX420	2000056537







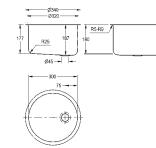


2000056428

2000056431

Stainless steel washbasins RONDO single washbasins, inset basin





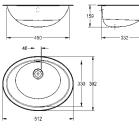
RONDO ROUND SINK

Round inset basin, can be mounted from top or underneath, stainless steel, surface high polished, material thickness 1 mm, bowl diameter 300 mm, without overflow, inclusive 5/4" flat perforated waste, stainless steel lugs for underneath mounting are included.

Bowl depth 180 mm

BR300OU 2000100793





RONDO OVAL WASHBASIN

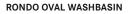
Round inset vanity basin, can be mounted from top or underneath, stainless steel, material thickness 1 mm, bowl diameter 450 x 330 mm, with overflow, inclusive 5/4" overflow kit without waste, stainless steel lugs for underneath mounting are included.

Surface high-polished

RNDH450-O	2000056539
	•••••••

Dimensions 512 x 159 x 392 mm (W x H x D) Satin-finished surface **RNDX450-O**

NDX450-O	2000056606



Round inset vanity basin, can be mounted from top or underneath, stainless steel, material thickness 1 mm, bowl diameter 450 x 330 mm, with overflow and tap ledge, incl. 35 mm tap hole drilling, inclusive 5/4" overflow kit without waste, stainless steel lugs for underneath mounting are included.

Surface high-polished

RNDH451-O	2000056717

Dimensions 531 x 159 x 456 mm (W x H x D) Satin finished surface **RNDX451-O** 2000056719

SIPHON

for RONDO washbasins, Siphon 5/4 ", chrome plated brass, Ø 32	2 mm.
E-RNDX-SIPHON	2000101371





RONDO FLAT PERFORATED AND PLUG WASTE

Satin Ø 63mm for RONDO washtables, with gaskets and mounting screws, drain fitting 5/4 ", contained in each basin inserts as standard without overflow.

E-RNDX-UEL SIEB 200	010	01	31	69
---------------------	-----	----	----	----

WASTE AND OVERFLOW SET

Drain and overflow set, DN 32 complete. Included as standard with all RONDO basins installed from above for FBN/FNL.

ZRNDX0001	2000111195





WASTE VALVE

Waste valve DN 32

Outlet valve DN 32, with round high-polished click-in cover, lockable. used for washbasins with overflow.	. Can only be
E-XINH VALVE	2000101365
Necessary accessories	
Waste set for washbasin	
ERNDX003	2000103551
Waste set G 1 1/4 B for washbasin	
EANMX002	2000103407
Optional accessories	
Transition piece, chrome-plated, from G 1 1/2 to G 1 1/4B	
E-REDUKTION	2000101362
E-REDUKTION	2000101

WASTE KIT

Waste kit for washbasin waste body with overflow connection and seals, prepared for strainer.
ERNDX003 2000103551

Stainless steel washbasins Accessories, drinking fountain



WASTE KIT

Waste kit G 1 1/4 B for wash basins. Plug waste, body synthetic, grey, cover stainless steel, incl. seal and synthetic black plug. EANMX002

2000103407



RONDO WASTE FITTING KIT

for RONDO washbasins, drain fitting 6/4 ", with reduction to 5/4", Overflow connection, chromed, plug waste, plugs and seals

E-RNDX-UEL SET	2000101364
	••••••



OVERFLOW KIT	
Overflow kit for washbasins.	
EANMX010	2000103422

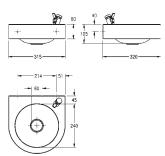


RONDO REDUCTION FOR OUTLET VALVE

for waste valve chromiert, from 6/4" IG to 5/4" AG.	
E-REDUKTION	

2000101362





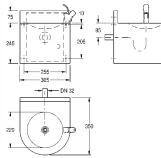
ANIMA DRINKING FOUNTAIN

Drinking fountain for wall mounting, stainless steel, surface satin finished, material thickness 1 mm, seamless welded round bowl with diameter 240 mm, semicircular shape, 45 mm tap ledge, without overflow, 1 1/2" flat perforated waste, drainage centric, inclusive premounted 3/8" manual self closing drinking bubbler, inclusive screws and dowels.

Dimensions 315 x 105 x 320 mm (W x H x D)

DF240WM 2000057389



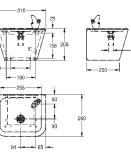


ANIMA DRINKING FOUNTAIN

Drinking fountain for wall installation made of stainless steel, surface satin finished, with apron and bottom plate, push button drinking bubbler DN 15 and corner valve, strainer waste with siphon DN 32, complete with fixing material.

Dimensions 305 x 320 x 350 mm (W x H x D), diameter of bowl 260 mm **ANMX304** 2000101117





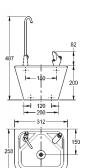
ANIMA DRINKING FOUNTAIN

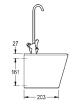
Drinking water fountain for wall mounting, stainless steel, surface satin finished, material thickness 1 mm, flat pressed top, rectangular shape, rounded edges, without overflow, 1 1/2" flat perforated waste, drainage centric, incl. premounted 3/8" manual self closing drinking bubbler, inclusive screws and dowels.

Dimensions 310 x 200 x 260 mm (W x H x D)

ANMX300







ANIMA DRINKING FOUNTAIN



Drinking water fountain for wall mounting, stainless steel, surface satin finished, material thickness 1 mm, flat pressed top, rectangular shape, rounded edges, without overflow, 1 1/2" flat perforated waste, drainage centric, inclusive premounted 3/8" manual self closing drinking bubbler, incl. premounted bottle filler, inclusive screws and dowels.

Dimensions 312 x 258 x 487 mm (W x H x D)

ANMX306 2000100304

Stainless steel washbasins Accessories, drinking fountain







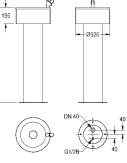
ANIMA FLOOR-STANDING DRINKING FOUNTAIN

Drinking fountain with column stand made of stainless steel, surface satin finished. With push button drinking bubbler DN 15, strainer waste complete with siphon DN 32, flange for concealed mounting included.

Dimensions 305 x 1000 x 350 mm (W x H x D), diameter of bowl 260 mm

ANMX303	2000101111





ANIMA FLOOR-STANDING DRINKING FOUNTAIN

Drinking fountain, made of chrome nickel steel, surface satin finished, for freestanding mounting on finished floor. Seamlessly integrated bowl without overflow, with surrounding apron, height 155 mm, round free-standing column. With push button drinking bubbler DN 15, water connection G1/2B, strainer waste 1 1/4 inches, complete with siphon DN 40. With floor flange including fixing material.

Diameter 325 mm, height 900 mm

ANMX302	2000070900

ANIMA DRINKING FOUNTAIN

Drinking water fountain for floor or wall mounting, stainless steel, surface satin finished, material thickness 1 mm, flat pressed top, rectangular shape, rounded edges, without overflow, 1 1/2" flat perforated waste, drainage centric, incl. premounted 3/8" manual self closing drinking bubbler, with floor standing trap cover, inclusive screws and dowels.

Dimensions 310 x 840 x 260 mm (W x H x D)

ANMX301 2000071854

ANIMA DRINKING FOUNTAIN

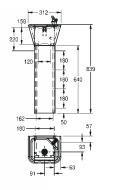


Drinking water fountains are manufactured from grade austenitic stainless steel, material thickness 1.2mm, supplied complete with 19mm waste and water bubbler. The wall mounted model is simply fixed to the wall using a joggle strip and integral mounting brackets. The pedestal version is fixed in the same way as the wall mounted version but incorporates extra fixing points within the pedestal support. No screws or wall plugs supplied.

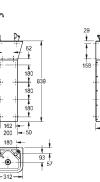
Dimensions 312 x 258 x 1126 mm (W x H x D)

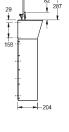
ANMX307	2000101231



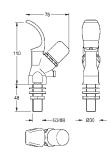






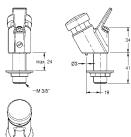






DRINKING FOUNTAIN TAP	
Drinking bubbler DN 15, with push cap and anti-twist protection, p chromium-plated brass. Connection G 3/8 B.	olished
AQRM304	2000101118
Optional accessories	
Chrome-plated rosette for drinking fountain tap	
AQRM940	2000101429

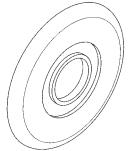


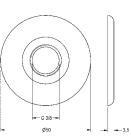


SELF-CLOSING DRINKING FOUNTAIN TAP

Drinking fountain tap for counter top mounting, chromated brass, for cold water, 3/8" connection, with screw to adjust water flow.

AQBM300	2000057381





ROSETTE

Chromium-plated rosette for drinking bubbler.

\mathcal{N}	
))	
/)

onionnani platea rosette foi annking babbier.	
AQRM940	2000101429

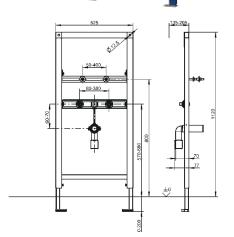


DRINKING BUBBLER

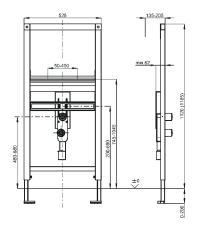
Drinking bubbler DN 15, with push button. Connection G 3/8"	
ZANMX320	2000102674

Stainless steel washbasins AQUAFIX installation elements









AQUAFIX INSTALLATION ELEMENT

AQUAFIX installation frame for wash basins with pillar type fittings, selfsupporting, powder coated steel-frame construction, TÜV tested, for individual mounting for dry-wall lining, height-adjustable fastening as well as fitting connections and outlet mount, sound-insulated wall ducts G 1/2, universal outlet bend DN 50, retaining bolts for washbasin, building protection and fastening material.

Dimensions 525 x 1120 mm (W x H)

CMPX152	2030019897
Optional accessories	
AQUAFIX wall bracket set for pre-wall installation	
packaging unit: 2 items.	
ZCMPX140	2000100867
For installing wall-mounted taps	
Dimensions 444 x 60 x 30 mm (W x H x D)	
ZCMPX152/1	2000100941

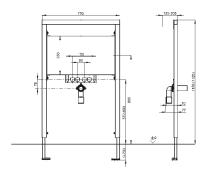
AQUAFIX INSTALLATION ELEMENT

AQUAFIX installation frame for wash basins, suitable for disabled access, with stand fitting, self-supporting, powder coated steel-frame construction, TÜV tested, for individual mounting for dry-wall lining, height-adjustable fastening as well as fitting connections and outlet mount, sound-insulated wall ducts G 1/2, wall-concealed odour trap DN 50 / DN 40, retaining bolts for washbasin, building protection and fastening material.

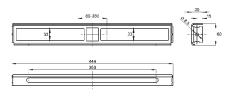
Dimensions 525 x 1120 mm (W x H)

CMPX151	2030019961
Optional accessories	
AQUAFIX wall bracket set for pre-wall installation	
packaging unit: 2 items.	
ZCMPX140 For installing wall-mounted taps	2000100867
Dimensions 444 x 60 x 30 mm (W x H x D)	
ZCMPX152/1	2000100941









AQUAFIX INSTALLATION ELEMENT

AQUAFIX installation element for stainless steel wash basins with stand or wall fittings, self-supporting, powder coated steel-frame construction, TÜV-tested, for individual mounting for dry-wall lining, with water-resistant, multiply bonded laminated wood panel, height-adjustable fastening for objects as well as fitting connections and outlet mount, sound-insulated wall ducts G 1/2, universal outlet bend DN 50, building protection and fastening material.

Dimensions 700 x 1120 mm (W x H)

CMPX150 2030020067

Optional accessories AQUAFIX wall bracket set for pre-wall installation packaging unit: 2 items. ZCMPX140

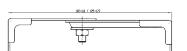
AQUAFIX FIXING MODULE

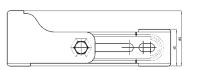
AQUAFIX fastening module for installing on-wall wall fittings in conjunction with AQUAFIX installation element for washbasins, steel galvanized, without wall duct, inclusive mounting material.

Dimensions 444 x 72 x 30 mm (B x H x T)

ZCMPX152/1	2000100941







AQUAFIX WALL BRACKET

AQUAFIX wall brackets for pre-wall installation, for fastening AQUAFIX installation elements on masonry or in front of the single plank wall, continuously adjustable in depth, for individual mounting, galvanized steel, fixing material included, packing unit 2 pieces.

ZCMPX140	2000100867

2000100867

Stainless steel hand washbasins Multiple washbasins PLANOX, SATURN



Above all, it is functional and hygienic product properties that are in demand in industrial and commercial washroom and toilet facilities. Multiple washbasins made of stainless steel in various lengths, including custom lengths, provide the answer companies are looking for.

The new, seamlessly welded PLANOX multiple washbasins offer additional advantages, e.g. for use in the foodprocessing industry.

Stainless steel multiple washbasins PLANOX multiple washbasins



PLANOX WASH TROUGH

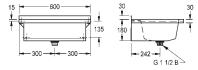
PLANOX seamless welded wash trough for wall mounting, chromium nickel steel, satin finished surface, material thickness of wash trough 0.8 mm / side panels 1.2 mm, side panels with integrated wall brackets, without tap ledge or overflow, 40 mm rear upstand, drainage central, G 1 1/2 B strainer waste, includes mounting materials. For a length of 1800 mm or more, an additional bracket is supplied. Special lengths are available on request.

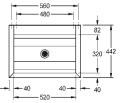
Dimensions 600 x 210 x 382 mm (W x H x D)

PL6 2030043777

PL8	203004377
Length 1200 mm	
PL12	203004377
Length 1600 mm	
PL16	203004378
Length 1800 mm	
PL18	203004378
Length 2400 mm	-
PL24	203004378
Length 3000 mm	-
PL30	203004378







PLANOX WASH TROUGH

NEW

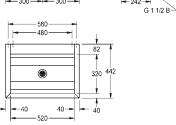
PLANOX seamless welded wash trough for wall mounting, chromium nickel steel, satin finished surface, material thickness of wash trough 0.8 mm / side panels 1.2 mm, side panels with integrated wall brackets, lowered tap ledge 80 mm, without tap holes or overflow, 40 mm rear upstand, central waste, G 1 1/2 B strainer waste, includes mounting materials. For a length of 1800 mm or more, an additional bracket is supplied. Special lengths are available on request.

Dimensions 600 x 210 x 442 mm (W x H x D)

PL6T	2030043784

Length 800 mm	
PL8T	2030043785
Length 1200 mm	
PL12T	2030043786
Length 1600 mm	
PL16T	2030043787
Length 1800 mm	
PL18T	2030043788
Length 2400 mm	
PL24T	2030043789
Length 3000 mm	
PL30T	2030043790





PLANOX WASH TROUGH

PLANOX seamless welded wash trough for wall mounting, chromium steel, satin finished surface, material thickness of wash trough 0.8 mm / side panels 1.2 mm, side panels with integrated wall brackets, lowered tap ledge 80 mm, without tap holes or overflow, 40 mm rear upstand, drainage central, G 1 1/2 B strainer waste, includes mounting materials. For a length of 1800 mm or more, an additional bracket is supplied. Special lengths are available on request.

Dimensions 600 x 210 x 442 mm (W x H x D)

PL6TCS	2030043791
Length 800 mm	
PL8TCS	2030043792
Length 1200 mm	
PL12TCS	2030043793
Length 1600 mm	
PL16TCS	2030043794
Length 1800 mm	
PL18TCS	2030043795
Length 2400 mm	
PL24TCS	2030043796
Length 3000 mm	
PL30TCS	2030043797

BRACKET

Bracket for PLANOX wash troughs, wall-mounted, chromium nickel steel, material thickness 2 mm, including mounting material.

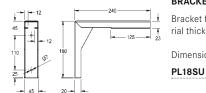
Dimensions 45 x 170 x 240 mm (W x H x D)

2030043812

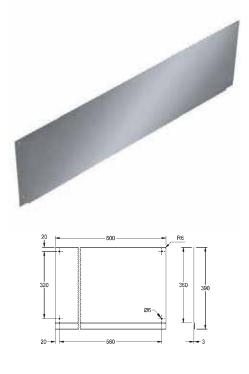
NEW

NEW





Stainless steel multiple washbasins PLANOX multiple washbasins, brackets



PLANOX SPLASHBACK

NEW

Splashback for PLANOX wash troughs, chromium nickel steel, satin finish, material thickness 0.8 mm, including mounting material.

Dimensions 600 x 390 x 3 mm (W x H x D)

PL6SB	2030043805
Length 800 mm	

PL8SB	2030043806
Length 1200 mm	
PL12SB	2030043807
Length 1600 mm	
PL16SB	2030043808
Length 1800 mm	
PL18SB	2030043809
Length 2400 mm	-
PL24SB	2030043810
Length 3000 mm	
PL30SB	2030043811

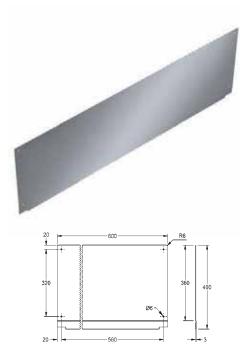
PLANOX SPLASHBACK

NEW

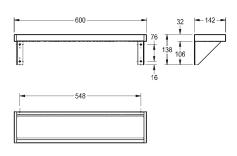
Splashback for PLANOX wash troughs, chromium steel, satin finish, material thickness 0.8 mm, including mounting material.

Dimensions 600 x 390 x 3 mm (W x H x D)	
PL6SBCS	2030045609

Length 800 mm	
PL8SBCS	2030045610
Length 1200 mm	
PL12SBCS	2030045611
Length 1600 mm	
PL16SBCS	2030045612
Length 1800 mm	
PL18SBCS	2030045613
Length 2400 mm	
PL24SBCS	2030045614
Length 3000 mm	-
PL30SBCS	2030045615







SATURN SHELF

Shelf for wall mounting, stainless steel, surface satin finished, material thickness 1 mm, brackets welded into shelf, side ends with grey plastic cover, for lengths over 1800 mm an additional bracket is scope of delivery.

Dimensions 600 x 138 x 142 mm (W x H x D)

BXSV6	2000056952
	•

Length 1000 mm	
BXSV10	2000056944
Length 1200 mm	
BXSV12	2000056946
Length 1400 mm	
BXSV14	2000056948
Length 1500 mm	
BXSV15	2000056949
Width 1600 mm	
BXSV16	2030046197
Length 1800 mm	
BXSV18	2000056950
Length 2100 mm	
BXSV21	2000056951
Length 2400 mm	
BXSV24	2000100088
Width 3000 mm	
BXSV30	2030046195

SATURN SET OF TOWEL RAILS

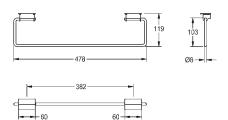
Towel rail for Franke washing troughs BX, ECN, ECO and PLANOX, stainless steel, surface satin finished, material thickness Ø8 mm, for mounting underneath front edge, rail is flexible and retrofittable, one set per wash place necessary, inclusive mounting set.

Width 478 mm

TB60 2000101452	2
------------------------	---

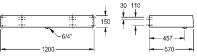
Length 628 mm	
TB70	2000101453
Length 728 mm	
TB80	2030046200

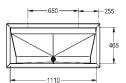




Stainless steel multiple washbasins PRESTIGE row washbasin system







PRESTIGE ROW OF WASHBASINS

Wash trough PRESTIGE, for wall mounting in single-row, stainless steel, surface satin finished, material thickness 1.2 mm, with 1 1/2" flat perforated waste, with bracket, stainless steel screws and dowels included.

Length 1200 mm, with 2 wash places

Length 1400 mm

PRES212	2000100790

2000100787 2000100791

2000100789

	22.440	PREL214
	30 110	Length 1800 mm
150		PRES318
†	457	Length 2100 mm
		PREL321



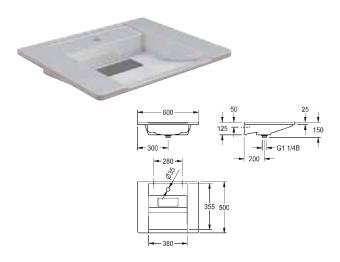
Mineral granite hand washbasins Single, multiple and children's washbasins



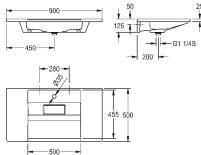


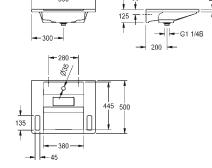
Elegant single, row, niche washbasins (including custommade or barrier-free versions), row washbasin systems, children's washbasins, and drinking fountains made of MIRANIT bring flexibility and versatility to modern sanitary facilities. MIRANIT is a stable and break-proof, synthetic resin-bonded mineral granite material which has a smooth, pore-free, high-polished and easy-to-clean gel coat layer. Hand washbasins made of MIRANIT help maintain a clean washroom environment that is ideal in heavily used sanitary facilities.

Mineral granite washbasins EXOS.









EXOS. SINGLE WASHBASIN

Exos single wash basin made of MIRANIT, resin-bonded mineral composite, with pore-free, smooth gelcoat high-polished surface (temperature-resistant up to 80°C), with storage surfaces and integral back panel with integrated brackets for wall mounting. It has a seamless molded bowl, no overflow and lowered faucet ledge with faucet hole 1 3/8 in. (35 mm) diameter. Mounting material and waste cover with InoxPlus coating included.

Wheelchair accessible: meets ADA (Americans with disabilities act guidelines), ANSI A117.1 (Accessible and usable buildings and facilities), and CSA B651-04 (Accessible design for the built environment). Check local codes to ensure compliance. Required waste (sold separately) 125GWK-MOD Colour Alpine white Wash basin dimensions (W x H x D) 23 5/8 x 4 15/16 x 19 11/16 in. $600 \times 125 \times 500 \text{ mm}$ Bowl dimensions (W x H x D) 14 15/16 x 3 9/16 x 13 3/8 in. $380 \times 90 \times 340 \text{ mm}$

ANMW0010

2030020677

EXOS. SINGLE WASHBASIN

Exos single wash basin made of MIRANIT, resin-bonded mineral composite, with pore-free, smooth gelcoat high-polished surface (temper ature-resistant up to 80°C), with storage surfaces and integral back panel with integrated brackets for wall mounting. It has a seamless molded bowl, no overflow and lowered faucet ledge with faucet hole 1 3/8 in. (35 mm) diameter. Mounting material and waste cover with InoxPlus coating included.

Required waste fitting (sold separately) 125GWK-MOD Wheelchair accessible: meets ADA (Americans with disabilities act guidelines), ANSI A117.1 (Accessible and usable buildings and faci lities), and CSA B651-04 (Accessible design for the built environment). Check local codes to ensure compliance. Colour: Alpine white Wash basin dimensions (W x H x D) 35 7/16 x 4 15/16 x 19 11/16 in. 900 x 125 x 500 mm Bowl dimensions (W x H x D) 19 11/16 x 3 9/16 x 13 3/8 in. 500 x 90 x 340 mm

ANMW0011

2030020679

EXOS. SINGLE WASHBASIN, BARRIER-FREE

Single washbasin, wheelchair accessible, made of MIRANIT resin-bonded mineral material with pore-free, smooth gelcoat high-polished surface (temperature-resistant up to 80°C), with integrated grab rails, storage surfaces and integral back panel with integrated brackets for wall mounting. It has a seamless moulded bowl, no overflow and lowered tap ledge with tap hole. Mounting material, strainer waste DN 32, anti-theft device for waster cover with InoxPlus coating included.

Colour Alpine white Washbasin 600 x 125 x 500 mm (W x H x D) Bowl 380 x 90 x 340 mm (W x H x D)

ANMW0001	2030020667

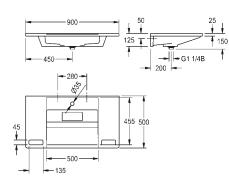


EXOS. SINGLE WASHBASIN, BARRIER-FREE

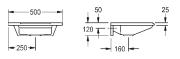
Single washbasin, wheelchair accessible, made of MIRANIT resin-bonded mineral material with pore-free, smooth gelcoat high-polished surface (temperature-resistant up to 80°C), with integrated grab rails, storage surfaces and integral back panel with integrated brackets for wall mounting. It has a seamless moulded bowl, no overflow and lowered tap ledge with tap hole. Mounting material, strainer waste DN 32, anti-theft device for waste cover with InoxPlus coating included.

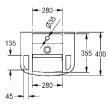
Colour Alpine white Washbasin 900 x 125 x 500 mm (W x H x D) Bowl 500 x 90 x 340 mm (W x H x D)

ANMW0002	2030020673









EXOS. HAND WASHBASIN, BARRIER-FREE

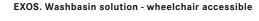
Hand washbasin, wheelchair accessible, made of MIRANIT resin-bonded mineral material with pore-free, smooth gelcoat high-polished surface (tempe-rature-resistant up to 80°C), with integrated grab rails, storage surfaces and integral back panel with integrated brackets for wall mounting. It has a seamless moulded bowl, no overflow and lowered tap ledge with tap hole. Mounting material included.

Colour Alpine white Washbasin 500 x 121 x 400 mm (W x H x D) Bowl 280 x 90 x 274 mm (W x H x D)

ANMW0003	2030020676
Optional accessories	
Strainer waste G 1 1/4 B	
ZANMW901	2000100854
Dome waste valve G 1 1/4 B	
ZANMW900	2000100861

WASH PLACES EXOS. und QUADRO





Washbasin solution, wheelchair accessible, made of MIRANIT resin-bonded mineral material, with pore-free, smooth gelcoat high-polished surface (temperature-resistant up to 80°C), with integrated grab rails, storage surfaces and integral back panel with integrated brackets for wall mounting. It has a seamless moulded bowl, no overflow and lowered tap ledge with tap hole. Individual washbasin length up to 3600 mm, with/without splashback. Mounting material, strainer waste DN 32, anti-theft device for waste cover with InoxPlus coating included.

Colour: Alpine white.

Minimum dimensions: $780 \times 125 \times 500$ mm (W x H x D) (bowl 380 mm) Minimum dimensions: $900 \times 125 \times 500$ mm (W x H x D) (bowl 500 mm)

Bowl:

380 x 90 x 340 mm 500 x 90 x 340 mm

Manufacturing dimension:

Washbasin length: mm (max. 3600 mm)

Splash back:

Rear splash back: mm (min. 10 mm / max. 100 mm)

Holes: for

Soap dispenser

Stainless steel waste disposal barrel Waste disposal flap Waste disposal with Gelcoat Paper towel dispenser

EXOS. Multiple washbasin / washbasin solution - Standard

Multiple washbasin made of MIRANIT resin-bonded mineral material, with pore-free, smooth gelcoat high-polished surface (temperatureresistant up to 80°C), with storage surfaces and integral back panel with integrated brackets for wall mounting. The unit has up to 5 seamless moulded bowls, no overflow and lowered tap ledge with tap hole. Variable gaps between bowls, available with/without apron or gel-coated edges. Individual washbasin length up to 3600 mm, with or without splashback. Mounting material, strainer waste DN 32, anti-theft device for waste cover with InoxPlus coating included. Colour: Alpine white.

Minimum dimensions: 600 x 125 x 500 mm (W x H x D) (bowl 380 mm) Minimum dimensions: 700 x 125 x 500 mm (W x H x D) (bowl 500 mm)

Bowl:

380x90x340 mm 500x90x340 mm

Manufacturing dimension:

Washbasin length: mm (max. 3600 mm)

Splash back:

Rear splash back: mm (min. 10 mm / max. 100 mm)

Holes: for

Soap dispenser

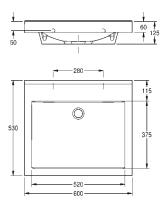
Waste disposal flap

- Stainless steel waste disposal barrel
- Waste disposal with Gelcoat Paper towel dispenser



Detailed specifications regarding type of installation will be clarified when the order is received using manufacturing specifications (available on request from Franke).





QUADRO SINGLE WASHBASIN

QUADRO single washbasin made of MIRANIT resin-bonded mineral material, with smooth, pore-free surface (temperature-resistant up to 80°C). With seamless, rectangular bowl without overflow. Integral back panel with integrated brackets and holes for fixing. Rear contoured edge. Three- sided apron. Without tap hole. Mounting material included (hanger bolts and dowels).

Colour Alpine white Width of washbasin in mm 600 Depth of washbasin in mm 530 Bowl dimensions in mm 520 x 40/90 x 375 (W x H x D)

ANMW410 2000090010

With tap hole	
ANMW411	2000090011
Optional accessories	
Strainer waste G 1 1/4 B	
ZANMW901	2000100854
Dome waste valve G 1 1/4 B	
ZANMW900	2000100861
Eccentric drain and overflow G 1 1/4 B	
ZANMW902	2000100932

2000101159



QUADRO single washbasin made of MIRANIT resin-bonded mineral material, with smooth, pore-free surface (temperature-resistant up to 80°C). With seamless, rectangular bowl without overflow. Integral back panel with integrated brackets and holes for fixing. Rear contoured edge. Three-sided apron. Mounting material included (hanger bolts and dowels).

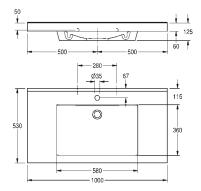
Alpine white colour

Washbasin dimensions $1000 \times 60 \times 530$ (W x H x D) Bowl dimensions $580 \times 40/90 \times 360$ (W x H x D) With taphole

ANMW416

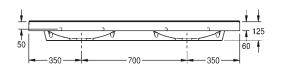
Without tap hole	
ANMW417	2030036243
Optional accessories	
Eccentric drain and overflow G 1 1/4 B	
ZANMW902	2000100932
Strainer waste G 1 1/4 B	
ZANMW901	2000100854
Dome waste valve G 1 1/4 B	
ZANMW900	2000100861

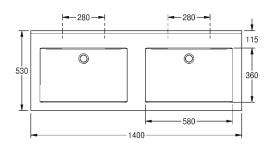




Mineral granite washbasins QUADRO







QUADRO DOUBLE WASHBASIN

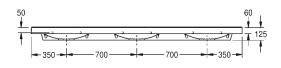
QUADRO double washbasin, made of MIRANIT resin-bonded mineral material with smooth, pore-free surface (temperature resistant up to 80°C). With two seamless, rectangular bowls, without overflow. Integral back panel with integrated brackets and holes for fixing. Rear contoured edge. Three-sided apron. Without tap holes. Mounting material included (hanger bolts and dowels).

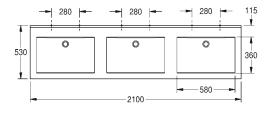
Colour Alpine white Width of washbasin in mm 1400 Depth of washbasin in mm 530 Bowl dimensions 580 x 90 x 360 mm (W x H x D)

ANMW420	2000090012

2000090013
2000100854
2000100861
2000100932







QUADRO MULTIPLE WASHBASIN

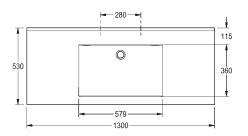
QUADRO triple washbasin, made of MIRANIT resin-bonded mineral material with smooth, pore-free surface (temperature resistant up to $80\,^\circ\text{C}$). With three seamless, rectangular bowls, without overflow. Integral back panel with integrated brackets and holes for fixing. Rear contoured edge. Three-sided apron. Without tap holes. Mounting material included (hanger bolts and dowels).

Colour Alpine white Width of washbasin in mm 2100 Depth of washbasin in mm 530 Bowl dimensions 580 x 90 x 360 mm (W x H x D)

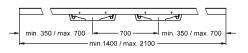
ANMW430	2000090014
With tap holes	
ANMW431	2000090015
Optional accessories	
Strainer waste G 1 1/4 B	
ZANMW901	2000100854
Dome waste valve G 1 1/4 B	
ZANMW900	2000100861
Eccentric drain and overflow G 1 1/4 B	
ZANMW902	2000100932

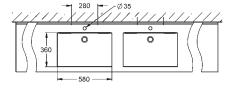












QUADRO NICHE WASHBASIN

QUADRO niche washbasin made of MIRANIT resin-bonded mineral material with smooth, pore-free surface (temperature-resistant up to 80°C). For installation in a recess between two walls, with lateral cuts of 90°. With one centrally positioned, seamless rectangular bowl, without overflow. Integral back panel with integrated brackets and holes for fixing. Rear contoured edge. Front apron. Without tap hole, mounting material included. The installer can use a disc grinder to adapt the length.

Colour Alpine White Dimensions of washbasin 1300 x 60 x 530 mm (W x H x D) Dimensions of bowl 580 x 40/90 x 360 mm (W x H x D)

ANMW510	2000100836
-	

With tap hole	
ANMW511	2000100843
Without tap hole	
ANMW516	2000100849
With tap hole	
ANMW515	2000100848
Optional accessories	

Strainer waste G 1 1/4 B	
ZANMW901	2000100854
Dome waste valve G 1 1/4 B	
ZANMW900	2000100861
Eccentric drain and overflow G 1 1/4 B	
ZANMW902	2000100932

QUADRO NICHE WASHBASIN

QUADRO niche washbasin made of MIRANIT resin-bonded mineral with smooth, pore-free surface (temperature-resistant up to $80\,^{\circ}\text{C}$). For installation in a recess between two walls, with lateral cuts of 90°. With two seamless rectangular bowls, without overflow. Integral back panel with integrated brackets and holes for fixing. Rear contoured edge. Front apron. Mounting material included. The installer can use a disc grinder to adapt the length.

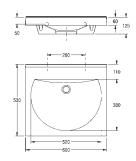
Colour Alpine White

Dimensions of washbasin 2100 x 60 x 530 mm (W x H x D) Dimensions of bowls 580 x 40/90 x 360 mm (\dot{W} x H x D) Centre-to-centre distance of the bowls 700 mm Without tapholes

ANMW520	2000100850
With tap holes	
ANMW521	2000100851
Optional accessories	
Strainer waste G 1 1/4 B	
ZANMW901	2000100854
Dome waste valve G 1 1/4 B	
ZANMW900	2000100861
Eccentric drain and overflow G 1 1/4 B	
ZANMW902	2000100932

Mineral granite washbasins RONDA and VARIUS straight version







RONDA single washbasin made of MIRANIT resin-bonded mineral material with smooth, pore-free surface (temperature-resistant up to 80°C). With seamless round bowl, flattened out at the rear, without overflow. Integral back panel with integrated brackets and holes for fixing. Rear contoured edge. Three-sided apron. Without tap hole. Mounting material included (hanger bolts and dowels).

Colour Alpine white Width of washbasin in mm 600	
Depth of washbasin in mm 530	
Bowl dimensions 520 x 90 x 380 (W x H x D)	
ANMW210	2000090004

With tap holes	
ANMW211	2000090005

RONDA DOUBLE WASHBASIN

RONDA double washbasin made of MIRANIT resin-bonded mineral material with smooth, pore-free surface (temperature-resistant up to 80°C). With two seamless round bowls, flattened out at the rear, without overflow. Integral back panel with integrated brackets and holes for fixing. Rear contoured edge. Three-sided apron. Without tap holes. Mounting material included (hanger bolts and dowels).

Colour Alpine white Width of washbasin 1400 mm Depth of washbasin 530 mm Bowl dimensions 540 x 90 x 380 mm (W x H x D)

ANMW220	200090006
With tap holes	

ANMW221	2000090007

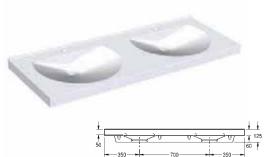
RONDA MULTIPLE WASHBASIN

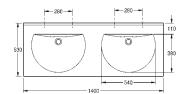
RONDA triple washbasin made of MIRANIT resin-bonded mineral material with smooth, pore-free surface (temperature-resistant up to 80°C). With three seamless round bowls, flattened out at the rear, without overflow. Integral back panel with integrated brackets and holes for fixing. Rear contoured edge. Three-sided apron. Without tap holes. Mounting material included (hanger bolts and dowels).

Colour Alpine white Width of washbasin 2100 mm Depth of washbasin 530 mm Bowl dimensions 540 x 90 x 380 mm (W x H x D)

ANMW230	2000090008
	•••••••

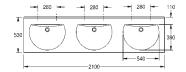
With tap holes	
ANMW231	2000090009
Optional accessories	
Strainer waste G 1 1/4 B	
ZANMW901	2000100854
Dome waste valve G 1 1/4 B	
ZANMW900	2000100861
Eccentric drain and overflow G 1 1/4 B	
ZANMW902	2000100932





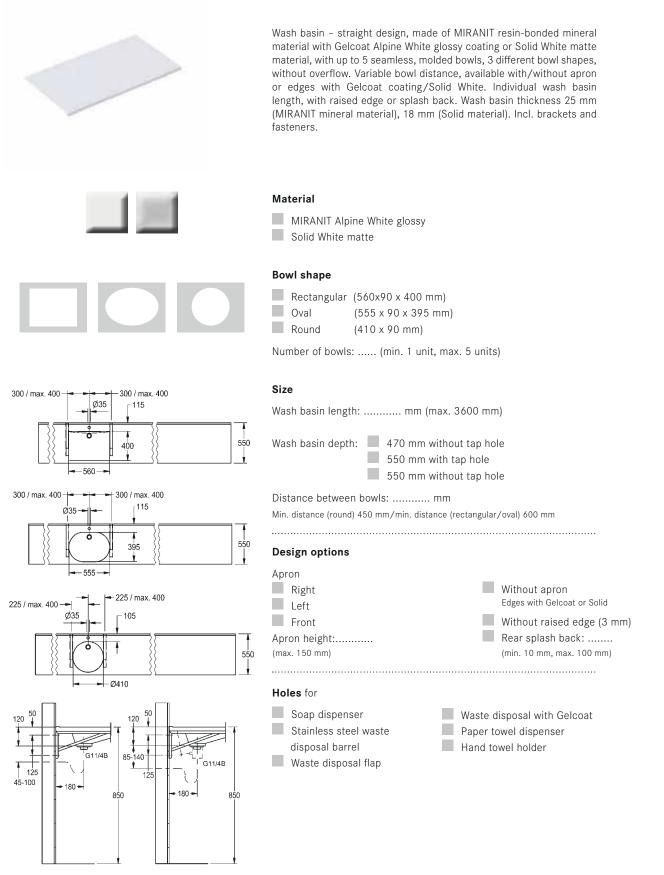


<u>+</u>	+ +
	125 50
- 350 - 700 - 700 - 350 - 350 - 1	50 1

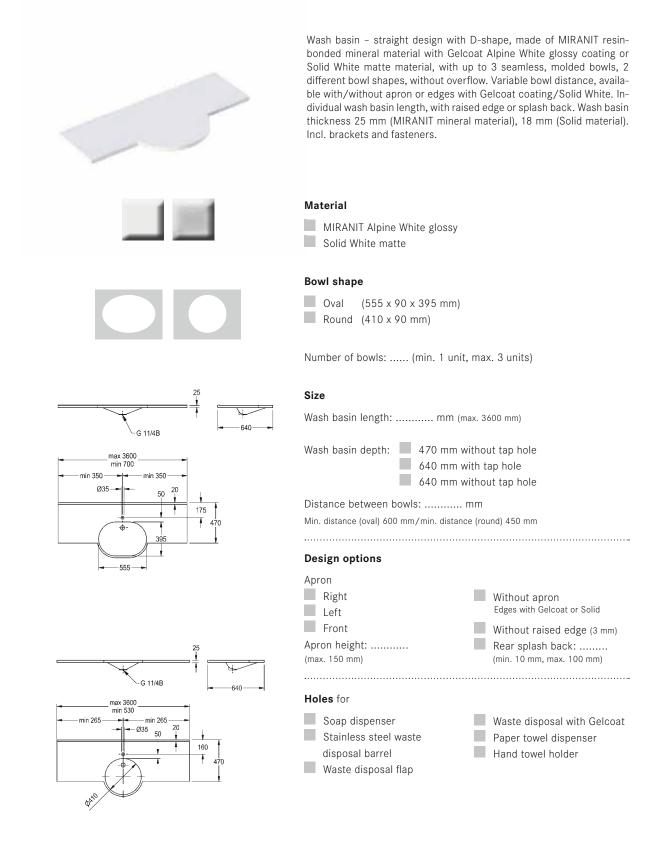


WASH PLACES Varius Straight Design

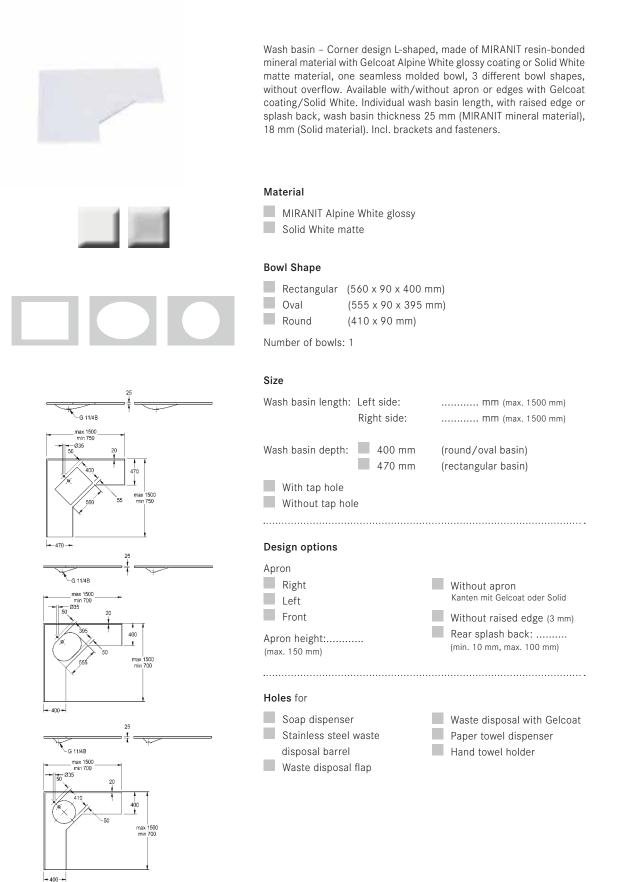
52-53



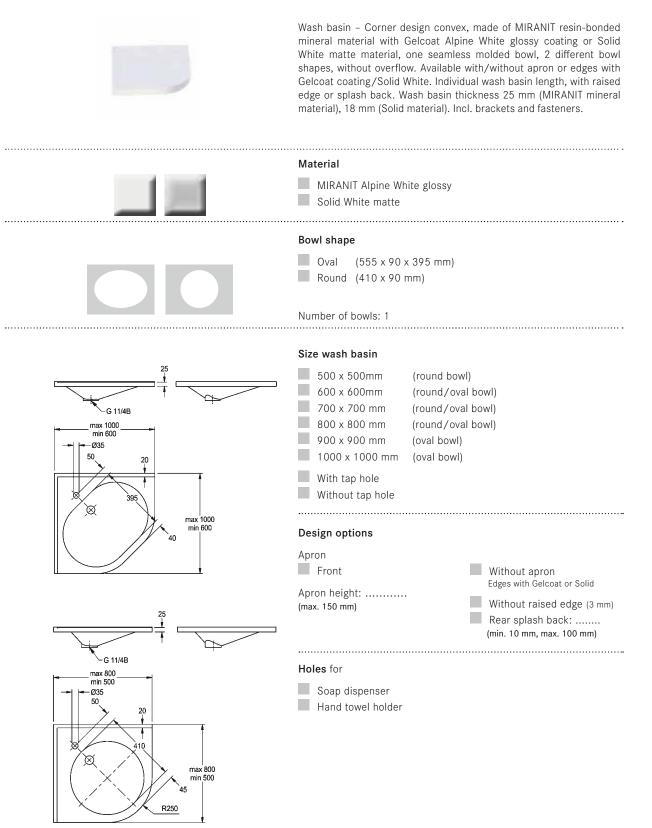
WASH PLACES Varius Straight Design with D-Shape



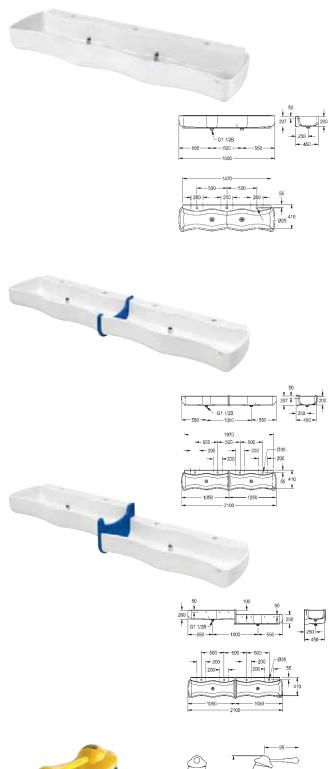
WASH PLACES 54-55 Varius Corner Design L-Shaped



WASH PLACES Varius Corner Design Convex



Detailed specifications regarding type of installation will be clarified when the order is received using manufacturing specifications (available on request from Franke).



WASHINO-3 WASH AND PLAY TROUGH FOR CHILDREN

WASHINO Children's Wash-and-Play Trough made of MIRANIT resin-bonded mineral material, with a smooth, pore-free surface (temperature-resistant up to 80° C). Alpine white colour. Wave-shaped basins with reduced extension offers increased accessibility to the faucet. Large outer radii of basins helps minimize risk of injury while large inner radii facilitates easy cleaning. Faucet deck with 3 faucet holes, 1 3/8 in. (35 mm). Waste and overflow valve DN 40 x 120 mm implemented as a standpipe. Integral back panel for fixing. Mounting material included. Required waste fitting (sold separately) Model #100.

Overall dimensions 63 x 9 7/16 x 17 11/16 in. (W x H x D) 1600 x 240 x 450 mm 3 wash places Bowl depth 7 7/8 in. (200 mm)

SANW215	2000106654

Dimensions 1100 x 207 x 450 mm (W x H x D)	
SANW200	2000103056

WASHINO-4 WASH AND PLAY TROUGH FOR CHILDREN

WASHINO-4 children's wash-and-play trough made of MIRANIT resin-bonded mineral material, Alpine white colour. With 4 wash places. Wave-shaped basins, large inner and outer radii of basins, with integrated surge edge, tap landing with a tap hole for each wash place. Integrated divider with overflow function made of MIRANIT, blue colour (RAL 5002). Waste and overflow valve G 1 1/2 B as a standpipe for 2 wash places each. Each basin with one waste outlet (distance between the outlets 1000 mm). Integral back panel for fixing. Mounting material included.

Dimensions 2100 x 240 x 470 mm (W x H x D)

SANW205	2000103057
	••••••

WASHINO-STEP WASH AND PLAY TROUGH FOR CHILDREN

WASHINO-Step children's wash-and-play trough made of MIRANIT resinbonded mineral material, Alpine white colour. Model with basin left top/right bottom. With 4 wash places (2 wash places with a height difference of 100 mm). Wave-shaped basins, large inner and outer radii of basins, with integrated surge edge, tap landing with a tap hole for each wash place. Integrated divider with overflow function made of MIRANIT, blue colour (RAL 5002). Waste and overflow valve G 1 1/2 B as a standpipe for 2 wash places each. Each basin with one waste outlet (distance between the outlets 1000 mm). Integral back panel for fixing. Mounting material included.

0000100050
2000103058
2000103059

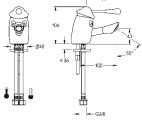


AQUAPINO - Children's single lever mixer DN 15 for washing bays, provided as a pillar mixer with aerator incorporating a flow rate r egulator. For connecting to hot and cold water supply. Mixer cartridge with ceramic discs and adjustable temperature limit. Full metal design, tap housing in brass, blue EPS-coated (RAL 5002), lever cap in brass, yellow EPS-coated (RAL 1021) with connector hoses.

AQUA004	2000102817
Optional accessories	

PURETHERM under-table thermostat
PURE0031





2030012758

Mineral granite washbasins GAMBA, LUNA washbasins, hand washbasin for babies



4	1	<u> </u>	
940	900		
L	215		
		445	
	220		
	800		

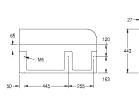
BABY WASH PLACE

Baby washing unit consisting of: Washing unit with changing-unit zone, jointlessly integrated upward lip on three sides, washing bowl on the left side, made of resin-bonded mineral material MIRANIT, with pore-free, smooth surface (temperature-resistant up to 80°C). Alpine white colour. Rectangular basin shape with large radii, with overflow. Tap landing with tray function and tap hole. Waste and overflow set G 1 1/2 B, overflow strainer with 4 mm boreholes, waste valve with chromed plate cover 70 mm, operated via a control cable and a chromed twist knob. Cabinet with high-quality, water-resistant furniture panels, white cabinet body, high-gloss front surfaces, rounded at the sides, consisting of right-hand element 700 mm wide with three drawers including variable compartments for pre-formed diapers, left-hand element 800 mm wide, with large-volume drawer for waste bin. Drawers featuring no-handle push-to-open technology. Including base element and fastening material.

Overall dimensions 1500 x 940 x 800 mm (W x H x D) Panel dimensions 1500 x 25 x 800 mm (W x H x D) Upward lip 40 mm Bowl dimensions 800 x 180 x 500 mm (W x H x D) Cabinet 1490 x 600 x 800 mm (W x H x D)

ANMW700	2000101072
Optional accessories	
Dimensions 27 x 160/443 x 780 mm (W x H x D)	
ZANMW001	2000102742





ANTI-ROLL GUARD FOR BABY WASH PLACE

Roll off protection for baby changing unit, made of MIRANIT resin-bonded mineral material with smooth, pore-free surface (temperature-resistant up to 80°C), Alpine White colour. Rounded front side contour, radius 100. Mounting at the baby changing unit on the right with insert nuts and screws. Mounting material included.

ZANMW001	2000102742



Drinking fountain, made of resin-bonded mineral material, alpine white colour, with push button drinking bubbler DN 15 and angle valve, strainer waste DN 32, siphon, including fixing material.

Dimensions 400 x 110 x 400 mm (W x H x D)

SIRW240	2000101092
	•••••••••••••••••••••••

CLASSROOM BASIN

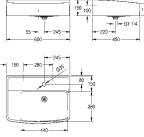
A

Classroom sink made of resin-bonded mineral material with smooth, pore-free surface (temperature resistant up to 80°C). Colour Alpine White. With seamless bowl, without overflow, with tap landing and tap hole, sponge tray on the left side, front slightly arched. Rear contoured edge. Strainer waste DN 32, plastic threaded connection, fixing material included.

Dimensions $600 \times 150 \times 450 \text{ mm} (W \times H \times D)$ Bowl dimensions $440 \times 280 \text{ mm} (W \times T)$

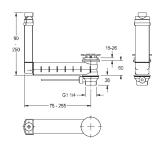
ANMW322	2000106177

- 1
-



Without tap hole	
ANMW323	2030006863



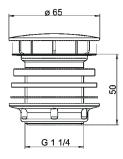


DRAIN AND OVERFLOW SET

Waste and overflow set DN 32, with cap, for pillar taps with pop-up waste set, for washbasins without overflow hole.

ZANMW902	2000100932
	•••••••



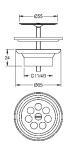


DOME WASTE VALVE

Dome waste valve, stainless steel/plastic stem valve, chrome-plated plug, with strainer, connection G 1 1/4 B.

ZANMW900	2000100861





STRAINER WASTE

Strainer waste, lower part of valve made of plastic, strainer plate made of stainless steel, diameter 55 mm, connection G 1 1/4 B. 2000100854

ZANMW901

VARIUScare The new line of washbasins for accessible sanitary facilities

FORM AND FUNCTIONALITY

- A softly rounded basin contour encloses the modern shallow bowl.
- The shape of the washbasin takes into account the needs of people with physical disabilities.
- The grip edge integrated into the washbasin makes it possible for users to pull themselves up and find support on all sides.
- Applying the two-sense principle (tactile and visual), VARIUScare is additionally available with seamlessly recessed colour stripes in the edge of the washbasin.
- The standard colour stripe in Umbra grey (RAL 7022) creates a high contrast to the Alpine white washbasin colour.
- Other RAL colours are possible on request. The washbasin range meets the requirements of the German DIN 18040, the Austrian ÖNORM B1600/1601 and the Swiss SIA 500 norms.
- The perfect combination for comfortable and safe hand washing is also enhanced by the accessible AQUAFIT single-lever mixer with its extended, ergonomic grip handle.



VARIUScare with colour stripe in the basin edge



VARIUScare, completely in Alpine white

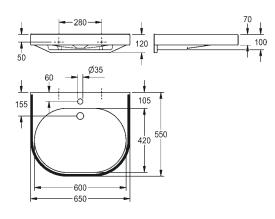


The easy-to-grip edge of the washbasin makes it possible for users to pull themselves up and find support on all sides.

MATERIAL

- Resin-bonded mineral material with pore-free and high-gloss surface
- Feels pleasantly warm and smooth
- Has exceptionally good cleaning properties
- Withstands toughest stress conditions and is significantly more resistant to breakage than sanitary ware
- Special repair sets make it easy to repair surface damage





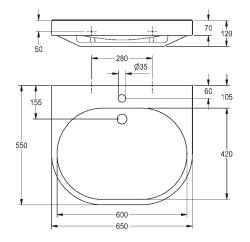


Single wash basin VARIUScare made of MIRANIT resin-bonded mineral material. Colour Alpine white with colour strip (RAL 7022). Wheelchair accessible, with integrated gripping edge. Seamless moulded bowl, without overflow. With tap hole, integral back panel with integrated brackets and holes for fixing. Rear contoured edge. Mounting material included.

Dimensions 650 x 120 x 550 mm (W x H x D) Bowl dimensions 600 x 80 x 420 mm (W x H x D)

ANMW500	2030020956
Dimensions 550 × 120 × 450 mm (W × H × D)	
Recess dimensions 500 × 80 × 325 mm (W × H × D)	
ANMW502	2030020959
Dimensions 450 ×100 × 350 mm (W × H × D)	
Recess dimensions 400 × 60 × 230 mm (W × H × D)	
ANMW504	2030020962
Optional accessories	
Strainer waste G 1 1/4 B	
ZANMW901	2000100854
Dome waste valve G 1 1/4 B	
ZANMW900	2000100861





VARIUSCARE SINGLE WASHBASIN, BARRIER-FREE

Single washbasin VARIUScare made of MIRANIT resin-bonded mineral material. Colour Alpine white. Wheelchair accessible, with integrated gripping edge. Seamless moulded bowl, without overflow. With tap hole, integral back panel with integrated brackets and holes for fixing. Rear contoured edge. Mounting material included.

Dimensions 650 x 120 x 550 mm (W x H x D) Bowl dimensions 600 x 80 x 420 mm (W x H x D)

ANMW501	2030020958
Dimensions 550 \times 120 \times 450 mm (W \times H \times D)	
Recess dimensions 500 × 80 × 325 mm (W × H × D)	
ANMW503	2030020961
Dimensions 450 ×100 × 350 mm (W × H × D)	
Recess dimensions 400 × 60 × 230 mm (W × H × D)	
ANMW505	2030020963
Optional accessories	
Strainer waste G 1 1/4 B	
ZANMW901	2000100854
Dome waste valve G 1 1/4 B	
ZANMW900	2000100861

VARIUSmed Multi-purpose customized basin



Easy to maintain and robust

- The material, surface and design make VARIUSmedmultipurpose basins the ideal working medium in medical facilities.
- The basins can be ordered with 1 or 2 bowls, and the tray areas can be ordered customized to the respective spatial conditions and application requirements.
- The pore-free, smooth Gelcoat surface, which completely coats the resin bonded mineral material, is dirt repellent and easy to clean.
- The material features a high resistance to impact and abrasion, high colour stability, high stability towards changes in water temperature and it is also resistant to chemical stresses such as those caused by the use of disinfectants.
- A front splash-guard edge across the entire width of the multi-purpose basin prevents water from dripping onto the floor.
- Special repair sets make it easy to repair surface damage.





The generously dimensioned, seamlessly incorporated bowl with large inner radii is particularly user-friendly and easy to clean.



Example of VARIUSmed multi-purpose washbasinwith laterally positioned bowl

VARIUSmed multi-purpose basin

made of MIRANIT resin-bonded mineral material, with a non-porous smooth surface (temperature resistant up to 80°C) coated all around. Alpine white colour.

With up to 2 seamlessly integrated bowls with large inner radii, without overflow. Variable bowl spacing. Splash-guard edge front and back. With tube overflow DN 40 x 200 mm. Including fastening material (screws, dowels, wall bracket, consoles).

Bowl dimensions (W x H x D): 600 x 350 x 500 mm

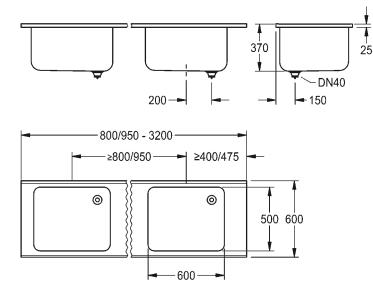
When using stainless steel consoles:

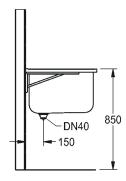
Dimensions (W x H x D): 800 – 3200 x 375 x 600 mm Center-center spacing of the bowls min. 800 mm When using MIRANIT consoles:

Dimensions (W x H x D): 950 – 3200 x 375 x 600 mm Center-center spacing of the bowls min. 950 mm

Customized fit to building specifications

Detailed specifications such as installation type and basin spacing, etc. are detailed on planning sheets for each specific project (to be requested from Franke).





VARIUSmed

Multiple washbasins for medical facilities



CUSTOMIZED ERGONOMICS AND HYGIENE

- The seamless VARIUSmed multiple washbasins are specially designed for use in OR washrooms.
- Their variable number of basins (1 to 3) and dimensionally accurate production provide washroom facilities customized to the respective building.
- Ergonomically shaped large bowls, with a reduced extension in the faucet area, provide comfortable conditions to doctors and hospital staff for conveniently washing and disinfecting hands and arms.
- The geometry of the washbasins, with a slight slant towards the wall, prevents water dripping.
- The resin bonded mineral material is completely enclosed by a pore-free, smooth outer skin.
- The Alpine white Gelcoat coating is resistant to chemical and physical stresses, such as the use of disinfectants, and has excellent cleaning properties.
- Special repair sets make it easy to repair surface damage.





VARIUSmed multiple washbasins are completely coated with Gelcoat. The hygienically smooth surface effectively counteracts the adhesion of bacteria and microorganisms.



Example of VARIUSmed with 3 bowls

Multiple Washbasin VARIUSmed

made of MIRANIT resin-bonded mineral material, with a non-porous smooth surface (temperature resistant up to 80° C) coated all around. Alpine white colour.

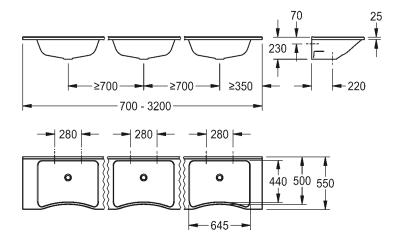
With up to 3 seamlessly integrated bowls, without overflow. Variable bowl distance, centre distance of bowls at least 700 mm. Ergonomic bowl shape with large inside radii, with slight rearward slant to prevent dripping water.

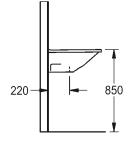
Integral back panel with integrated brackets and holes for fixing. Rear contoured edge. Including fastening materials.

Dimensions (WxHxD): 700 - 3200x230x550 mm Bowl dimensions (WxHxD): 645x205x440 mm Washbasin thickness: 25 mm

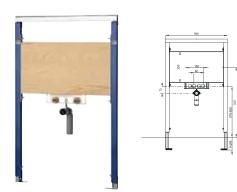
Customized fit to building specifications

Detailed specifications such as installation type and basin spacing, etc. are detailed on planning sheets for each specific project (to be requested from Franke).





Mineral granite washbasins Installation elements for washbasins



AQUAFIX INSTALLATION ELEMENT

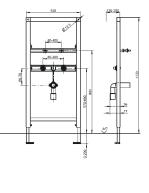
AQUAFIX installation element for stainless steel wash basins with stand or wall fittings, self-supporting, powder coated steel-frame construction, TÜV-tested, for individual mounting for dry-wall lining, with water-resistant, multiply bonded laminated wood panel, height-adjustable fastening for objects as well as fitting connections and outlet mount, sound-insulated wall ducts G 1/2, universal outlet bend DN 50, building protection and fastening material.

Dimensions 700 x 1120 mm (W x H)

CMPX150	2030020067
Optional accessories	
AQUAFIX wall bracket set for pre-wall installation	

packaging unit: 2 items. 2000100867 2000100867





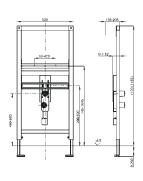
AQUAFIX INSTALLATION ELEMENT

AQUAFIX installation frame for wash basins with pillar type fittings, selfsupporting, powder coated steel-frame construction, TÜV tested, for individual mounting for dry-wall lining, height-adjustable fastening as well as fitting connections and outlet mount, sound-insulated wall ducts G 1/2, universal outlet bend DN 50, retaining bolts for washbasin, building protection and fastening material.

Dimensions 525 x 1120 mm (W x H)

CMPX152	2030019897
Optional accessories	
AQUAFIX wall bracket set for pre-wall installation	
packaging unit: 2 items.	
ZCMPX140	2000100867
For installing wall-mounted taps	
Dimensions 444 x 60 x 30 mm (W x H x D)	
ZCMPX152/1	2000100941



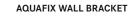


AQUAFIX INSTALLATION ELEMENT

AQUAFIX installation frame for wash basins, suitable for disabled access, with stand fitting, self-supporting, powder coated steel-frame construction, TÜV tested, for individual mounting for dry-wall lining, height-adjustable fastening as well as fitting connections and outlet mount, sound-insulated wall ducts G 1/2, wall-concealed odour trap DN 50 / DN 40, retaining bolts for washbasin, building protection and fastening material.

Dimensions 525 x 1120 mm (W x H)

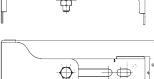
CMPX151	2030019961
Optional accessories	
AQUAFIX wall bracket set for pre-wall installation	
packaging unit: 2 items.	
ZCMPX140	2000100867
For installing wall-mounted taps	
Dimensions 444 x 60 x 30 mm (W x H x D)	
ZCMPX152/1	2000100941



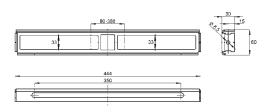
AQUAFIX wall brackets for pre-wall installation, for fastening AQUAFIX installation elements on masonry or in front of the single plank wall, continuously adjustable in depth, for individual mounting, galvanized steel, fixing material included, packing unit 2 pieces.

ZCMPX140	2000100867









AQUAFIX FIXING MODULE

AQUAFIX fastening module for installing on-wall wall fittings in conjunction with AQUAFIX installation element for washbasins, steel galvanized, without wall duct, inclusive mounting material.

Dimensions 444 x 72 x 30 mm (B x H x T)

ZCMPX152	/1
----------	----

2000100941

Mineral granite hand washbasins Washtrough systems FUTURA exclusive



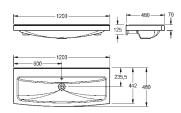


Convenient cleaning of the hands and body is the first objective for employees at an industrial or commercial establishment after performing hard physical labour.

Single-row and double-row sanitary facilities, as well as suitable fitting units for supplying water at every washbasin in the system, give a flexible, safe and friendly sanitary solution.

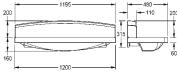
Mineral granite row washbasin systems Row washbasin systems for wall mounting













WASHTROUGH

Miranit resin-bonded mineral material with smooth, pore-free surface(temperature resistant up to 80°C). Integral tap deck with integrated brackets and holes for fixing, mounting material,(hanger bolts and dowels), waste kit and mounting template included. No Tap holes (tap drill points marked underneath) with overflow.

Colour Alpine white	
2 wash places	
Dimensions 1200 x 480 x 170 mm (W x H x D)	
SOLX1200	2030005452
With 2 holes, 2 weathering, weathering width 600 mm	

SOLX1	1200T	2030010640
overall	width 1200 mm	
VVILII Z	noies, z washbasins, washbasin width oou mm,	

WASHTROUGH

Miranit resin-bonded mineral material with smooth, pore-free surface(temperature resistant up to 80°C). Integral tap deck with integrated brackets and holes for fixing, mounting material,(hanger bolts and dowels), waste kit and mounting template included. No Tap holes (tap drill points marked underneath) with overflow.

Colour Alpine white 3 wash places Dimensions 1800 x 480 x 170 mm (W x H x D)

SOLX1800	2030005465

 With 3 holes, 3 washbasins, washbasin width 600 mm,

 overall width 1800 mm

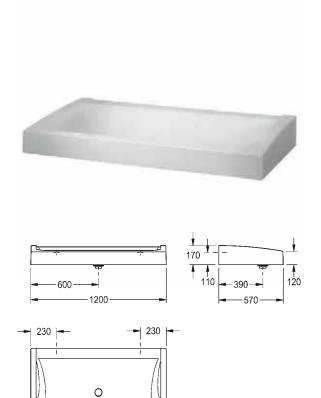
 SOLX1800T
 2030010646

WASHTROUGH

2 person washtrough with splashback. Made of Miranit resin-bonded mineral composite, with pore-free, smooth gelcoat high-polished surface (temperature-resistant up to 80°C). Include a 32 mm waste kit with overflow.

CE Certified Colour Alpine white No tap holes Dimensions 1200 x 480 x 170 mm (W x H x D) SOLX1200SB 2030010665

Dimensions 1800 x 360 x 480 mm (W x H x D)	
SOLX1800SB	2030010666



FUTURA EXCLUSIVE ROW OF WASHBASINS, SINGLE

FUTURA exclusive - multi-stand wash facilities made of resin-bonded mineral material, maximum operating temperature 80° C, colour alpine white, for single row installation on the wall, fixing with hanger bolts M10 x 140 and dowels B14, with G 2 B dome waste valve. Piping and connecting material not included.

With 2 wash places, width of washing area 600 mm Dimensions 1200 x 170 x 570 mm (W x H x D)

SANW120	2000100971

3 washbasins, width 1800 mm, consisting of 1 basin

SANW180	2000100986
4 washbasins, width 2400 mm, consisting of 2 basins (1200 mm ea	ch)
SANW240	2000100987
5 washbasins, width 3000 mm, consisting of 2 basins, 1800 mm an	d 1200 mm
SANW300	2000100988
6 washbasins, width 3600 mm, consisting of 2 basins (1800 mm ea	ch)
SANW360	2000100989

FUTURA EXCLUSIVE ROW OF WASHBASINS, SINGLE

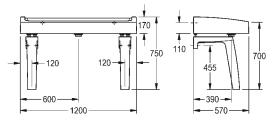
FUTURA exclusive - multi-stand wash facilities made of resin-bonded mineral material, maximum operating temperature 80° C, colour alpine white colour, for single row installation on the wall and installation with anthracite-coloured angled legs, upper edge of basin 700 mm, with G 2 B dome waste valve. Piping and connecting material not included.

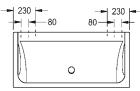
with 2 wash places, width of washing area 600 mm Dimensions 1200 x 750 x 570 mm (W x H x D)

SANW120F	2000100997
2 weakbasing width 1000 mm consisting of 1 basis	
3 washbasins, width 1800 mm, consisting of 1 basin	
SANW180F	2000100998
A weak have a state of the stat	O

4 washbasins, width 2400 mm, consisting of 2 basins (1200 mm each	1)
SANW240F	2000100999
5 washbasins, width 3000 mm, consisting of 2 basins, 1800 mm and	1200 mm
SANW300F	2000101000
6 washbasins, width 3600 mm, consisting of 2 basins (1800 mm each	n)
SANW360F	2000101001
SANW300F 6 washbasins, width 3600 mm, consisting of 2 basins (1800 mm eacl	2000101000 h)

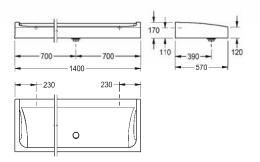






Mineral granite row washbasin systems FUTURA exclusive row washbasin systems





FUTURA EXCLUSIVE ROW OF WASHBASINS, SINGLE

FUTURA exclusive - multi-stand wash facilities made of resin-bonded mineral material, maximum operating temperature 80° C, colour alpine white, for single row installation on the wall, fixing with hanger bolts M10 x 140 and dowels B14, with G 2 B dome waste valve. Piping and connecting material not included.

With 2 wash places, width of washing area 700 mm, Dimensions 1400 x 170 x 570 mm (W x H x D)

SANW121	2000100991

4 washbasins, width 2800 mm, consisting of 2 basins (1400 mm each)		
SANW241	2000100993	
5 washbasins, width 3500 mm, consisting of 2 basins, 21	00 mm and 1400 mm	
SANW351	2000100994	
6 washbasins, width 4200 mm, consisting of 2 basins (2100 mm each)		
SANW421	2000100995	

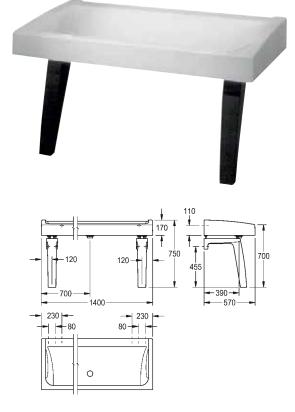
FUTURA EXCLUSIVE ROW OF WASHBASINS, SINGLE

FUTURA exclusive - multi-stand wash facilities made of resin-bonded mineral material, maximum operating temperature 80° C, colour alpine white colour, for single row installation on the wall and installation with anthracite-coloured angled legs, upper edge of basin 700 mm, with G 2 B dome waste valve. Piping and connecting material not included.

With 2 wash places, width of washing area 700 mm Dimensions 1400 x 750 x 570 mm (W x H x D)

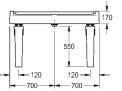
SANW121F	2000101003

3 washbasins, width 2100 mm, consisting of 1 basin	
SANW181F	2000101004
4 washbasins, width 2800 mm, consisting of 2 basins (1400 r	mm each)
SANW241F	2000101005
5 washbasins, width 3500 mm, consisting of 2 basins, 2100 r	mm and 1400 mm
SANW351F	2000101006
6 washbasins, width 4200 mm, consisting of 2 basins (2100 mm each)	
SANW421F	2000101007



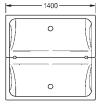






0





FUTURA EXCLUSIVE ROW OF WASHBASINS, DOUBLE

FUTURA exclusive - multi-stand wash facilities made of resin-bonded mineral material, colour alpine white, for freestanding installation in pairs on braced legs, upper edge of basin 600 mm or 700 mm. With G 2 B dome waste valve. Piping and connecting material not included.

With 4 wash places, width of washing area 600 mm Dimensions 1200 x 750 x 1150 mm (W x H x D)

SANW120D	2000101009

6 washbasins, width 1800 mm, consisting of 2 basins (1800 mm eac	h)
SANW180D	2000101010
8 washbasins, width 2400 mm, consisting of 4 basins (1200 mm eac	h)
SANW240D	2000101011
10 washbasins, width 3000 mm, consisting of 4 washbasins,	
2 × 1800 mm and 2 × 1200 mm	
SANW300D	2000101012
12 washbasins, width 3600 mm, consisting of 4 basins (1800 mm ea	ch)
SANW360D	2000101013
	•

FUTURA EXCLUSIVE ROW OF WASHBASINS, DOUBLE

FUTURA exclusive row of washbasins, made of resin-bonded mineral material with a pore-free, smooth surface (temperature-resistant up to 80°C), colour alpine white, 2 wash place units with 4 wash places, wash place width 700 mm, for freestanding installation in pairs on braced legs, operating height 1140 mm, upper edge of basin 700 mm, includes G 2 B dome waste valve, without overflow, without distribution line, without connection accessories.

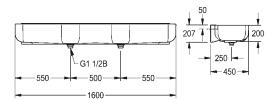
Dimensions 1400 x 170 x 1150 mm (W x H x D)

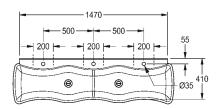
SANW120E	2000101015

6 washbasins, width 2100 mm, consisting of	2 basins (2100 mm each)
SANW210E	2000101016
8 washbasins, width 2800 mm, consisting of	4 basins (1400 mm each)
SANW280E	2000101017
12 washbasins, width 4200 mm, consisting o	f 4 basins (2100 mm each)
SANW420E	2000101019

Mineral granite row washbasin systems WASHINO multiple washbasins and play troughs for children







WASHINO-3 WASH AND PLAY TROUGH FOR CHILDREN

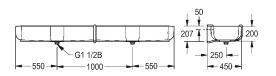
WASHINO Children's Wash-and-Play Trough made of MIRANIT resin-bonded mineral material, with a smooth, pore-free surface (temperature-resistant up to 80° C). Alpine white colour. Wave-shaped basins with reduced extension offers increased accessibility to the faucet. Large outer radii of basins helps minimize risk of injury while large inner radii facilitates easy cleaning. Faucet deck with 3 faucet holes, 1 3/8 in. (35 mm). Waste and overflow valve DN 40 x 120 mm implemented as a standpipe. Integral back panel for fixing. Mounting material included. Required waste fitting (sold separately) Model #100.

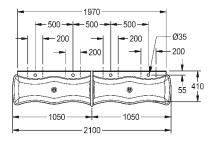
Overall dimensions 63 x 9 7/16 x 17 11/16 in. (W x H x D) 1600 x 240 x 450 mm 3 wash places Bowl depth 7 7/8 in. (200 mm)

SANW215	2000106654
	•••••••

Dimensions 1100 x 207 x 450 mm (W x H x D)	
SANW200	2000103056
Dimensions 2100 x 240 x 470 mm (W x H x D)	
SANW205	2000103057
	••••••





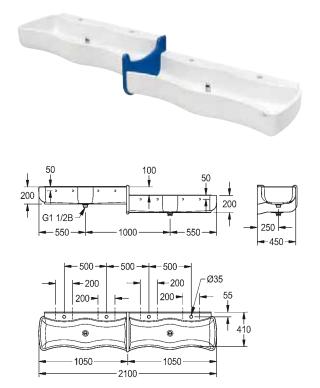


WASHINO-4 WASH AND PLAY TROUGH FOR CHILDREN

WASHINO-4 children's wash-and-play trough made of MIRANIT resin-bonded mineral material, Alpine white colour. With 4 wash places. Wave-shaped basins, large inner and outer radii of basins, with integrated surge edge, tap landing with a tap hole for each wash place. Integrated divider with overflow function made of MIRANIT, blue colour (RAL 5002). Waste and overflow valve G 1 1/2 B as a standpipe for 2 wash places each. Each basin with one waste outlet (distance between the outlets 1000 mm). Integral back panel for fixing. Mounting material included.

Dimensions 2100 x 240 x 470 mm (W x H x D)

SANW205	2000103057
Dimensions 1600 x 207 x 450 mm (W x H x D)	
SANW215	2000106654
Dimensions 1100 x 207 x 450 mm (W x H x D)	
SANW200	2000103056



WASHINO-STEP WASH AND PLAY TROUGH FOR CHILDREN

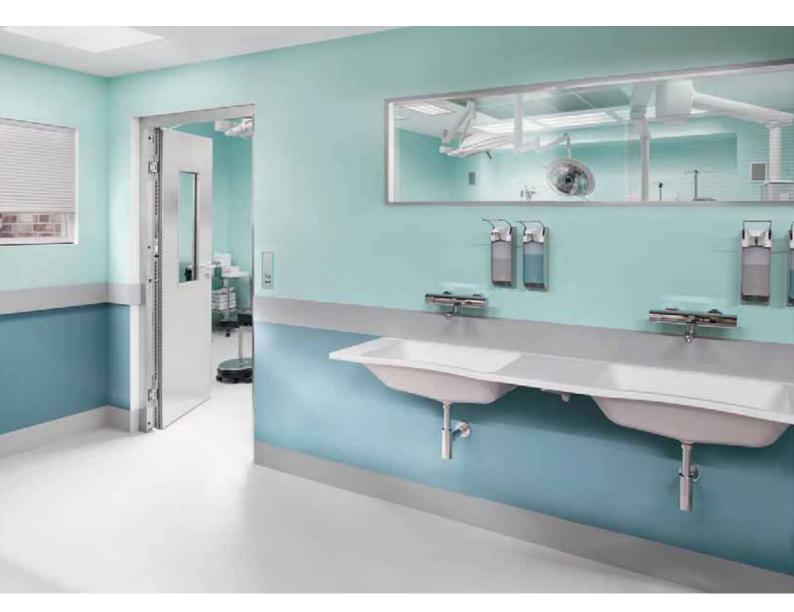
WASHINO-Step children's wash-and-play trough made of MIRANIT resinbonded mineral material, Alpine white colour. Model with basin left top/right bottom. With 4 wash places (2 wash places with a height difference of 100 mm). Wave-shaped basins, large inner and outer radii of basins, with integrated surge edge, tap landing with a tap hole for each wash place. Integrated divider with overflow function made of MIRANIT, blue colour (RAL 5002). Waste and overflow valve G 1 1/2 B as a standpipe for 2 wash places each. Each basin with one waste outlet (distance between the outlets 1000 mm). Integral back panel for fixing. Mounting material included.

Dimensions 2100 x 340 x 470 mm (W x H x D)

SANW211	2000103058
	••••••

Version with basin on the top right, bottom left
SANW212 2000103059

Hand washbasins for medical facilities







Washtroughs and hand wash basins for the op area, accessible facilities, and multi-purpose sinks which are made of mineral granite are seamless as they are produced from a single mold. The bonding material that bears the name MIRANIT is ideal for use in medical facilities and nursing homes. The washbasins and multi-purpose sinks can be custom-made to exactly the dimensions required. The range of variation in the number of basins and demandoriented storage surfaces make it possible to have suitable room furnishings that match the building, including the appropriate solution for taps and fittings.



Example of VARIUSmed with 3 bowls

Multiple Washbasin VARIUSmed

made of MIRANIT resin-bonded mineral material, with a non-porous smooth surface (temperature resistant up to 80°C) coated all around. Alpine white colour.

With up to 3 seamlessly integrated bowls, without overflow. Variable bowl distance, centre distance of bowls at least 700 mm. Ergonomic bowl shape with large inside radii, with slight rearward slant to prevent dripping water.

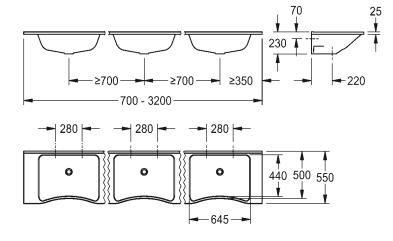
Integral back panel with integrated brackets and holes for fixing. Rear contoured edge. Including fastening materials.

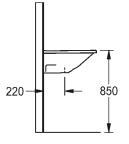
Dimensions (WxHxD): 700 - 3200x230x550 mm Bowl dimensions (WxHxD): 645x205x440 mm

Washbasin thickness: 25 mm

Customized fit to building specifications

Detailed specifications such as installation type and basin spacing, etc. are detailed on planning sheets for each specific project (to be requested from Franke).







Example of VARIUSmed multi-purpose washbasinwith laterally positioned bowl

VARIUSmed multi-purpose basin

made of MIRANIT resin-bonded mineral material, with a non-porous smooth surface (temperature resistant up to 80° C) coated all around. Alpine white colour.

With up to 2 seamlessly integrated bowls with large inner radii, without overflow. Variable bowl spacing. Splash-guard edge front and back. With tube overflow DN 40 x 200 mm. Including fastening material (screws, dowels, wall bracket, consoles).

Bowl dimensions (W x H x D): 600 x 350 x 500 mm

When using stainless steel consoles:

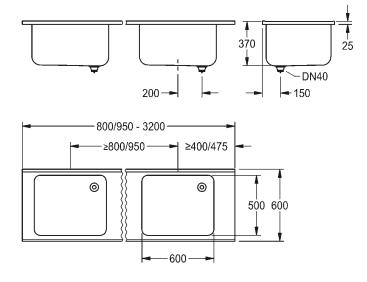
Dimensions (W x H x D): 800 - 3200 x 375 x 600 mm Center-center spacing of the bowls min. 800 mm

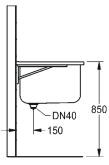
When using MIRANIT consoles:

Dimensions (W x H x D): 950 – 3200 x 375 x 600 mm Center-center spacing of the bowls min. 950 mm

Customized fit to building specifications

Detailed specifications such as installation type and basin spacing, etc. are detailed on planning sheets for each specific project (to be requested from Franke).





Hand washbasins for medical facilities Barrier-free wall outlets and washbasins





WALL OUTLET

Wall outlet, DN 15 for concealed mounting made of 316 stainless steel. Projection 200 mm and a jet angle of 90°.

Equipped with a laminar flow regulator (5 I/ min) and removable for disinfection purposes.

AT99-102	2030039046

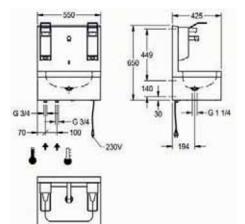
WALL OUTLET

Wall outlet, DN 15 for concealed mounting made of 316 stainless steel. Projection 200 mm and a jet angle of 60°.

Equipped with a laminar flow regulator (5 I/ min) and removable for disinfection purposes.

AT99-103	2030039048





HYGIENE WASHBASIN

Hygiene washbasin for wall mounting, for connection to hot and cold water, housing made of 304 chrome-nickel steel, ground, base with inspection opening, seamlessly moulded bowl, without overflow, DN 32 strainer waste. With touch-free, opto-electronically controlled PROTRONIC A3000 open washbasin tap and chrome-plated wall outlet, DN 15 thermo-mixer valve, two arm lever dispensers, electrical and water connections from below, includes mounting material. Operating voltage 230 V AC.

Dimensions 550 x 650 x 425 mm (W x H x D)

HWT-E100	2000101341

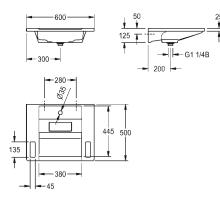


EXOS. SINGLE WASHBASIN, BARRIER-FREE

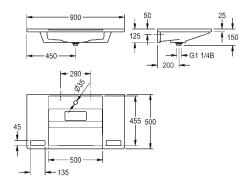
Single washbasin, wheelchair accessible, made of MIRANIT resin-bonded mineral material with pore-free, smooth gelcoat high-polished surface (temperature-resistant up to 80°C), with integrated grab rails, storage surfaces and integral back panel with integrated brackets for wall mounting. It has a seamless moulded bowl, no overflow and lowered tap ledge with tap hole. Mounting material, strainer waste DN 32, anti-theft device for waster cover with InoxPlus coating included.

Colour Alpine white Washbasin 600 x 125 x 500 mm (W x H x D) Bowl 380 x 90 x 340 mm (W x H x D)

ANMW0001	2030020667







EXOS. SINGLE WASHBASIN, BARRIER-FREE

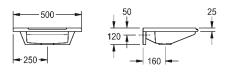
Single washbasin, wheelchair accessible, made of MIRANIT resin-bonded mineral material with pore-free, smooth gelcoat high-polished surface (temperature-resistant up to 80°C), with integrated grab rails, storage surfaces and integral back panel with integrated brackets for wall mounting. It has a seamless moulded bowl, no overflow and lowered tap ledge with tap hole. Mounting material, strainer waste DN 32, anti-theft device for waste cover with InoxPlus coating included.

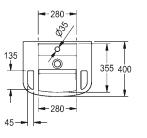
Colour Alpine white Washbasin 900 x 125 x 500 mm (W x H x D) Bowl 500 x 90 x 340 mm (W x H x D)

ANMW0002	2030020673

Hand washbasins for medical facilities Barrier-free washbasins







EXOS. HAND WASHBASIN, BARRIER-FREE

Hand washbasin, wheelchair accessible, made of MIRANIT resin-bonded mineral material with pore-free, smooth gelcoat high-polished surface (tempe-rature-resistant up to 80°C), with integrated grab rails, storage surfaces and integral back panel with integrated brackets for wall mounting. It has a seamless moulded bowl, no overflow and lowered tap ledge with tap hole. Mounting material included.

Colour Alpine white Washbasin 500 x 121 x 400 mm (W x H x D) Bowl 280 x 90 x 274 mm (W x H x D)

ANMW0003	2030020676
Ontional accordania	
Optional accessories	
Strainer waste G 1 1/4 B	
ZANMW901	2000100854
Dome waste valve G 1 1/4 B	
ZANMW900	2000100861

EXOS. VARIABLE WASHBASIN SOLUTION, BARRIER-FREE

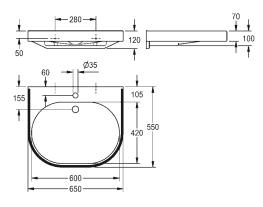
Washbasin solution, wheelchair accessible, made of MIRANIT resin-bonded mineral material, with pore-free, smooth gelcoat high-polished surface (temperature-resistant up to 80°C), with integrated grab rails, storage surfaces and integral back panel with integrated brackets for wall mounting. It has a seamless moulded bowl, no overflow and lowered tap ledge with tap hole. Individual washbasin length up to 3600 mm, with/without splashback. Mounting material, strainer waste DN 32, anti-theft device for waste cover with InoxPlus coating included.

Colour Alpine white

Minimum dimensions 780 x 125 x 500 mm (W x H x D) (bowl 380 mm) Minimum dimensions 900 x 125 x 500 mm (W x H x D) (bowl 500 mm) Detailed specifications regarding type of installation and distance between bowls will be clarified when the order is received using manufacturing specifications (available on request from Franke).

ANMW0015	2030032525
	••••••





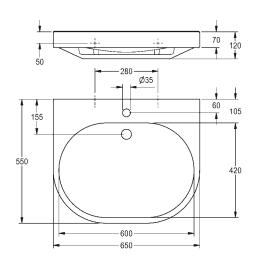


Single wash basin VARIUScare made of MIRANIT resin-bonded mineral material. Colour Alpine white with colour strip (RAL 7022). Wheelchair accessible, with integrated gripping edge. Seamless moulded bowl, without overflow. With tap hole, integral back panel with integrated brackets and holes for fixing. Rear contoured edge. Mounting material included.

Dimensions 650 x 120 x 550 mm (W x H x D) Bowl dimensions 600 x 80 x 420 mm (W x H x D)

ANMW500	2030020956
Dimensions 550 × 120 × 450 mm (W × H × D)	
Recess dimensions 500 × 80 × 325 mm (W × H × D)	
ANMW502	2030020959
Dimensions 450 ×100 × 350 mm (W × H × D)	
Recess dimensions $400 \times 60 \times 230 \text{ mm} (W \times H \times D)$	
ANMW504	2030020962
Optional accessories	
Strainer waste G 1 1/4 B	
ZANMW901	2000100854
Dome waste valve G 1 1/4 B	
ZANMW900	2000100861





VARIUSCARE SINGLE WASHBASIN, BARRIER-FREE

Single washbasin VARIUScare made of MIRANIT resin-bonded mineral material. Colour Alpine white. Wheelchair accessible, with integrated gripping edge. Seamless moulded bowl, without overflow. With tap hole, integral back panel with integrated brackets and holes for fixing. Rear contoured edge. Mounting material included.

Dimensions 650 x 120 x 550 mm (W x H x D) Bowl dimensions 600 x 80 x 420 mm (W x H x D)

ANMW501	2030020958
Dimensions 550 × 120 × 450 mm (W × H × D)	
Recess dimensions $500 \times 120 \times 400$ mm (W × H × D)	
ANMW503 Dimensions 450 ×100 × 350 mm (W × H × D)	2030020961
Recess dimensions $400 \times 60 \times 230$ mm (W × H × D)	
ANMW505	2030020963
Optional accessories	
Strainer waste G 1 1/4 B	
ZANMW901	2000100854
Dome waste valve G 1 1/4 B	
ZANMW900	2000100861

Hand washbasins for medical facilities Baby bathtubs, plaster sinks, cleaners' sinks



CAMPUS BABY BATHTUB

NEW

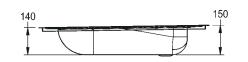
Baby bathtub made of 304 chrome-nickel steel, installed from above, satin finished surface, waste fitting with plug waste set DN 40.

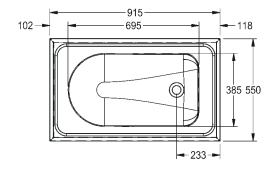
Material thickness 1.2 mm Dimensions 700 x 250 x 400 mm (W x H x D) Contents 10 L

CMPX0070









CAMPUS BABY BATHTUB

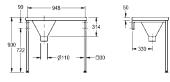
Baby bath tube for inset mounting, stainless steel, surface satin finished, material thickness 1.2 mm, 10 mm incline on whole length towards waste, waste diameter outside 78 mm inside 50 mm, bowl dimension $686 \times 382 \times 155$ mm, no overflow, no waste kit included.

CMPX403

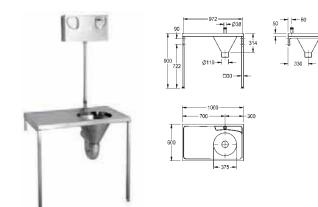
2000090029











SIRIUS PLASTER TRAP

Plaster sink for work top mounting, stainless steel, surface satin finished, material thickness 1.5 mm, seamless welded bowl with diameter $450 \times 500 \times 150$ mm, bowl and drain board with revolving channel, 1 1/2" centric waste hole punch, removable plaster basket with cover.

Dimensions 1000 x 420 x 600 mm (W x H x D) Drainboard left	
SIRX835	2000071901
Dimensions 1000 x 420 x 600 mm (W x H x D) Right draining board SIRX836	2000071902
Optional accessories	
Feet for plaster trap, stainless steel SIRX838	2000103301
Bracket for plaster trap SIRX837	2000103337

HOSPITAL DISPOSAL UNIT

A DUH hospital disposal unit manufactured from 1.2 mm thick, grade 1.4301 (304) stainless steel with a satin polish finish. The top is turned down on all four edges and incorporates a wet area recess. Fitted with a 110 mm diameter outlet sluice hopper at one end which can accept a P or S trap (available as an extra). A 9 litre capacity plastic cistern or 6, 7, 9 litre steel cisterns are available, and these are fitted with a 13 mm HP brass valve, plastic float and CP metal flushing lever handles. The unit should only be fed from a cistern or tank water supply.

The unit can be mounted on either stainless steel cantilever brackets or front leg supports which give a working height of 900 mm and have adjustable feet that can be screwed to the floor for extra stability. HTM 64 STANDARD Right hand drainer 110 mm outlet Back inlet for a duct mounted cistern Dimensions 1000 x 600 x 300 mm (W x H x D) G22016R 2000100398

G22016L	2000100397
Dimensions 1000 x 300 x 600 mm (W x H x D)	

FAECAL DRAIN WITH INTEGRATED STORAGE SURFACE

NEW

NEW

A DUH hospital disposal unit manufactured from 1.2 mm thick, grade 1.4301 (304) stainless steel with a satin polish finish. The top is turned down on all four edges and incorporates a wet area recess. Fitted with a 110 mm diameter outlet sluice hopper at one end which can accept a P or S trap (available as an extra). A 9 litre capacity plastic cistern or 6, 7, 9 litre steel cisterns are available, and these are fitted with a 13 mm HP brass valve, plastic float and CP metal flushing lever handles. The unit should only be fed from a cistern or tank water supply.

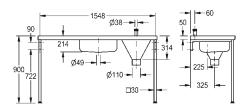
The unit can be mounted on either stainless steel cantilever brackets or front leg supports which give a working height of 900 mm and have adjustable feet that can be screwed to the floor for extra stability. HTM 64 STANDARD Left hand drainer 110 mm outlet Top inlet for a wall mounted cistern Dimensions 1000 x 600 x 300 mm (W x H x D)

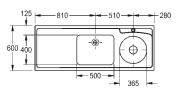
G22025L	2000100399

Right storage surfaceWater supply from above via wall-mounted cisternDimensions 1000 x 300 x 600 mm (W x H x D)G22025R2000100400

Hand washbasins for medical facilities Cleaners' sinks







FAECAL DRAIN, WASHBASIN, AND INTEGRATED STORAGE SURFACE

A DUHS hospital disposal unit manufactured from 1.2 mm thick, grade 1.4301 (304) stainless steel with a satin polish finish. The top is turned down on all four edges and incorporates a wet area recess. Fitted with a 110 mm dia. outlet sluice hopper at one end which can accept a P or S trap, (available as an extra). A washing up bowl, without waste, is positioned next to the sluice hopper and is prepared for a 38 mm waste outlet. Flush grated wastes are available as an extra. Plastic cisterns with a 9 litre capacity, and stainless steel cistern in 6, 7 or 9 litre capacity can be fitted using a 13 mm HP brass valve, plastic float and CP metal flushing lever handles. The unit should only be fed from a cistern or tank water supply. The unit can be mounted on either stainless steel cantilever brackets or front leg supports which give a working height of 900 mm and have adjustable feet that can be screwed to the floor for extra stability.

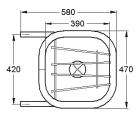
Manufactured in accordance with HTM 64 / HBN 00-10, Part C Standards Left hand drainer 110 mm outlet Top inlet for surface mounted cisterns No tap holes Dimensions 1600 x 600 x 300 mm (W x H x D) **G22027L** 2000100406

 Dimensions 1600 x 300 x 600 mm (W x H x D)

 G22027R
 2000100408



300 210 0 100 0 100 0 100 0 100 0 100 0 100 0 100



SIRIUS FECAL DRAIN

Disposal sink made of nickel-chromium steel, surface satin finished, for wall mounting, concealed circular flushing rim, with rinsing tube connector for flush valve provided by customer, flush water volume 6 I. Vertical outlet DN 100, with removable strainer, hinged grating made of nickel-chromium steel for buckets, wall brackets and fixing material.

Dimensions 470 x 330 x 470 mm (B x H x D)

SIRX370 2000101175



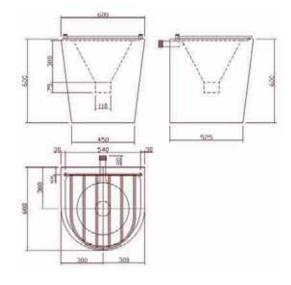
FLOOR STANDING DISPOSAL UNIT

NEW

Floor standing DUG disposal unit, manufactured from 1.2 mm thick, grade 1.4301 (304) stainless steel with a satin polish finish. Incorporating a sluice hopper which is suitable for duct mounted services. The hopper has a 110 mm diameter outlet which can accept a P trap (available as an extra). A duct mounted 9 litre plastic cistern with plastic downpipe, plastic float and metal flushing lever handles is available. The unit should only be fed from a cistern or tank water supply. The unit is fixed to the floor and the wall via the service duct.

Back inlet for a duct mounted cisterns Sluice hopper size $375/110 \times 300 \text{ mm} (W \times H \times D)$ Dimensions $600 \times 600 \times 600 \text{ mm} (W \times H \times D)$

G22020N	2030013311



Hand washbasins for medical facilities Cleaners' sinks



SIRIUS STAND DRAIN

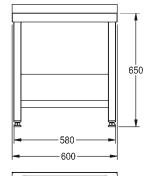
Floor standing cleaners sink, stainless steel, surface satin finished, material thickness 1 mm, seamless welded bowl with diameter $450 \times 450 \times 250$ mm, bowl with revolving channel, without tap ledge and 50 mm rearupstand, 1 1/2" plug waste with stainless steel overflow tube, drainage back left, inclusive stainless steel folding grid with rubber bumps, underframe with 300 mm aprons, cross stud on backside for better stability, 650 mm working height, feet 40 x 40 mm and height adjustable to 25 mm.

Floor standing janitorial unit for screwing.

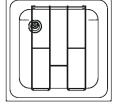
F832V	2000100061

Dimensions 600 x 650 x 598 mm (W x H x D) Stand drain with frame welded together. F832V-F

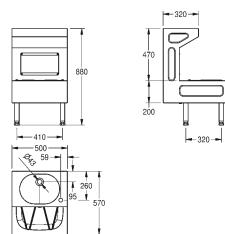
2000057046









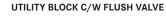


SIRIUS UTILITY SINK

Cleaner sink wash basin combination, free standing or for wall mounting, stainless steel, surface satin finished, material thickness 1.2 mm, seamless welded bowl with diameter $360 \times 272 \times 135$ mm, without overflow, 1 1/4" flat perforated waste, inclusive tap hole top right, sink with diameter $420 \times 350 \times 180$ mm and revolving channel, 1 1/2" domed waste, drainage centric, inclusive stainless steel folding grid with rubber bumps, removable inspection cover, feet height adjustable.

Dimensions 500 x 880 x 570 mm (W x H x D)

SIRX832	2000071907

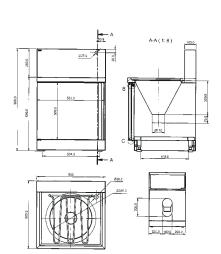


Disposal sink made of chromium nickel steel with grid. Includes Schell flush valve.

Dimensions 600 x 900 x 600 mm (W x H x D)

THUB0600	2030030953
	••••••





Wash basin taps Self-closing, electronics, single-lever mixers

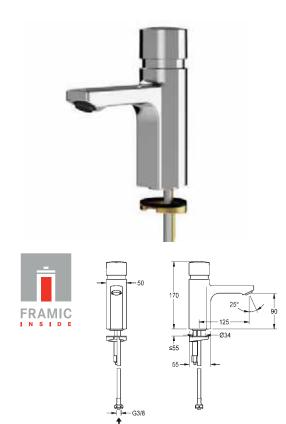




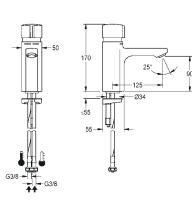


Automatically functioning taps in various styles and designs help save water and energy in public, semipublic and commercial washrooms which have high traffic and frequently changing users. Reliable technologies ensure convenience and safety. The product range extends from self-closing and electronic taps, which can be made network-compatible with the aid of accessories, to single lever mixers with additional hygiene options and fitting units.

Basin taps F5 self-closing valve and mixers







F5S SELF-CLOSING PILLAR TAP

NEW

F5S self-closing pillar tap DN 15 for sanitary facilities. FRAMIC self-closing cartridge, hydraulically controlled, low-maintenance and stagnation-free, with ceramic disc technology, self-closing, flow pressure-independent due to medium-separated design. Stepless adjustment of flow duration. For connection to pre-mixed hot water or cold water via hose including strainer seal. All-metal construction, high-polished chromium-plated brass. Anti-theft aerator, SLIM design, with integrated flow regulator 5.0 l/min.

F5SV1001	2030036165

F5SV1002	2030039426
Optional accessories	
Socket for increasing the tap body by 140 mm	
ACSX1001	2030041519
Anti-twist protection	
ACXX1001	2030035383
5.0 l/min. anti-theft aerator	
ACXX1002	2030041326
PURETHERM under-table thermostat	
PURE0031	2030012758

F5S-MIX SELF-CLOSING PILLAR MIXER

NEW

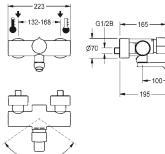
F5S-Mix self-closing pillar mixer DN 15 as single-mixer tap for sanitary facilities. FRAMIC self-closing mixing cartridge, hydraulically controlled, low-maintenance and stagnation-free, with ceramic disc technology, self-closing, flow pressure-independent due to medium-separated design. Stepless adjustment of flow duration. With adjustable, turn-proof temperature stop. For connection to hot water and cold water via hoses with integrated backflow preventer and strainers. All-metal construction, high-polished chromium-plated brass. Antitheft aerator, SLIM design, with integrated flow regulator 5.0 l/min.

F5SM1001	2030036163
	•••••••

Version with aerator with integrated 3.0 I/min flow regulator F5SM1006	2030039396
Optional accessories	
Socket for increasing the tap body by 140 mm	
AC\$X1001	2030041519
Anti-twist protection	
ACXX1001	2030035383
5.0 l/min. anti-theft aerator	
ACXX1002	2030041326
PURETHERM under-table thermostat	
PURE0031	2030012758

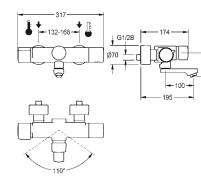












F5S-MIX SELF-CLOSING WALL-MOUNTED MIXER

NEW

F5S mix self-closing wall-mounted mixer DN 15 as single-mixer tap for wall mounting with lockable swivelling spout, for sanitary facilities. FRAMIC selfclosing mixing cartridge, hydraulically controlled, low-maintenance and stagnation-free, with ceramic disc technology, self-closing, flow

pressure-independent due to medium-separated design. Stepless adjustment of flow duration. With adjustable, turn-proof temperature stop. Connects to hot and cold water. All-metal construction, high-polished chromium-plated brass. Laminar jet controller with integrated flow regulator 6.0 I/min. With adjustable and lockable connections with backflow preventer and strainers, completely covered with depth-adjustable screw rosettes. Projection 195 mm.

F5SM1004	2030032992

F5SM1003	2030032991
Projection 255 mm	
F5SM1005	2030032993
Version with aerator with integrated 3.0 l/m projection 135 mm	- ,
c ,	nin. flow regulator, 2030040314
projection 135 mm	_ ,
projection 135 mm F5SM1008	_ ,
projection 135 mm F5SM1008 Projection 195 mm	2030040314

F5S-THERM SELF-CLOSING THERMOSTAT WALL-MOUNTED MIXER NEW

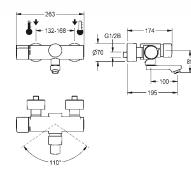
F5S-Therm self-closing thermostat wall mixer DN 15 for wall mounting with lockable swivelling spout, for sanitary facilities. Hydraulically controlled, connects to hot water and cold water. With a pre-assembled hygiene unit including sensor with control electronics and 6 V lithium battery (CR-P2) for automatic hygiene flushing and storage of statistical data. FRAMIC self-closing cartridge, hydraulically controlled, low-maintenance and stagnation-free, with ceramic disc technology, self-closing, flow pressure-independent due to medium-separated design. Stepless adjustment of flow duration. Thermostat with metal handle with adjustable and turn-proof temperature stop, with option for performance of manual thermal disinfection. Scald-protected, safe-touch housing, all-metal construction, high-polished chromium-plated brass. Laminar jet controller with integrated flow regulator 6.0 l/min. With adjustable and lockable connections with backflow preventer and strainers, completely covered with depth-adjustable screw rosettes. Projection 195 mm. Activated hygiene flushing, fixed interval of 24 hours. With option for parameterization and communication via optional, bidirectional remote control.

F5ST1005	2030040243
Projection 135 mm	
F5ST1004	2030040242
Projection 255 mm	
F5ST1006	2030040288
Optional accessories	
Bidirectional remote control	
ACEX9005	2030036654
2-button remote control	
ACEX9004	2030036849

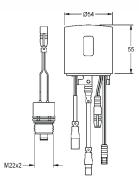
Basin taps F5 self-closing mixers, electronic valves











F5S-THERM SELF-CLOSING THERMOSTAT WALL-MOUNTED MIXER NEW

F5S-Therm self-closing thermostat wall mixer DN 15 for wall mounting with lockable swivelling spout, for sanitary facilities. Hydraulically controlled, connects to hot water and cold water. With a mechanism for an optional water hygiene unit for automatic hygiene flushing and storage of statistical data. FRAMIC self-closing cartridge, hydraulically controlled, low-maintenance and stagnation-free, with ceramic disc technology, self-closing, flow pressure-independent due to medium-separated design. Stepless adjustment of flow duration. Thermostat with metal handle with adjustable and turn-proof temperature stop, with option for performance of manual thermal disinfection. Scald-protected, safe-touch housing, all-metal construction, high-polished chromium-plated brass. Laminar jet controller with integrated flow regulator 6.0 I/min. With adjustable and lockable connections with backflow preventer and strainers, completely covered with depth-adjustable screw rosettes. Projection 195 mm.

F5ST1002

Projection 135 mm	
F5ST1001	2030032959
Projection 255 mm	
F5ST1003	2030032967
Optional accessories	
Hygiene unit	
ACST9001	2030041162

HYGIENE UNIT

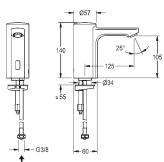
Hygiene unit for F5S-Therm self-closing thermostatic wall mixers for sanitary and shower facilities, for performing of an automatic hygiene flushing and storage of statistical data. Housing adapter including sensor with control electronics and 6 V lithium battery (CR-P2) as well as solenoid valve cartridge. Activated water hygiene flushing (30 s), fixed interval time 24 hours and saving of statistical data. With option for parameterization and communication via optional, bidirectional remote control.

ACST9001	2030041162
Optional accessories	
Bidirectional remote control	
ACEX9005	2030036654
2-button remote control	
ACEX9004	2030036849
ACEX9005 2-button remote control ACEX9004	2030036849

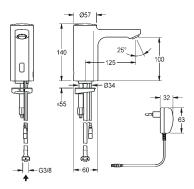
NEW

2030032963









F5E ELECTRONIC PILLAR TAP

NEW

2030039435

F5E pillar tap DN 15 for sanitary facilities, opto-electronically controlled. For connection to pre-mixed hot or cold water via hose and strainer. Control electronics, solenoid valve cartridge, 6 V lithium battery (CR-P2) and sensor in all-metal housing, high-polished chromium-plated brass. Anti-theft aerator, design SLIM, with integrated flow regulator 5.0 I/min. Activated water hygiene flushing 24 hours after last activation, safety switch-off with continuous reflection and saving of statistical data. With option for parameterization and communication via optional, bidirectional remote control.

F5EV1001 2030027922

Version with aerator with integrated 3.0 l/min flow regulator F5EV1005

Optional accessories	
Bidirectional remote control	
ACEX9005	2030036654
2-button remote control	
ACEX9004	2030036849
Anti-twist protection	
ACXX1001	2030035383
Socket for increasing the tap body by 140 mm	
ACEX1001	2030040334
5.0 I/min. anti-theft aerator	
ACXX1002	2030041326

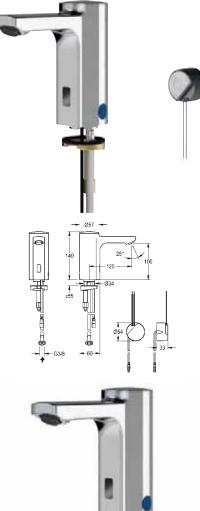
F5E ELECTRONIC PILLAR TAP

NEW

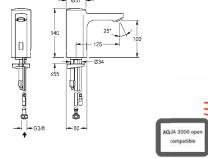
F5E pillar tap DN 15 for sanitary facilities, opto-electronically controlled. For connection to pre-mixed hot or cold water via hose and strainer. Control electronics, solenoid valve cartridge and sensor in all-metal housing, high-polished chromium-plated brass. Anti-theft aerator, design SLIM, with integrated flow regulator 5.0 I/min. Activated water hygiene flushing 24 hours after last activation, safety switch-off with continuous reflection and saving of statistical data. With option for parameterization and communication via optional, bidirectional remote control. With 100 - 240 V AC plug-in power supply unit.

Version with aerator with integrated 3.0 I/min flow regulator F5EV1006 2030039436 Optional accessories Bidirectional remote control ACEX9005 2030036654 2-button remote control ACEX9004 2030036849 Socket for increasing the tap body by 140 mm ACEX1001 2030040334 Anti-twist protection ACXX1001 2030043383 5.0 I/min, anti-theft aerator ACXX1002 2030041326 3.0 I/min, aerator ASXX1008 2030041424	F5EV1002	2030035330
Bidirectional remote control ACEX9005 2030036654 2-button remote control ACEX9004 ACEX9004 2030036849 Socket for increasing the tap body by 140 mm ACEX1001 ACEX1001 2030040334 Anti-twist protection ACXX1001 ACXX1001 2030035383 5.0 l/min. anti-theft aerator ACXX1002 ACXX1002 2030041326 3.0 l/min. aerator ACXX1002		2030039436
ACEX9005 2030036654 2-button remote control ACEX9004 2030036849 Socket for increasing the tap body by 140 mm ACEX1001 2030040334 Anti-twist protection ACXX1001 2030035383 5.0 l/min. anti-theft aerator ACXX1002 2030041326 3.0 l/min. aerator ACXX1002 2030041326	Optional accessories	
2-button remote control ACEX9004 2030036849 Socket for increasing the tap body by 140 mm ACEX1001 2030040334 Anti-twist protection ACXX1001 2030035383 5.0 l/min. anti-theft aerator ACXX1002 2030041326 3.0 l/min. aerator ACXX1002 2030041326	Bidirectional remote control	
ACEX9004 2030036849 Socket for increasing the tap body by 140 mm ACEX1001 ACEX1001 2030040334 Anti-twist protection ACXX1001 ACXX1001 2030035383 5.0 l/min. anti-theft aerator ACXX1002 ACXX1002 2030041326 3.0 l/min. aerator ACXX1002	ACEX9005	2030036654
Socket for increasing the tap body by 140 mm ACEX1001 2030040334 Anti-twist protection 2030035383 ACXX1001 2030035383 5.0 l/min. anti-theft aerator 2030041326 ACXX1002 2030041326 3.0 l/min. aerator 2030041326	2-button remote control	
ACEX1001 2030040334 Anti-twist protection 2030035383 ACXX1001 2030035383 5.0 l/min. anti-theft aerator 2030041326 ACXX1002 2030041326 3.0 l/min. aerator 2030041326	ACEX9004	2030036849
Anti-twist protection 2030035383 ACXX1001 2030035383 5.0 I/min. anti-theft aerator 2030041326 ACXX1002 2030041326 3.0 I/min. aerator 2030041326	Socket for increasing the tap body by 140 mm	
ACXX1001 2030035383 5.0 I/min. anti-theft aerator ACXX1002 ACXX1002 2030041326 3.0 I/min. aerator ACXX1002	ACEX1001	2030040334
5.0 l/min. anti-theft aerator ACXX1002 3.0 l/min. aerator	Anti-twist protection	
ACXX1002 2030041326 3.0 l/min. aerator	ACXX1001	2030035383
3.0 l/min. aerator	5.0 I/min. anti-theft aerator	
	ACXX1002	2030041326
ASXX1008 2030041424	3.0 l/min. aerator	
	ASXX1008	2030041424

Basin taps F5 electronic valves and mixers







F5E ELECTRONIC PILLAR TAP

F5E pillar tap DN 15 for sanitary facilities, opto-electronically controlled. For connection to pre-mixed hot or cold water via hose and strainer. Control electronics, solenoid valve cartridge and sensor in all-metal housing, high-polished chromium-plated brass. Anti-theft aerator, design SLIM, with integrated flow regulator 5.0 l/min. Activated water hygiene flushing 24 hours after last activation, safety switch-off with continuous reflection and saving of statistical data. With option for parameterization and communication via optional, bidirectional remote control. With in-wall power supply 100 - 240 V AC.

F5EV1003	2030035331
Version with aerator with integrated 3.0 I/min flow regulator F5EV1007	2030039437
Optional accessories	
Bidirectional remote control	
ACEX9005	2030036654
2-button remote control	
ACEX9004	2030036849
Socket for increasing the tap body by 140 mm	
ACEX1001	2030040334
Anti-twist protection	
ACXX1001	2030035383
5.0 l/min. anti-theft aerator	
ACXX1002	2030041326
PURETHERM under-table thermostat	
PURE0031	2030012758
3.0 I/min. aerator	
ASXX1008	2030041424

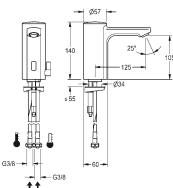
F5E ELECTRONIC PILLAR TAP

F5E pillar tap DN 15 for sanitary facilities, opto-electronically controlled. For connection to pre-mixed hot or cold water via hose and strainer. Control electronics, solenoid valve cartridge and sensor in all-metal housing, high-polished chromium-plated brass. Anti-theft aerator, design SLIM, with integrated flow regulator 5.0 I/min. Activated water hygiene flushing 24 hours after last activation, safety switch-off with continuous reflection and saving of statistical data. With option for parameterization and communication via optional, bidirectional remote control. Separate power supply via power supply unit 6.75 V / 12 V DC or AQUA 3000 open system accessories.

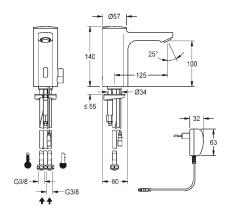
F5EV1004	2030036158
Version with aerator with integrated 3.0 I/min flow regulator F5EV1008	2030039438
Necessary accessories	
Power supply unit	
ACEX9001	2030039477
Extension cable (per fitting)	
ZAQCT0005	2030010982
Optional accessories	
Bidirectional remote control	
ACEX9005	2030036654
2-button remote control	
ACEX9004	2030036849
Anti-twist protection	
ACXX1001	2030035383
Electronic module EM5 ID 02010	
ACEX1002	2030041520
Socket for increasing the tap body by 140 mm	
ACEX1001	2030040334
5.0 l/min. anti-theft aerator	
ACXX1002	2030041326
PURETHERM under-table thermostat	
PURE0031	2030012758
Extension cable (per fitting)	0000010000
ZAQCT0005	2030010982
3.0 I/min. aerator	0000041404
ASXX1008	2030041424

96—97









F5E-MIX ELECTRONIC PILLAR MIXER

F5E-Mix pillar mixer DN 15 for sanitary facilities, opto-electronically controlled. For connection to hot and cold water via hoses with integrated backflow preventer and strainers. Control electronics, solenoid valve cartridge, 6 V lithium battery (CR-P2) and sensor in all-metal housing, high-polished chromium-plated brass. Temperature lever with adjustable, turn-proof temperature stop as well as conversion set for concealed mixing device. Anti-theft aerator, design SLIM, with integrated flow regulator 5.0 I/min. Activated water hygiene flushing 24 hours after last activation, safety switch-off with continuous reflection and saving of statistical data. With option for parameterization and communication via optional, bidirectional remote control.

2030027923

F5EM1007	2030039427
Optional accessories	
Bidirectional remote control	
ACEX9005	2030036654
2-button remote control	
ACEX9004	2030036849
Anti-twist protection	
ACXX1001	2030035383
Socket for increasing the tap body by 140 mm	
ACEX1001	2030040334
5.0 l/min. anti-theft aerator	
ACXX1002	2030041326
PURETHERM under-table thermostat	
PURE0031	2030012758
3.0 l/min. aerator	
ASXX1008	2030041424

F5E-MIX ELECTRONIC PILLAR MIXER

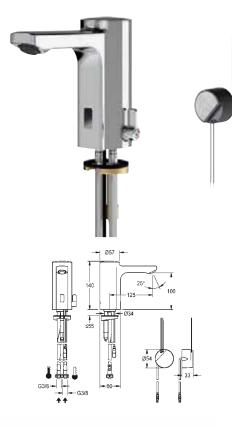
NEW

F5E-Mix pillar mixer DN 15 for sanitary facilities, opto-electronically controlled. For connection to hot and cold water via hoses with integrated backflow preventer and strainers. Control electronics, solenoid valve cartridge and sensor in all-metal housing, high-polished chromium-plated brass. Temperature lever with adjustable, turn-proof temperature stop as well as conversion set for concealed mixing device. Anti-theft aerator, design SLIM, with integrated flow regulator 5.0 l/min. Activated water hygiene flushing 24 hours after last activation, safety switch-off with continuous reflection and saving of statistical data. With option for parameterization and communication via optional, bidirectional remote control. With 100 - 240 V AC plug-in power supply unit. F5EN

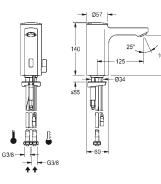
/1002	2030035328

Version with aerator with integrated 3.0 I/min flow regulator F5EM1008	2030039431
Optional accessories	
Bidirectional remote control	
ACEX9005	2030036654
2-button remote control	
ACEX9004	2030036849
Socket for increasing the tap body by 140 mm	
ACEX1001	2030040334
Anti-twist protection	
ACXX1001	2030035383
5.0 l/min. anti-theft aerator	
ACXX1002	2030041326
3.0 l/min. aerator	
ASXX1008	2030041424

Basin taps F5 electronic mixers









F5E-MIX ELECTRONIC PILLAR MIXER

NEW

F5E-Mix pillar mixer DN 15 for sanitary facilities, opto-electronically controlled. For connection to hot and cold water via hoses with integrated backflow preventer and strainers. Control electronics, solenoid valve cartridge and sensor in all-metal housing, high-polished chromium-plated brass. Temperature lever with adjustable, turn-proof temperature stop as well as conversion set for concealed mixing device. Anti-theft aerator, design SLIM, with integrated flow regulator 5.0 l/min. Activated water hygiene flushing 24 hours after last activation, safety switch-off with continuous reflection and saving of statistical data. With option for parameterization and communication via optional, bidirectional remote control. With in-wall power supply 100 - 240 V AC.

F5EM1003	2030035329
Version with aerator with integrated 3.0 I/min flow regulator F5EM1009	2030039432
Optional accessories	
Bidirectional remote control	
ACEX9005	2030036654
2-button remote control	
ACEX9004	2030036849
Socket for increasing the tap body by 140 mm	
ACEX1001	2030040334
Anti-twist protection	
ACXX1001	2030035383
5.0 I/min. anti-theft aerator	
ACXX1002	2030041326
3.0 I/min. aerator	
ASXX1008	2030041424

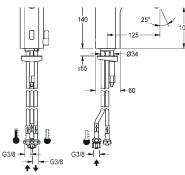
F5E-MIX ELECTRONIC PILLAR MIXER



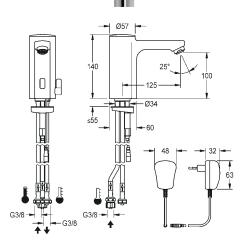
F5E-Mix pillar mixer DN 15 for sanitary facilities, opto-electronically controlled. For connection to hot and cold water via hoses with integrated backflow preventer and strainers. Control electronics, solenoid valve cartridge and sensor in all-metal housing, high-polished chromium-plated brass. Temperature lever with adjustable, turn-proof temperature stop as well as conversion set for concealed mixing device. Anti-theft aerator, design SLIM, with integrated flow regulator 5.0 l/min. Activated water hygiene flushing 24 hours after last activation, safety switch-off with continuous reflection and saving of statistical data. With option for parameterization and communication via optional, bidirectional remote control. Separate power supply via power supply unit 6.75 V / 12 V DC or AQUA 3000 open system accessories.

F5EM1004	2030036159
Version with aerator with integrated 3.0 I/min flow regulator	
F5EM1010	2030039434
Nacassariu accessoria	
Necessary accessories	
Power supply unit	
ACEX9001	2030039477
Extension cable (per fitting)	
ZAQCT0005	2030010982
Optional accessories	
Bidirectional remote control	
ACEX9005	2030036654
2-button remote control	
ACEX9004	2030036849
Socket for increasing the tap body by 140 mm	
ACEX1001	2030040334
Anti-twist protection	
ACXX1001	2030035383
Electronic module EM5 ID 02010	
ACEX1002	2030041520
5.0 l/min. anti-theft aerator	
ACXX1002	2030041326
3.0 l/min. aerator	
ASXX1008	2030041424









F5E-MIX ELECTRONIC PILLAR MIXER

NEW

F5E-Mix pillar mixer DN 15 for sanitary facilities, opto-electronically controlled. For connection via hoses to open low-level domestic hot water heaters. Control electronics, solenoid valve cartridge, 6 V lithium battery (CR-P2) and sensor in all-metal housing, high-polished chromium-plated brass. Temperature lever with adjustable, turn-proof temperature stop as well as conversion set for concealed mixing device. With jet controller. Activated water hygiene flushing 24 hours after last activation, safety switch-off with continuous reflection and saving of statistical data. With option for parameterization and communication via optional, bidirectional remote control.

F5EM1005	2030031350
Optional accessories	
Bidirectional remote control	
ACEX9005	2030036654
2-button remote control	
ACEX9004	2030036849
Small storage tank, 5 litres, unpressurised	
ACXM1001	2000109145
Anti-twist protection	
ACXX1001	2030035383

F5E-MIX ELECTRONIC PILLAR MIXER

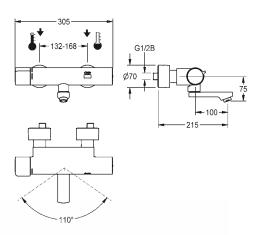
NEW

F5E-Mix pillar mixer DN 15 for sanitary facilities, opto-electronically controlled. For connection via hoses to open low-level domestic hot water heaters. Control electronics, solenoid valve cartridge and sensor in all-metal housing, high-polished chromium-plated brass. Temperature lever with adjustable, turnproof temperature stop as well as conversion set for concealed mixing device. With jet controller. Activated water hygiene flushing 24 hours after last activation, safety switch-off with continuous reflection and saving of statistical data. With option for parameterization and communication via optional, bidirectional remote control. With 100 - 240 V AC plug-in power supply unit.

F5EM1006	2030035332
Optional accessories	
Bidirectional remote control	
ACEX9005	2030036654
2-button remote control	
ACEX9004	2030036849
Low-level hot water heater, 5 litres, unpressurised	
ACXM1001	2000109145
Anti-twist protection	
ACXX1001	2030035383

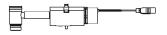
Basin taps F5 electronic mixers











F5E-THERM ELECTRONIC THERMOSTAT WALL-MOUNTED MIXER

F5E-Therm thermostatic mixer DN 15 for wall mounting with lockable swivelling spout, for sanitary facilities. Opto-electronically controlled, triggered via hand movement. Thermostat with metal handle and adjustable, turn-proof temperature stop. With option for thermal disinfection, manually or automatically via optional disinfection unit. For connection to hot and cold water. Control electronics, solenoid valve cartridge, 6 V lithium battery (CR-P2) and sensor in scald-protected safe-touch housing, high-polished chromium-plated brass. Laminar jet controller with integrated flow regulator 6.0 I/min. With adjustable and lockable connections with backflow preventer and strainers, completely covered with depth-adjustable screw rosettes. Projection 215 mm. Activated water hygiene flushing 24 hours after last activation, safety switch-off with continuous reflection and saving of statistical data. With option for parameterization and communication via optional, bidirectional remote control.

F5ET1002	2030032981
	••••••••••••••••••••••••

Projection 155 mm	
F5ET1001	2030032980
Projection 275 mm	
F5ET1003	2030032983
Version with pre-installed disinfection unit	, projection 155 mm
F5ET1016	2030039527
Projection 215 mm	
F5ET1017	2030039528
Projection 275 mm	
F5ET1018	2030039529
Optional accessories	
Bidirectional remote control	
ACEX9005	2030036654
2-button remote control	
ACEX9004	2030036849
Thermal disinfection unit	
ACET9001	2030039541

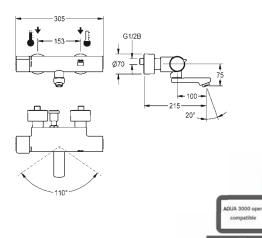
THERMAL DISINFECTION UNIT FOR F5E-THERM

NEW

Thermal disinfection unit for F5E-Therm thermostatic wall mixers for sanitary and shower facilities, for performing of a program-controlled thermal disinfection. Function block including solenoid valve cartridge.

ACET9001	2030039541





F5E-THERM ELECTRONIC THERMOSTAT WALL-MOUNTED MIXER

F5E-Therm thermostatic mixer DN 15 for wall mounting with lockable swivelling spout, for sanitary facilities. Opto-electronically controlled, triggered via hand movement. Thermostat with metal handle with adjustable and turn-proof temperature stop. With option for thermal disinfection, manually or automatically via optional disinfection unit. For connection to hot and cold water. Control electronics, solenoid valve cartridge and sensor in scald-protected safe-touch housing, high- polished chromium-plated brass. Laminar jet controller with integrated flow regulator 6.0 I/min. With adjustable and lockable connections with backflow preventer and strainers, completely covered with depth-adjustable screw rosettes. Projection 215 mm. Activated water hygiene flushing 24 hours after last activation, safety switch-off with continuous reflection and saving of statistical data. With option for parameterization and communication via optional, bidirectional remote control. Separate power supply via power supply unit 6.75 V / 12 V DC or AQUA 3000 open system accessories.

Projection 155 mm	000000/01/
F5ET1004	2030036210
Projection 275 mm	000000 (010
F5ET1006	2030036212
Version with pre-installed disinfection unit, pr	ojection 155 mm
F5ET1019	2030039530
Projection 215 mm	
F5ET1020	2030039538
Projection 275 mm	
F5ET1021	2030039539
Necessary accessories	
Mounting bar	
F5BTX001	2030043824
Power supply unit	
ACEX9001	2030039477
Extension cable (per fitting)	
ZAQCT0005	2030010982
Optional accessories	
Bidirectional remote control	
ACEX9005	2030036654
2-button remote control	
ACEX9004	2030036849
Thermal disinfection unit	
ACET9001	2030039541
Electronic module EM5 ID 02050	

MOUNTING BAR

ACET1001

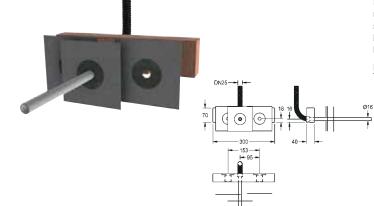
NEW

2030041914

Mounting traverse for F5E-Therm electronic thermostatic mixer DN 15 for wall mounting with separate power supply. Laminated wood with waterproof glue, suitable for use in wet areas. With cable bushing, front protective tube and back protective hose included. Defined positioning for wall ducts G 1/2 which has to be provided on site, expansion sleeve included.

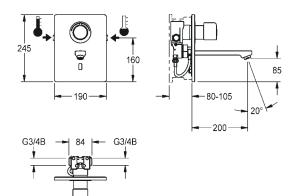
F5BTX001

2030043824



Basin taps F5 electronic mixers





F5E-THERM ELECTRONIC THERMOSTAT MIXER

F5E-Therm thermostatic mixer DN 15 as finished installation kit for in-wall installation in basic installation kit, for sanitary facilities. Opto-electronically controlled, for connection to hot water and cold water. Function block with integrated solenoid valve cartridge, thermostat and device for optional bypass solenoid valve cartridge, for program-controlled thermal disinfection. Thermostat with metal handle with adjustable and turn-proof temperature stop and option for manual thermal disinfection. Visible parts made of high-polished chromium-plated brass. With 6 V lithium battery (CR-P2), holding frame with profile seal, stainless steel cover plate 190 x 245 mm with covered screw fixing including sensor with control electronics, rosette, backflow preventer and strainers. Spout with laminar jet controller with integrated flow regulator 6.0 I/ min. Projection 200 mm, depth adjustability 25 mm. Activated water hygiene flushing 24 hours after last activation, safety switch-off with continuous reflection and saving of statistical data. With option for parameterization and communication via optional, bidirectional remote control.

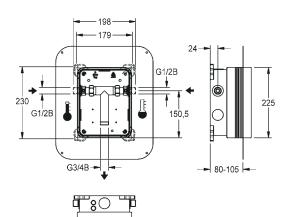
NEW

F5ET1011	2030038679

Projection 140 mm	
F5ET1010	2030029015
Projection 260 mm	
F5ET1012	2030038680
Version for separate power supply via 6.75 V $/$ 12 V or AQUA 3000 open system accessories. Projection	
F5ET1013	2030038681
Projection 200 mm	
F5ET1014	2030038682
Projection 260 mm	
F5ET1015	2030038683
Necessary accessories	
Franke system box for F5 in-wall mixers	
F5BX1001	2030028992
Optional accessories	
Bypass solenoid valve cartridge	
EAQFU0001	2030003033
Bidirectional remote control	
ACEX9005	2030036654
2-button remote control	
ACEX9004	2030036849
Extension set for 25 mm depth compensation	
ACET9002	2030044782

NEW





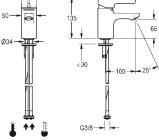
-174

R5 SYSTEM BOX

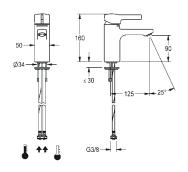
R5 basic installation kit with sliding adhesive flange for wall mounting of finished installation kits DN 15 with mixing unit, for sanitary facilities. For connection to hot and cold water. Franke system box made of plastic, 174 x 225 mm, with lockable connection screws, shell protection, flush connector for flushing, and leak test. Continuously-adjustable sliding adhesive flange with formclosed, flexible, 70 mm wide sealing collar. Sealing collar made of water-tight, permanently-elastic, alkali-resistant, and crack-bridging thermoplastic elastomer with polypropylene fleece for connecting to compound seals in dry and wet construction.

Basin taps F5 single-lever mixer









F5L-MIX SINGLE-LEVER PILLAR MIXER

NEW

F5L-Mix single-lever mixer as pillar mixer DN 15 for sanitary facilities. Mixing cartridge with ceramic disc technology and thermostatic protection from scalding, permanently set to 41 °C and with safety switch-off in the event of failure of the cold water supply. With a mechanism for an optional hygiene unit for automatic hygiene flushing and program-controlled thermal disinfection. For connection to hot water and cold water via hoses, includes strainers. All-metal construction, high-polished chromium-plated brass. Anti-theft aerator, SLIM design, with integrated flow rate regulator 5.0 l/min, projection 100 mm.

F5LM1001 2030029884

Optional accessories	
Socket for increasing the tap body by 140 mm	
ACLM1010	2030041325
Hygiene unit for surface-mounting	
ACLM1001	2030041256
Hygiene unit for in-wall installation	
ACLM1005	2030041262
Anti-twist protection	
ACLM1009	2030041324

F5L-MIX SINGLE-LEVER PILLAR MIXER

FEL M1002

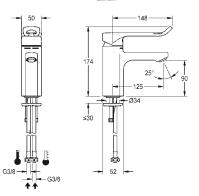
NEW

2020020005

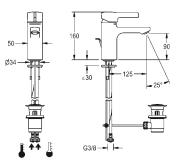
F5L-Mix single-lever mixer as pillar mixer DN 15 for sanitary facilities. Mixing cartridge with ceramic disc technology and thermostatic protection from scalding, permanently set to 41 $^{\circ}$ C and with safety switch-off in the event of failure of the cold water supply. With a mechanism for an optional hygiene unit for automatic hygiene flushing and program-controlled thermal disinfection. For connection to hot water and cold water via hoses, includes strainers. All-metal construction, high-polished chromium-plated brass. Anti-theft aerator, SLIM design, with integrated flow rate regulator 5.0 l/min, projection 125 mm.

FSLMIUUZ	2030029885
Optional accessories	
for F5LM1002 with 125 mm projection	
ACLM1003	2030041258
for F5LM1002 with 125 mm projection	
ACLM1007	2030041264
Anti-twist protection	
ACLM1009	2030041324
Socket for increasing the tap body by 140 mm	
ACLM1010	2030041325









F5L-MIX SINGLE-LEVER PILLAR MIXER

NEW

F5L-Mix single-lever mixer as pillar mixer DN 15 for accessible washing facilities, lever length 150 mm. Mixing cartridge with ceramic disc technology and thermostatic protection from scalding, permanently set to 38 °C and with safety switch-off in the event of failure of the cold water supply. With a mechanism for an optional hygiene unit for automatic hygiene flushing and program-controlled thermal disinfection. For connection to hot water and cold water via hoses, includes strainers. All-metal construction, high-polished chromium-plated brass. Laminar jet controller with integrated flow rate regulator 6.0 I/ min, projection 125 mm.

F5LM1010	2030038650
Optional accessories	
Socket for increasing the tap body by 140 mm	
ACLM1010	2030041325
for F5LM1002 with 125 mm projection	
ACLM1003	2030041258
for F5LM1002 with 125 mm projection	
ACLM1007	2030041264
Anti-twist protection	
ACLM1009	2030041324

F5L-MIX SINGLE-LEVER PILLAR MIXER

F5L-Mix single-lever mixer as pillar mixer DN 15 for sanitary facilities. Mixing cartridge with ceramic disc technology and thermostatic protection from scalding, permanently set to 41 °C and with safety switch-off in the event of failure of the cold water supply. For connection to hot water and cold water via hoses, includes strainers. All-metal construction, high-polished chromium-plated brass. Anti-theft aerator, SLIM design, with integrated flow rate regulator 5.0 I/ min, projection 125 mm. With pop-up waste set G 1 1/4, chromium-plated.

F5LM1003	2030031701
Optional accessories	

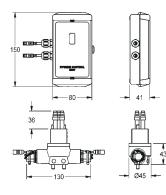
Anti-twist protection
ACLM1009

NEW

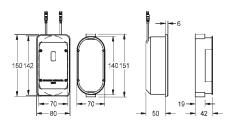
2030041324

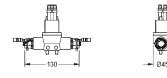
Basin taps F5 single-lever mixer, accessories

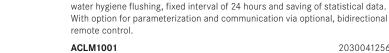












for F5LM1002 with 125 mm projection ACLM1003	2030041258
Necessary accessories	
Battery compartment 2000109466 28.80 including 6 V battery	
ZAQCT0003	2000109466
Power supply unit 100-240 V AC - 6.75 V DC	
ACEX9002	2030039823
Optional accessories	
Bidirectional remote control	
ACEX9005	2030036654

Hygiene unit for F5L-Mix single lever mixer, projection 100 mm, for performing automatic hygiene flushing and program-controlled thermal disinfection. Function block with 2 solenoid valve cartridges and electronic control unit made of plastic for wall-mounting, for battery or mains operation, 6 V DC. Activated

HYGIENE UNIT FOR F5L-MIX SINGLE-LEVER MIXER

HYGIENE UNIT FOR F5L-MIX

ACLM1005

NEW

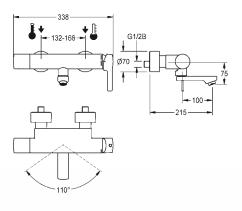
2030041262

2030041256

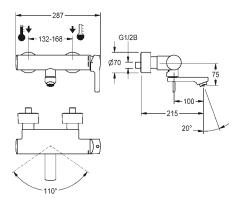
Hygiene unit for F5L-Mix single lever mixer, projection 100 mm, for performing automatic hygiene flushing and program-controlled thermal disinfection. Function block with 2 solenoid valve cartridges and an electronic control unit for installation in walls with flush box and cover made of plastic 150 x 80 mm, for battery or mains operation, 6 V DC. Activated water hygiene flushing, fixed interval of 24 hours and saving of statistical data. With option for parameterization and communication via optional, bidirectional remote control.

for F5LM1002 with 125 mm projection ACLM1007	2030041264
Necessary accessories	
Battery compartment 2000109466 28.80 including 6 V battery	
ZAQCT0003	2000109466
Optional accessories	
Bidirectional remote control	
ACEX9005	2030036654
2-button remote control	
ACEX9004	2030036849
ZAOCTOO03 Optional accessories Bidirectional remote control ACEX9005 2-button remote control	2030036654









F5L-MIX SINGLE-LEVER WALL-MOUNTED MIXER

F5L-Mix single-lever mixer DN 15 as wall mixer for wall mounting with lockable swivelling spout, for sanitary facilities. Mixing cartridge with ceramic disc technology and thermostatic protection from scalding, permanently set to 41 °C and with safety switch-off in the event of failure of the cold water supply. With pre-assembled hygiene unit including 6 V lithium battery (CR P2) for automatic hygiene flushing and program-controlled thermal disinfection (additional bypass solenoid v alve cartridge necessary) and storage of statistical data. Connects to hot and cold water. Scald-protected, Safe-Touch housing, all-metal construction, high-polished chromium-plated brass. Laminar jet controller with integrated flow rate regulator 6.0 l/min. With adjustable and lockable connections with non-return valves and strainers, completely covered with depth-adjustable screw rosettes. Projection 215 mm. Activated hygiene flushing, fixed interval of 24 hours. With option for parameterization and communication via optional, bidirectional remote control.

F5LM1013	2030039510
1 CEMITO IC	200000/010

Projection 155 mm	
F5LM1012	2030039508
Projection 275 mm	
F5LM1014	2030039511
Optional accessories	
Bidirectional remote control	
ACEX9005	2030036654
2-button remote control	
ACEX9004	2030036849
Bypass solenoid valve cartridge	
EAQFU0001	2030003033

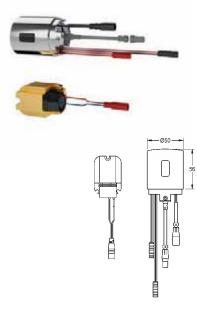
F5L-MIX SINGLE-LEVER WALL-MOUNTED MIXER

NEW

F5L-Mix single-lever mixer DN 15 as wall mixer for wall mounting with lockable swivelling spout, for sanitary facilities. Mixing cartridge with ceramic disc technology and thermostatic protection from scalding, permanently set to 41 °C and with safety switch-off in the event of failure of the cold water supply. With a mechanism for an optional hygiene unit for automatic hygiene flushing, program-controlled thermal disinfection (additional bypass solenoid valve cartridge necessary) and storage of statistical data. Connects to hot and cold water. Scald-protected, Safe-Touch housing, all-metal construction, high-polished chromium-plated brass. Laminar jet controller with integrated flow rate regulator 6.0 I/min. With adjustable and lockable connections with non-return valves and strainers, completely covered with depth-adjustable screw rosettes. Projection 215 mm.

2030032951
2030032950
2030032953
2030039446

Basin taps F5 single-lever mixer, accessories







26

HYGIENE UNIT FOR F5L-MIX

NEW

Hygiene unit for F5L-Mix single-lever mixers as wall mixers for sanitary and shower facilities, for performing of automatic hygiene flushing and programcontrolled thermal disinfection (additional bypass solenoid cartridge necessary) and storage of statistical data. Housing adapter including sensor with control electronics and 6 V lithium battery (CR-P2) as well as function block with solenoid valve cartridge. Activated water hygiene flushing (30 seconds), fixed interval time 24 hours and saving of statistical data. With option for parameterization and communication via optional, bidirectional remote control.

ACLM9001	2030039446
Optional accessories	
Bidirectional remote control	
ACEX9005	2030036654
2-button remote control	
ACEX9004	2030036849

BIDIRECTIONAL REMOTE CONTROL

Bypass solenoid valve cartridge

EAQFU0001

NEW

2030003033

Bidirectional remote control for setting function parameters, storage fitting profiles und statistical datas for electronical fittings F3 and F5 as well as hygiene units. Parameter display on menu-driven color screen. With internal rechargeable battery, USB port for transfer of fitting specific statistical datas as CSV file to PC. With possibility to import firmware files. Including protective bag and USB connecting cable.

ACEX9005	2030036654
	••••••••••••••••••

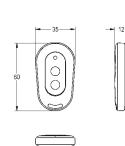
2-BUTTON REMOTE CONTROL



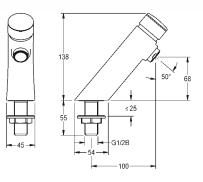
2 buttons remote control for fittings F3 and F5 for activation cleaning switch-off for 1 minute and deactivation/activation of hygiene flush.

ACEX9004 2030036849





Basin taps F3 self-closing valve, mixers, electronic valve



F3S SELF-CLOSING PILLAR TAP

NEW

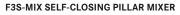
108 - 109

F3S Self-closing pillar tap DN 15 for sanitary facilities. Self-closing cartridge, hydraulically controlled, piston-free design, self-closing, stepless adjustment of flow duration. For connection to pre-mixed hot water or cold water. Casing, high-polished chromium-plated brass. Aerator with an integrated flow regulator 3.0 l/min.

F3SV1001	2030034410
	••••••

Optional accessories Anti-twist protection

2030041946
2030012758



NEW

2030034411

2030035383

F3S-Mix self-closing pillar mixer DN 15 for sanitary facilities. Self-closing cartridge, hydraulically controlled, piston-free design, self-closing, stepless adjustment of flow duration. For connection to hot water and cold water via hoses with integrated backflow preventer and strainers. Temperature lever with adjustable, turn-proof temperature stop. Casing, high-polished chromiumplated brass. Aerator with an integrated flow regulator 3.0 l/min.

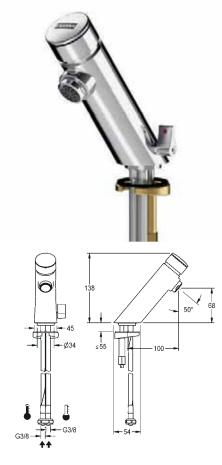
F3SM1001

Optional accessories

Anti-twist protection

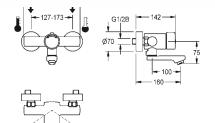
ACXX1001

BASIN TAPS



Basin taps F3 self-closing valve, mixers, electronic valve





F5S-MIX SELF-CLOSING WALL-MOUNTED MIXER

F3S-Mix self-closing wall-mounted mixer DN 15 as single-mixer tap for wall mounting with lockable swivelling spout, for sanitary facilities. Self-closing mixing cartridge, hydraulically controlled, piston-free design, self-closing, step-less adjustment of flow duration. With adjustable, turn-proof temperature stop. Connects to hot and cold water. Casing, high-polished chromium-plated brass. Laminar jet controller with integrated flow regulator 6.0 I/min. With adjustable connections, backflow preventer, strainers and screw rosettes. Projection 160 mm.

NEW

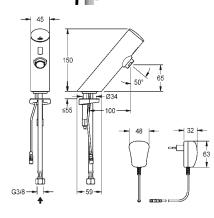
F3SM1003	2030036196

F3SM1002	2030036195
Projection 220 mm	
F3SM1004	2030036197
Version with aerator with integrated 3.0 projection 100 mm F3SM1005	, ,
projection 100 mm F3SM1005	, , ,
projection 100 mm	0 I/min. flow regulator, 203003956
projection 100 mm F3SM1005	, , ,
projection 100 mm F3SM1005 Projection 160 mm	203003956



50

G3/8



F3E ELECTRONIC PILLAR TAP

NEW

F3E pillar tap DN 15 for sanitary facilities, opto-electronically controlled. For connection to pre-mixed hot or cold water via hose and strainer. Control electronics, solenoid valve cartridge and sensor in all-metal housing, high-polished chromium-plated brass. Aerator with integrated flow regulator 6.0 l/min. Activated water hygiene flushing 24 hours after last activation, safety switch-off with continuous reflection and saving of statistical data. With option for parameterization and communication via optional, bidirectional remote control. With battery compartment including 6 V lithium battery (CR-P2) for installation under the washbasin.

F3EV1001	2030033385

Version with aerator with integrated 3.0 l/min flow regulator F3EV1006	2030039462
Optional accessories	
Bidirectional remote control	
ACEX9005	2030036654
2-button remote control	
ACEX9004	2030036849
Anti-theft aerator	
ZAQUA087	2000101160
PURETHERM under-table thermostat	
PURE0031	2030012758

F3E ELECTRONIC PILLAR TAP

F3EV1002

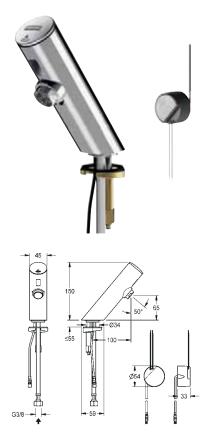
NEW

2030033387

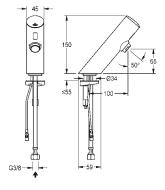
F3E pillar tap DN 15 for sanitary facilities, opto-electronically controlled. For connection to pre-mixed hot or cold water via hose and strainer. Control electronics, solenoid valve cartridge and sensor in all-metal housing, high-polished chromium-plated brass. Aerator with integrated flow regulator 6.0 l/min. Activated water hygiene flushing 24 hours after last activation, safety switch-off with continuous reflection and saving of statistical data. With option for parameterization and communication via optional, bidirectional remote control. With 100 - 240 V AC plug-in power supply unit.

Aerator with integrated flow rate controller 3.0 I/min	
F3EV1007	2030039463
Optional accessories	
Bidirectional remote control	
ACEX9005	2030036654
2-button remote control	
ACEX9004	2030036849
Anti-theft aerator	
ZAQUA087	2000101160
PURETHERM under-table thermostat	
PURE0031	2030012758

Basin taps F3 electronic valves







F3E ELECTRONIC PILLAR TAP

```
NEW
```

F3E pillar tap DN 15 for sanitary facilities, opto-electronically controlled. For connection to pre-mixed hot or cold water via hose and strainer. Control electronics, solenoid valve cartridge and sensor in all-metal housing, high-polished chromium-plated brass. Aerator with integrated flow regulator 6.0 l/min. Activated water hygiene flushing 24 hours after last activation, safety switch-off with continuous reflection and saving of statistical data. With option for parameterization and communication via optional, bidirectional remote control. With in-wall power supply 100 - 240 V AC.

F3EV1003	2030033544
Version with aerator with integrated 3.0 I/min flow regulator	
F3EV1008	2030039464
Optional accessories	
Bidirectional remote control	
ACEX9005	2030036654
2-button remote control	
ACEX9004	2030036849
PURETHERM under-table thermostat	

F3E ELECTRONIC PILLAR TAP

PURE0031

F3EV1005

NEW

2030039459

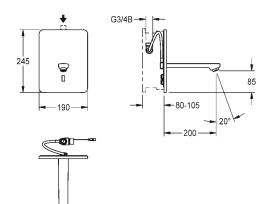
2030012758

F3E pillar tap DN 15 for sanitary facilities, opto-electronically controlled. For connection to pre-mixed hot or cold water via hose and strainer. Control electronics, solenoid valve cartridge and sensor in all-metal housing, high-polished chromium-plated brass. Aerator with integrated flow regulator 6.0 l/min. Activated water hygiene flushing 24 hours after last activation, safety switch-off with continuous reflection and saving of statistical data. With option for parameterization and communication via optional, bidirectional remote control. Separate power supply via power supply unit 6.75 V / 12 V DC.

F3EV1009 Electronic pillar tap	
F3EV1009	2030039465
Necessary accessories	
Power supply unit	
ACEX9001	2030039477
Extension cable (per fitting)	
ZAQCT0005	2030010982
Optional accessories	
Bidirectional remote control	
ACEX9005	2030036654
2-button remote control	
ACEX9004	2030036849
Anti-theft aerator	
ZAQUA087	2000101160
PURETHERM under-table thermostat	
PURE0031	2030012758

112 --- 113





F3E ELECTRONIC INSTALLATION TAP

NEW

F3E washbasin tap DN 15 as finished installation kit for in-wall installation in basic installation kit, for sanitary facilities. Opto-electronically controlled, for connection to pre-mixed hot water or cold water. With solenoid valve, 6 V lithium battery (CR-P2), holding frame with profile seal, stainless steel cover plate 190 x 245 mm with covered screw fixing including sensor with control electronics and strainer. Visible parts made of high-polished chromium-plated brass. Spout with laminar jet controller with integrated flow regulator 6.0 I/min. Projection 200 mm, depth adjustability 25 mm. Activated water hygiene flushing 24 hours after last activation, safety switch-off with continuous reflection and saving of statistical data. With option for parameterization and communication via optional, bidirectional remote control.

F3EV1011	2030040078
	2000040070

Projection 140 mm	
F3EV1010	2030040075
Projection 260 mm	
F3EV1012	2030040079

Version with aerator with integrated 3.0 l/min flow regulator, projection 140 mm F3EV1013 2030040080 Projection 200 mm F3EV1014 2030040093 Projection 260 mm F3EV1015 2030040094 Version for separate power supply via 6.75V / 12 V DC power supply unit, projection 140 mm F3EV1016 2030040095 Projection 200 mm F3EV1017 2030040096 Projection 260 mm F3EV1018 2030040098

Version with a erator with integrated 3.0 $\ensuremath{\mathsf{I}}\xspace$ /min flow regulator,

projection 140 mm	
F3EV1019	2030040103
Projection 200 mm	
F3EV1020	2030040104
Projection 260 mm	
F3EV1021	2030040105
Necessary accessories	
Franke system box for F3 in-wall taps	
F3BV1001	2030036142
Optional accessories	
Bidirectional remote control	
ACEX9005	2030036654
2-button remote control	
ACEX9004	2030036849

Basin taps F3 electronic valves



R3 SYSTEM BOX

NEW

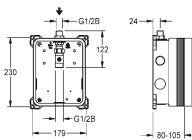
R3 basic installation kit for wall mounting of finished installation kits DN 15 without mixing unit, for sanitary facilities. For connection to pre-mixed hot water or cold water. Franke system box made of plastic, 174 x 225 mm, with connection screws, shell protection, flush connector for flushing, and leak test.

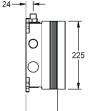
F3BV1001	2030036142

Optional accessories Sliding adhesive flange

ACBX9002

2030041606

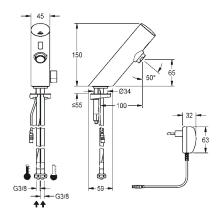






80
•— 174 — •





F3E-MIX ELECTRONIC PILLAR MIXER

NEW

F3E-Mix pillar mixer DN 15 for sanitary facilities, opto-electronically controlled. For connection to hot and cold water via hoses with integrated backflow preventer and strainers. Control electronics, solenoid valve cartridge and sensor in all-metal housing, high-polished chromium-plated brass, with temperature lever and adjustable, turn-proof temperature stop. Aerator with integrated flow regulator 6.0 l/min. Activated water hygiene flushing 24 hours after last activation, safety switch-off with continuous reflection and saving of statistical data. With option for parameterization and communication via optional, bidirectional remote control. With battery compartment including 6 V lithium battery (CR-P2) for installation under the washbasin.

F3EM1001 2030033388

Version with aerator with integrated 3.0 I/min flow regulator F3EM1006	2030039470
Optional accessories	
Bidirectional remote control	
ACEX9005	2030036654
2-button remote control	
ACEX9004	2030036849
Anti-theft aerator	
ZAQUA087	2000101160

F3E-MIX ELECTRONIC PILLAR MIXER

F3E-Mix pillar mixer DN 15 for sanitary facilities, opto-electronically controlled. For connection to hot and cold water via hoses with integrated backflow preventer and strainers. Control electronics, solenoid valve cartridge and sensor in all-metal housing, high-polished chromium-plated brass, with temperature lever and adjustable, turn-proof temperature stop. Aerator with integrated flow regulator 6.0 l/min. Activated water hygiene flushing 24 hours after last activation, safety switch-off with continuous reflection and saving of statistical data. With option for parameterization and communication via optional, bidirectional remote control. With 100 - 240 V AC plug-in power supply unit.

F3EM1002	2030033389

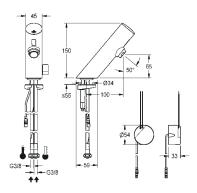
Version with aerator with integrated 3.0 l/min flow regulator F3EM1007	2030039471
Optional accessories	
Bidirectional remote control	
ACEX9005	2030036654
2-button remote control	
ACEX9004	2030036849
Anti-theft aerator	
ZAQUA087	2000101160

BASIN TAPS

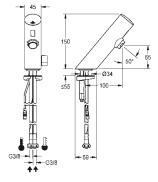
NEW

Basin taps F3 electronic mixers









F3E-MIX ELECTRONIC PILLAR MIXER

NEW

F3E-Mix pillar mixer DN 15 for sanitary facilities, opto-electronically controlled. For connection to hot and cold water via hoses with integrated backflow preventer and strainers. Control electronics, solenoid valve cartridge and sensor in all-metal housing, high-polished chromium-plated brass, with temperature lever and adjustable, turn-proof temperature stop. Aerator with integrated flow regulator 6.0 l/min. Activated water hygiene flushing 24 hours after last activation, safety switch-off with continuous reflection and saving of statistical data. With option for parameterization and communication via optional, bidirectional remote control. With in-wall power supply 100 - 240 V AC.

F3EM1003	2030033545

Version with aerator with integrated 3.0 l/min flow regulator

F3EM1008	2030039472
Optional accessories	
Bidirectional remote control	
ACEX9005	2030036654
2-button remote control	
ACEX9004	2030036849
Anti-theft aerator	
ZAQUA087	2000101160

F3E-MIX ELECTRONIC PILLAR MIXER

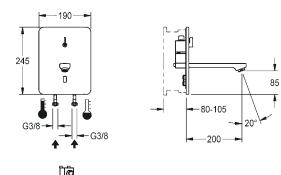
NEW

F3E-Mix pillar mixer DN 15 for sanitary facilities, opto-electronically controlled. For connection to hot and cold water via hoses with integrated backflow preventer and strainers. Control electronics, solenoid valve cartridge and sensor in all-metal housing, high-polished chromium-plated brass, with temperature lever and adjustable, turn-proof temperature stop. Aerator with integrated flow regulator 6.0 l/min. Activated water hygiene flushing 24 hours after last activation, safety switch-off with continuous reflection and saving of statistical data. With option for parameterization and communication via optional, bidirectional remote control. Separate power supply via power supply unit 6.75 V / 12 V DC.

F3EM1005	2030039469
	••••••

Version with aerator with integrated 3.0 l/min flow regulator F3EM1009	2030039473
Necessary accessories	
Power supply unit	
ACEX9001	2030039477
Extension cable (per fitting)	
ZAQCT0005	2030010982
Optional accessories	
Bidirectional remote control	
ACEX9005	2030036654
2-button remote control	
ACEX9004	2030036849
Anti-theft aerator	
ZAQUA087	2000101160





F3E-MIX ELECTRONIC WASHBASIN MIXER

NEW

F3E-Mix washbasin mixer DN 15 as finished installation kit for in-wall installation in basic installation kit, for sanitary facilities. Opto-electronically controlled, for connection to hot water and cold water. Connection block with integrated solenoid valve cartridge, mixer shaft and hoses with integrated backflow preventer and strainers. Stainless steel cover plate 190 x 245 mm with covered screw fixing including sensor with control electronics and temperature lever with adjustable, turn-proof temperature stop. With 6 V lithium battery (CR-P2), holding frame with profile seal and spout with laminar jet controller with integrated flow regulator 6.0 l/min. Projection 200 mm, depth adjustability 25 mm. Visible parts made of high-polished chromium-plated brass. Activated water hygiene flushing 24 hours after last activation, safety switch-off with continuous reflection and saving of statistical data. With option for parameterization and communication via optional, bidirectional remote control.

F3EM1011 2030040119

Projection 140 mm	
F3EM1010 203	0040116
Projection 260 mm	
	0040120

Version with aerator with integrated 3.0 l/min flow regulator, projection 140 mm

F3EM1013	2030040121
Projection 200 mm	
F3EM1014	2030040122
Projection 260 mm	
F3EM1015	2030040123

Version for separate power supply via 6.75V / 12 V DC power supply unit, projection 140 mm F3EM1016 2030040124 Projection 200 mm F3EM1017 2030040125 Projection 260 mm F3EM1018 2030040126

Version with aerator with integrated 3.0 l/min flow regulator,

projection 140 mm		
F3EM1019	2030040127	
Projection 200 mm		
F3EM1020	2030040128	
Projection 260 mm		
F3EM1021	2030040130	
Necessary accessories		
Franke system box for F3 in-wall mixers		
F3BX1001	2030040479	
Optional accessories		

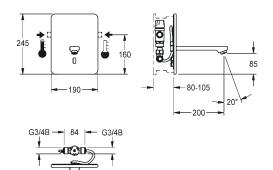
Bidirectional remote control

ACEX9004

2030036849

Basin taps F3 electronic mixers





F3E-THERM THERMOSTATIC MIXER

NEW

F3E-Therm thermostatic mixer DN 15 as finished installation kit for in-wall installation in basic installation kit, for sanitary facilities. Opto-electronically controlled, for connection to hot water and cold water. Connection block with integrated solenoid valve cartridge, hidden thermostat and hoses with integrated backflow preventer and strainers. Stainless steel cover plate 190 x 245 mm with covered screw fixing including sensor with control electronics. With 6 V lithium battery (CR-P2), holding frame with profile seal and spout with laminar jet controller with integrated flow regulator 6.0 l/min. Projection 200 mm, depth adjustability 25 mm. Visible parts made of high-polished chromium-plated brass. Activated water hygiene flushing 24 hours after last activation, safety switch-off with continuous reflection and saving of statistical data. With option for parameterization and communication via optional, bidirectional remote control.

F3ET1005	2030040193

Projection 140 mm	
F3ET1004	2030040148
Projection 260 mm	
F3ET1006	2030040194
Version for separate power supply via 6.75 projection 140 mm	V / 12 V DC power supply unit,
F3ET1010	2030040200
Projection 200 mm	
F3ET1011	2030040202
Projection 260 mm	
F3ET1012	2030040217
Necessary accessories	
Franke system box for F3 in-wall mixers	
F3BX1001	2030040479
Optional accessories	
Bidirectional remote control	
ACEX9005	2030036654
2-button remote control	
ACEX9004	2030036849



NEW

R3 basic installation kit for wall mounting of finished installation kits DN 15 with mixing unit, for sanitary facilities. For connection to hot and cold water. Franke system box made of plastic, 174 x 225 mm, with connection screws, shell protection, flush connector for flushing, and leak test.

F3BX1001

Optional accessories

Sliding adhesive flange

ACBX9002

2030041606

2030040479



200-

179

1

é

±BL∧LB=

G3/4B-

q_\$O

G1/2B

230

+

G1/2B

150.5



24-

0

 \cap

80-105 🖛

225

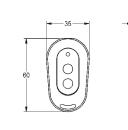
BIDIRECTIONAL REMOTE CONTROL

Bidirectional remote control for setting function parameters, storage fitting profiles und statistical datas for electronical fittings F3 and F5 as well as hygiene units. Parameter display on menu-driven color screen. With internal rechargeable battery, USB port for transfer of fitting specific statistical datas as CSV file to PC. With possibility to import firmware files. Including protective bag and USB connecting cable.

ACEX9005 2030036654

NEW





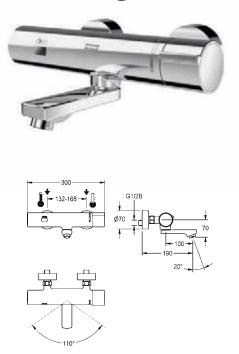
12



2 buttons remote control for fittings F3 and F5 for activation cleaning switchoff for 1 minute and deactivation/activation of hygiene flush.

ACEX9004	2030036849
	•••••••

Basin taps F3 electronic mixers, self-closing valves, single-lever mixers



F3E-THERM ELECTRONIC THERMOSTATIC MIXER

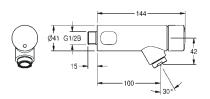
F3ET1002

AQUA205

F3E-Therm thermostatic mixer DN 15 for wall mounting with lockable swivelling spout, for sanitary facilities. Opto-electronically controlled, triggered via hand movement. Thermostat with metal handle with adjustable and turn-proof temperature stop. With the option of manual thermal disinfection. For connection to hot and cold water. Control electronics, solenoid valve cartridge, 6 V lithium battery (CR-P2) and sensor in all-metal housing, high-polished chromium-plated brass. Laminar jet contoller with integrated flow regulator 6.0 I/ min. With adjustable connections with backflow preventer, strainers and screw rosettes. Projection 190 mm. Activated water hygiene flushing 24 hours after last activation, safety switch-off with continuous reflection and saving of statistical data. With option for parameterization and communication via optional, bidirectional remote control.

Projection 130 mm	
F3ET1001	2030032507
Projection 250 mm	
F3ET1003	2030026612
Optional accessories	
Bidirectional remote control	
ACEX9005	2030036654
2-button remote control	
ACEX9004	2030036849
Adjustable and lockable DN 15 screw connection	
ACXX9001	2030041416





AQUALINE-S SELF-CLOSING PILLAR TAP

AQUALINE-S self-closing bib tap DN 15, noise group I, for connection to cold water, flow time adjustable, all-metal construction, polished chromium-plated brass.

For connection to pre-mixed hot water AQUA205W	2000065911
Optional accessories	
Anti-theft aerator	
ZAQUA087	2000101160
Extension adapter, stackable (30 mm)	
ZAQUA002	2000101433
Outlet extension	
AQRM909	2000101463

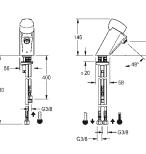
NEW

2030032506

NEW

2000065910





AQUAMIX ZERO SELF-CLOSING PILLAR MIXER FOR STORAGE

AQUAMIX ZERO self-closing single mixer DN 15 as pillar mixer, with open lowlevel domestic hot water heaters, for open low-level domestic hot water heaters, flow time adjustable, polished chromium-plated brass, with grip cap or lever cap in metal construction.

With grip cap	
AQRM176	2000101062

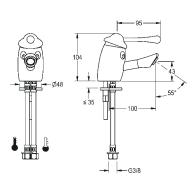
With lever cap	
AQRM173	2000101063



AQUAMIX self-closing lever mixer DN 15 as pillar mixer, for connection to hot and cold water, flow time adjustable, all-metal construction, polished chromium-plated brass.

AQRM170	2000101056
Optional accessories	
PURETHERM under-table thermostat	
PURE0031	2030012758
Anti-theft aerator	
ZAQUA087	2000101160

		Optional accessories
		PURETHERM under-table therm
-		PURE0031
Ţ		Anti-theft aerator
143		ZAQUA087
	1 1/2	



Ŧ

- 90

Ħ Ħ

G 3/4

AQUAPINO SINGLE LEVER MIXER FOR CHILDREN

AQUAPINO - Children's single lever mixer DN 15 for washing bays, provided as a pillar mixer with aerator incorporating a flow rate r egulator. For connecting to hot and cold water supply. Mixer cartridge with ceramic discs and adjustable temperature limit. Full metal design, tap housing in brass, blue EPS-coated (RAL 5002), lever cap in brass, yellow EPS-coated (RAL 1021) with connector hoses. AC

AQUA004	200010281/

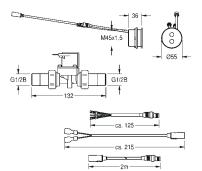
Optional accessories PURETHERM under-table thermostat PURE0031

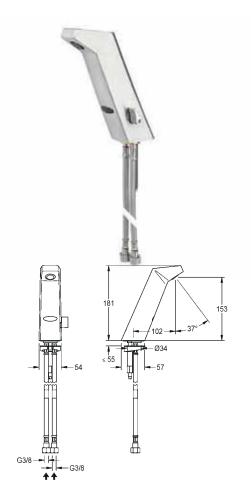
2030012758

BASIN TAPS

Basin taps Electronic fittings







PROTRONIC - A3000 OPEN WASHBASIN TAP

PROTRONIC - A3000 open opto-electronically controlled washbasin fitting DN 15 with combined controller and solenoid valve for concealed mounting. For connection to pre-mixed warm or cold water supply. Adjustable flow duration down to the second, 24 V DC. 10111100 2000000000

AQUA109	2000090028
Necessary accessories	
Compact system power supply unit - A3000 open for pow	wer supply
ZAQUA007	2000100375
Version with ferrules	
ZAQUA094	2000102691
Optional accessories	
Projection 234 mm	
AQRM905	2000100805
Projection 165 mm	
AQRM906	2000100806
Projection 78 mm	
AQRM907	2000100809
Stainless steel cover, round, Ø 136 mm, for sensor suppo	ort
ZAQUA084	2000101054



EXOS. ELECTRONIC PILLAR MIXER

NEW

EXOS. pillar mixer DN 15 for sanitary facilities, opto-electronically controlled. For connection to hot and cold water via hoses with integrated backflow preventer and strainers. Control electronics, solenoid valve cartridge, 6 ${\rm V}$ lithium battery (CR-P2) and sensor in all-metal housing, stainless steel. Temperature lever, chromium-plated, with adjustable, turn-proof temperature stop. Anti-theft aerator, design SLIM, with integrated flow regulator 5.0 l/min. Activated water hygiene flushing 24 hours after last activation, safety switch-off with continuous reflection. With option for parameterization via optional remote control.

EXOS130	2030036618
	•••••••

Version with 100 - 240 V AC power supply unit	000000//00
EXOS0009	2030036620
Optional accessories	
Remote control 2000101087 115.00 for setting the function par	rameters
ZAQUA091	2000101087
5.0 l/min. anti-theft aerator	
ACXX1002	2030041326



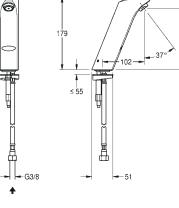
WELL

PROTRONIC-S ELECTRONIC PILLAR TAP

PROTRONIC-S battery-supplied washbasin tap with touch-free operation, DN 15 with aerator and integrated flow control, for connection to pre-mixed warm or cold water supply, polished chromium-plated brass, 6 V battery.

AQUA131	2000067774
Ontional according	
Optional accessories	
PURETHERM under-table thermostat	
PURE0031	2030012758
Remote control 2000101087 115.00 for setting t	he function parameters
ZAQUA091	2000101087
Anti-theft aerator	

ZAQUA087 2000101160



WELL

PROTRONIC-S ELECTRONIC PILLAR TAP

PURE0031

PROTRONIC-S mains-supplied washbasin tap with touch-free operation, DN 15 with aerator and integrated flow control, for connection to pre-mixed warm or cold water supply, polished chromium-plated brass and plug-in power supply with EU male connector, 230 V AC.

with EO male connector, 200 v AO.	
PRTRS0011	2030025088
Optional accessories	
Remote control 2000101087 115.00 for setting the function par	ameters
ZAQUA091	2000101087
Anti-theft aerator	
ZAQUA087	2000101160
Extension cable 3 m	
AQRE915	2000101456
Extension cable 10 m	
AQRE916 PURETHERM under-table thermostat	2000101457



2030012758

102-

- 51

150

ф G3/8

≤ 55

179

6

Basin taps Electronic fittings



WELL

PROTRONIC-S ELECTRONIC PILLAR TAP

PROTRONIC-S mains-supplied washbasin tap with touch-free operation, DN 15 with aerator and integrated flow control, for connection to pre-mixed warm or cold water, polished chromium-plated brass. With power supply for installation in the wall, 230 V AC.

AQUA135 2000102697

Optional accessories

Remote control 2000101087 115.00 for setting the	function parameters
ZAQUA091	2000101087
Anti-theft aerator	
ZAQUA087	2000101160
PURETHERM under-table thermostat	
PURE0031	2030012758
Extension cable 3 m	
AQRE915	2000101456
Extension cable 10 m	
AQRE916	2000101457

PROTRONIC-S ELECTRONIC PILLAR MIXER

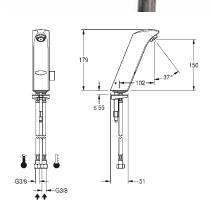
PROTRONIC-S battery-supplied washbasin mixer with touch-free operation, DN 15 with aerator and integrated flow control, for connection to hot and cold water supply, polished chromium-plated brass. With temperature selection lever and conversion set for concealed mixing device, 6 V battery.

2000067773

AQ	JA130
••••••	

Optional accessories

Optional accessories	
PURETHERM under-table thermostat	
PURE0031	2030012758
Remote control 2000101087 115.00 for setting the function	parameters
ZAQUA091	2000101087
Anti-theft aerator	
ZAQUA087	2000101160







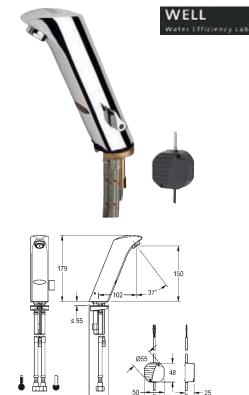
PROTRONIC-S mains-supplied washbasin mixer with touch-free operation, DN 15 with aerator and integrated flow control, for connection to hot and cold water supply, polished chromium-plated brass. With temperature selection lever, conversion set for concealed mixing device and plug-in power supply with EU male connector, 230 V AC.

PRTRS0009	2030025078
Optional accessories	
Remote control 2000101087 115.00 for setting the function pa	arameters
ZAQUA091	2000101087
Anti-theft aerator	
ZAQUA087	2000101160
Extension cable 3 m	
AQRE915	2000101456
Extension cable 10 m	
AQRE916	2000101457
PURETHERM under-table thermostat	
PURE0031	2030012758

PROTRONIC-S	ELECTRONIC	PILLAR MIXER
--------------------	------------	--------------

PROTRONIC-S mains-supplied washbasin mixer with touch-free operation, DN 15 with aerator and integrated flow control, for connection to hot and cold water supply, polished chromium-plated brass. With temperature selection lever, conversion set for concealed mixing device and with power supply for installation in the wall, 230 V AC.

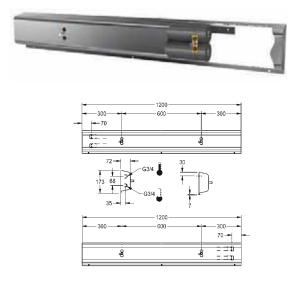
AQUA134	2000102693
Optional accessories	
PURETHERM under-table thermostat	
PURE0031	2030012758
Remote control 2000101087 115.00 for setting the function p	parameters
ZAQUA091	2000101087
Anti-theft aerator	
ZAQUA087	2000101160



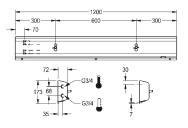
G3/8

Basin taps Fitting units

Length 600 mm







FITTING UNIT FOR 2 - 6 WASHBASINS

Ready-to-connect tap unit made of stainless steel for 2 wash places, for wall-mounting and connection to hot and cold water from the rear, right or left. Housing satin finished with pre-mounted tap connector blocks, stainless steel piping, mounting rail and fastening material.

Dimensions of housing 1200 x 173 x 72 mm (W x H x D)	
AQFU0001	2000110615
3 washbasins, housing dimensions 1800 x 173 x 72 mm (W x H x D)	
AQFU0007	2000110621
4 washbasins, housing dimensions 2400 x 173 x 72 mm (W x H x D)	
AQFU0013	2000110627
5 washbasins, housing dimensions 3000 x 173 x 72 mm (W x H x D)	
AQFU0019	2000110633
6 washbasins, housing dimensions 3600 x 173 x 72 mm (W x H x D)	

AQFU0025 2000110639

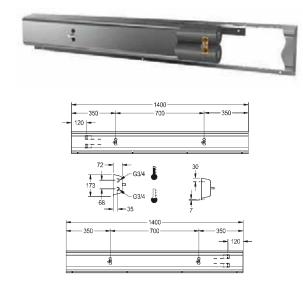
FITTING UNIT FOR 2 - 6 WASHBASINS WITH HYGIENE KIT

Ready-to-connect tap unit made of stainless steel for 2 wash places, for wall-mounting and connection to hot and cold water from the rear left. Housing satin finished with pre-mounted tap connector blocks, Hygiene kit (6 V DC) for flushing the pipes via the last tapping point, stainless steel piping, mounting rail and fastening material.

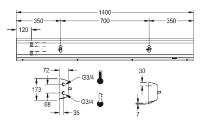
Dimensions of housing 1200 x 173 x 72 mm (W x H x D)
--

AQFU0002	2000110616
2 washbasins, housing dimensions 1200 \times 173 \times 72 mm (W \times H \times D),
water connection right	
AQFU0003	2000110617
3 washbasins, housing dimensions 1800 × 173 × 72 mm (W × H × D),
water connection left	
AQFU0008	2000110622
3 washbasins, housing dimensions 1800 × 173 × 72 mm (W × H × D),
water connection right	
AQFU0009 4 washbasins, housing dimensions 2400 × 173 × 72 mm (W × H × D	2000110623
),
water connection left	
AQFU0014	2000110628
4 washbasins, housing dimensions 2400 \times 173 \times 72 mm (W \times H \times D),
water connection right	0000110/00
AQFU0015 5 washbasins, housing dimensions 3000 × 173 × 72 mm (W × H × D	2000110629
water connection left),
	2000110634
5 washbasins, housing dimensions 3000 × 173 × 72 mm (W × H × D	2000110034
water connection right),
AOEU0021	2000110635
6 washbasins, housing dimensions 3600 × 173 × 72 mm (W × H × D).
water connection left	,,
AQFU0026	2000110640
6 washbasins, housing dimensions 3600 × 173 × 72 mm (W × H × D), water
connection right	
AQFU0027	2000110641

Length 700 mm







FITTING UNIT FOR 2 - 6 WASHBASINS

Ready-to-connect tap unit made of stainless steel for 2 wash places, for wall-mounting and connection to hot and cold water from the rear, right or left. Housing satin finished with pre-mounted tap connector blocks, stainless steel piping, mounting rail and fastening material.

Dimensions of housing 1400 x 173 x 72 mm (W x H x D)	
AQFU0004	2000110618
3 washbasins, housing dimensions 2100 x 173 x 72 mm (W x H x D)	
AQFU0010	2000110624
4 washbasins, housing dimensions 2800 x 173 x 72 mm (W x H x D)	
AQFU0016	2000110630
5 washbasins, housing dimensions 3500 x 173 x 72 mm (W x H x D)	
AQFU0022	2000110636
6 washbasins, housing dimensions 4200 x 173 x 72 mm (W x H x D)	
AQFU0028	2000110642

FITTING UNIT FOR 2 - 6 WASHBASINS WITH HYGIENE KIT

Ready-to-connect tap unit made of stainless steel for 2 wash places, for wall-mounting and connection to hot and cold water from the rear left. Housing satin finished with pre-mounted tap connector blocks, Hygiene kit (6 V DC) for flushing the pipes via the last tapping point, stainless steel piping, mounting rail and fastening material.

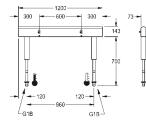
Dimensions of housing 1400 x 173 x 72 mm (W x H x D)

AQFU0005	2000110619
2 washbasins, housing dimensions $1400 \times 173 \times 72$ mm (W × H × D)	,
water connection right	
AQFU0006	2000110620
3 washbasins, housing dimensions 2100 × 173 × 72 mm (W × H × D)	,
water connection left	
AQFU0011	2000110625
3 washbasins, housing dimensions 2100 × 173 × 72 mm (W × H × D)	
water connection right	
AQFU0012	2000110626
4 washbasins, housing dimensions 2800 × 173 × 72 mm (W × H × D)	,
water connection left	
AQFU0017	2000110631
4 washbasins, housing dimensions 2800 \times 173 \times 72 mm (W \times H \times D)	,
water connection right	
AQFU0018 5 washbasins, housing dimensions 3500 × 173 × 72 mm (W × H × D)	2000110632
	,
water connection left	
AQFU0023 5 washbasins, housing dimensions 3500 × 173 × 72 mm (W × H × D)	2000110637
	,
water connection right	0000110/00
AQFU0024 6 washbasins, housing dimensions 4200 × 173 × 72 mm (W × H × D)	2000110638
water connection left	,
	2000110642
AQFU0029 6 washbasins, housing dimensions 4200 × 173 × 72 mm (W × H × D)	2000110643
water connection right	,
AQFU0030	2000110644
Αυγουνου	2000110644

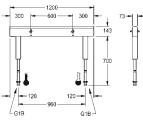
Basin taps Self-closing mixers, single-lever mixers

Length 600 mm



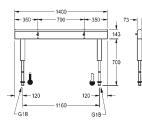


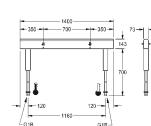




Length 700 mm







FITTING UNIT DOUBLE ROW FOR 4 - 12 WASHBASINS

Ready-to-connect tap unit made of stainless steel for 4 wash places, for mounting on double row multi-stand wash facilities. For connection to hot and cold water from below via supply pipe supports. Housing satin finished with pre-mounted tap connector blocks and stainless steel piping. Dimensions of housing: 1200 x 173 x 72 mm (W x H x D)

AQFU0068	2030018458

8 washbasins, housing dimensions 2400 x 470 x 73 mm (W	x H x D)
AQFU0076	2030018534
6 washbasins, housing dimensions 1800 x 470 x 73 mm (W	x H x D)
AQFU0072	2030018529
10 washbasins, housing dimensions 3000 x 470 x 73 mm (W	V x H x D)
AQFU0080	2030018543
12 washbasins, housing dimensions 3600 x 470 x 73 mm (W	/ x H x D)
AQFU0084	2030018547

FITTING UNIT, DOUBLE ROW

Ready-to-connect tap unit made of stainless steel for 4 wash places, for mounting on double row multi-stand wash facilities. For connection to hot and cold water from below via supply pipe supports. Housing satin finished with pre-mounted tap connector blocks and Hygiene kit (6 V DC) for flushing the pipes via the last tapping points, stainless steel piping. Dimensions of housing: $1200 \times 173 \times 72 \text{ mm}$ (W x H x D)

AQFU0069	2030018460

12 washbasins, housing dimensions 3600 x 470 x 73 mm (W x H x D))
AQFU0085	2030018548
6 washbasins, housing dimensions 1800 x 470 x 73 mm (W x H x D)	
AQFU0073	2030018531
8 washbasins, housing dimensions 2400 x 470 x 73 mm (W x H x D)	
AQFU0077	2030018537

FITTING UNIT DOUBLE ROW FOR 4 - 12 WASHBASINS WITH HYGIENE KIT

Ready-to-connect tap unit made of stainless steel for 4 wash places, for mounting on double row multi-stand wash facilities. For connection to hot and cold water from below via supply pipe supports. Housing satin finished with pre-mounted tap connector blocks and stainless steel piping. Dimensions of housing: 1400 x 173 x 72 mm (W x H x D)

AQFU0070	2030018461
	•••••••

10 washbasins, housing dimensions 3500 x 470 x 73 mm (W x H x D))
AQFU0082	2030018545
6 washbasins, housing dimensions 2100 x 470 x 73 mm (W x H x D)	
AQFU0074	2030018532
8 washbasins, housing dimensions 2800 x 470 x 73 mm (W x H x D)	
AQFU0078	2030018539

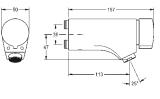
FITTING UNIT, DOUBLE ROW

Ready-to-connect tap unit made of stainless steel for 4 wash places, for mounting on double row multi-stand wash facilities. For connection to hot and cold water from below via supply pipe supports. Housing satin finished with pre-mounted tap connector blocks and Hygiene kit (6 V DC) for flushing the pipes via the last tapping points, stainless steel piping. Dimensions of housing: 1400 x 173 x 72 mm (W x H x D)

AQFU0071	2030018462

10 washbasins, housing dimensions 3500 x 470 x 73 mm (W x H x D)
AQFU0083	2030018546
8 washbasins, housing dimensions 2800 x 470 x 73 mm (W x H x D)	
AQFU0079	2030018541
6 washbasins, housing dimensions 2100 x 470 x 73 mm (W x H x D)	
AQFU0075	2030018533



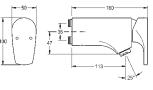


AQUAMIX-S SELF-CLOSING SINGLE KNOB MIXER FOR TAP UNIT

AQUAMIX-S self-closing single mixer DN 15 for tap unit with angled outlet, connections above each other, for connecting to hot water and cold water, adjustable flow duration, polished chromium-plated brass, full-metal design. AQMXS0002 2000110589

Version for fitting unit including hygiene set, with bypass for water hygiene flushing
AQMXS0003 2000110590





AQUAFIT SINGLE LEVER MIXER

AQUAFIT- single-lever mixer DN 15 with mixing cartridge with ceramic discs and thermostatic scald protection according to DIN EN 1111 for tap unit, permanently adjusted for maximum 38°C, with angled outlet, connections above each other, for connecting to hot water and cold water, polished chromium-plated brass, full-metal design.

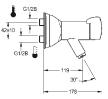
AQFT0021	2030017102		
With mixing cartridge with ceramic discs and adjustable temperature	2		
AQFT0005	2000110585		
With mixing cartridge with ceramic discs and adjustable temperature limit			
for tap unit, including hygiene kit			
AQFT0006	2000110586		
for fitting unit including hygiene set, with bypass for water hygiene flushing			
AQFT0022	2030017103		

AQUAMIX SELF-CLOSING WALL-MOUNTED MIXER

AQUAMIX-S self-closing single mixer DN 15 for tap unit with angled outlet, connections above each other, for connecting to hot water and cold water, adjustable flow duration, polished chromium-plated brass, full-metal design.

,	1		,	0
AQRM175		 		2000100917
Optional accessories				
Anti-theft aerator				
ZAQUA087				2000101160
Outlet extension				
AQRM909				2000101463





Basin taps Accessories



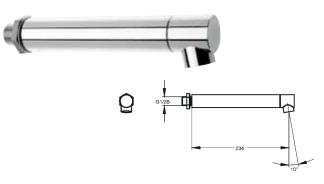
PURETHERM UNDER-TABLE THERMOSTAT

PURETHERM thermostatic mixing valve, DN 10 to be used as anti-scalding protection safety device for washbasin taps in case cold water supply fails. Outlets G 3/8 B and union nut G 3/8 for connection to the elbow valve underneath washbasins. With facilities for performing manual thermal disinfection.

Importent note:

Installation kit for PURETHERM thermostatic mixing valve has to be ordered separately.

PURE0031 2030012758



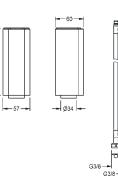
WALL OUTLET

Wall outlet, DN 15, with theft-proof aerator, polished chromium-plated brass, projection 234 mm.

AQRM905	2000100805

Projection 165 mm	
AQRM906	2000100806
Projection 78 mm	
AQRM907	2000100809





SOCKET

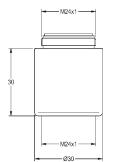
Socket for heightening of fitting housing at 140 mm, for F5E electronic pillar taps and pillar mixer. Polished chromium-plated brass. AC 334

CEX1001	203004033

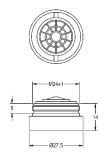
OUTLET EXTENSION

Spout extension M 24 x 1, stackable, for taps, length 30 mm, poli	shed chro-
mium-plated brass.	
AQRM909	2000101463









AERATOR

Theft-proof aerator with integrated flow regulator 0.10 l/s, with male thread M 24 x 1, special key included.

ZAQUA087	2000101160
	•••••••

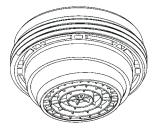


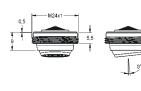
M24x1	

3.0 L/MIN. AERATOR

Aerator M 24 \times 1, with integrated flow rate regulator 3.0 l/min. Packing unit 10 pieces

ASXX1008	2030041424



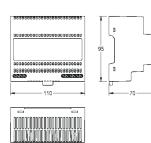


5.0 L/MIN. AERATOR

Theft-proof aerator, angle-adjustable +/- 6° in all directions, SLIM design, with integrated flow regulator 5.0 l/min, with male thread M 24 x 1, with mounting key.

ACXX1002	2030041326





POWER SUPPLY UNIT

Mains unit, for central power supply, operating voltage 100-240 V AC, output voltage switchable between 7 V DC, 31.5 W or 12 V DC, 50 W.

ACEX9001	2030039477

EXOS. Accessories

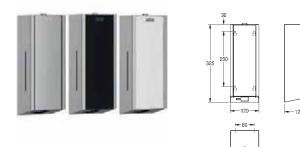


With the EXOS. system range, Franke sets new standards in sanitary facilities. It has a clear design language, modular products and the combination of high-quality materials such as glass and stainless steel in exposed and concealed solutions, which integrate perfectly into any architectural environment.

The EXOS. system range is supplemented with suitable washbasins and taps for washing and flushing.

The suitable washbasins and taps of the EXOS. system line can be found in the chapters "Mineral granite hand washbasins", "Wash basin taps" and "Flush valves".

EXOS. accessories for wall mounting



EXOS. ELECTRONIC SOAP DISPENSER

EXOS625X, Touch free soap dispenser for wall mounting, stainless steel with satin finish, front and casing with InoxPlus surface refinement for the reduction of finger marks and better cleaning characteristics (easy to clean), material thickness 1.2 mm, inspection window on side, infrared sensor activity for non-touch operation, LED display shows battery status, requires 4 pieces 1.5V AA batteries, suitable for liquid soap and lotions, includes 800 ml refill tank, dispenses 0.6 - 1.1 ml depending on soap, includes mounting materials.

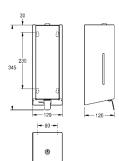
Dimensions 120 x 325 x 120 mm (W x H x D)

EXOS625X	2030022942
	••••••

Front with black safety glass panel

EXOS625B	2030022943
Front with white safety glass panel	
EXOS625W	2030025231





EXOS. SOAP DISPENSER

EXOS618X

Soap dispenser for wall mounting, stainless steel with satin finish, front and casing with InoxPlus surface refinement for the reduction of finger marks and better cleaning characteristics (easy to clean), material thickness 1.2 mm, inspection window on side, suitable for liquid soap and lotions, 800 ml refill tank, with stainless steel push lever, easy to refill with soap tank on front panel, includes mounting materials.

Dimensions 120 x 345 x 120 mm (W x H x D)

Front with black safety glass panel	
EXOS618B	2030022940
Front with white safety glass panel	
EXOS618W	2030025230

2030022939



Foam soap dispenser for wall mounting, stainless steel with satin finish, front and casing with InoxPlus surface refinement for the reduction of finger marks and better cleaning characteristics (easy to clean), material thickness 1.2 mm, inspection window on side, with stainless steel pull lever, suitable for Franke foam soap, includes mounting materials and 650 ml Franke foam soap.

Dimensions 120 x 358 x 120 mm (W x H x D)

EXOS616X	2030022945

Front with black safety glass panel	
EXOS616B	2030022946
Front with white safety glass panel	
EXOS616W	2030025232

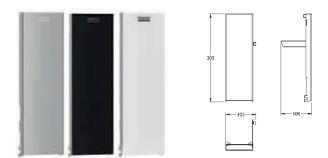




Ĺ

- 120

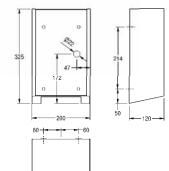
134 --- 135



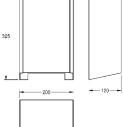












EXOS. FRONT CHROMIUM NICKEL STEEL

Stainless Steel front with InoxPlus surface refinement, suitable for EXOS616 / EXOS618 / EXOS625 soap dispensers, includes mounting materials.

ZEXOS616	2030022947

Front with black safety glass panel	
ZEXOS616B	2030022948
Front with white safety glass panel	
ZEXOS616W	2030025238

EXOS. CONVERSION KIT FOR ELECTRONIC SOAP DISPENSER

Conversion kit for touch free soap dispenser, including automatic unit, refill tank, assembly plate and mounting material. For liquid soap dispenser EXOS618 and foam soap dispenser EXOS616.

ZEXOS625K	2030022954

Conversion kit for liquid soap dispenser EXOS625 and EXOS616	
ZEXOS618K	2030022956
Conversion kit for foam soap dispenser EXOS625 and EXOS618	
ZEXOS616K	2030022955

EXOS. ELECTRONIC HAND DRYER

Hand dryer for wall mounting, stainless steel with satin-finish and InoxPlus surface refinement for the reduction of finger marks and better cleaning characteristics (easy to clean), material thickness 1.2 mm, with contactless opto-electronic sensor for touch-free operation, adjustable hot air temperature, sensor range adjustable from 10 to 25 cm, protection from continuous operation with automatic switch-off after 60 seconds, air speed adjustable, cable and plug not included.

Connection voltage 230 V, 50-60 Hz Total power 1000 W Heater 500 W Motor 500 W Air volume 80 m³/h Air velocity 95-115 m/s Dimensions 200 x 325 x 120 mm (W x H x D) **FXOS220X**

EXOS220X	2030027981
Front with black safety glass panel	
EXOS220B	2030034622
Front with white safety glass panel	
EXOS220W	2030034660

EXOS. FRONT COVER, CHROMIUM NICKEL STEEL

 $\label{eq:stainless} Steel front with InoxPlus surface refinement, suitable for EXOS220 hand dryer, includes mounting materials.$

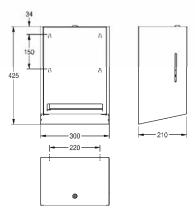
ZEXOS220	2030035358
	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •

Front with black safety glass panel	
ZEXOS220B	2030035359
Front with white safety glass panel	
ZEXOS220W	2030035360



EXOS. accessories for wall mounting





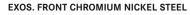
EXOS. PAPER TOWEL DISPENSER

Manual paper towel dispenser for wall mounting, stainless steel with satin finish, front and casing with InoxPlus surface refinement for the reduction of finger marks and better cleaning characteristics (easy to clean), material thickness 1.2 mm, maximum roll width 205 mm, maximum roll diameter 200 mm, paper perforation length 260 mm, adjustable paper roll holder for optimised paper dispensing, includes mounting materials.

Dimensions 300 x 425 x 210 mm (W x H x D)

EXOS637X	2030022950

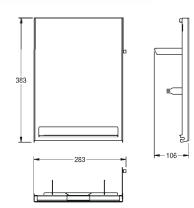
Front with black safety glass panel	
EXOS637B	2030022951
Front with white safety glass panel	
EXOS637W	2030025233



Stainless Steel front with InoxPlus surface refinement, suitable for EXOS637 paper towel dipenser, includes mounting materials.

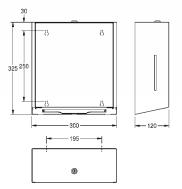
ZEXOS637	2030022952
Front with black safety glass panel	
ZEXOS637B	2030022953
Front with white safety glass panel	
ZEXOS637W	2030025239











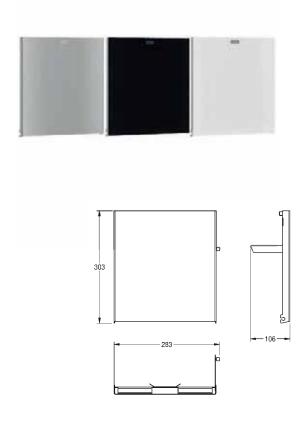
EXOS. PAPER TOWEL DISPENSER

Paper towel dispenser for wall mounting, stainless steel with satin finish, front and casing with InoxPlus surface refinement for the reduction of finger marks and better cleaning characteristics (easy to clean), material thickness 1.2 mm, inspection window on side, capacity 300 - 400 pieces of Z-folded paper, includes mounting materials.

Dimensions 300 x 325 x 120 mm (W x H x D)

EXOS600X	2030022933
Front with black safety glass panel	
EXOS600B	2030022934
Front with white safety glass panel	
EXOS600W	2030025229

Optional accessories



EXOS. FRONT CHROMIUM NICKEL STEEL

Stainless Steel front with InoxPlus surface refinement, suitable for EXOS600 paper towel dispenser, includes mounting materials.

ZEXOS600	2030022936
Front with black safety glass panel	
ZEXOS600B	2030022937
Front with white safety glass panel	
ZEXOS600W	2030025236

EXOS. accessories for wall mounting





Waste bin for wall mounting, stainless steel with satin finish, front and casing with InoxPlus surface refinement for the reduction of finger marks and better cleaning characteristics (easy to clean), material thickness 1.2 mm, capacity approximate 30 litres, integrated bag holder, includes mounting bracket and mounting materials.

Dimensions 300 x 572 x 250 mm (W x H x D)

EXOS605X	2030022928

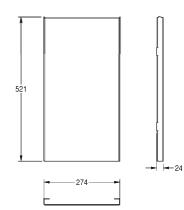
Front with black safety glass panel	
EXOS605B	2030022929
Front with white safety glass panel	
EXOS605W	2030025228



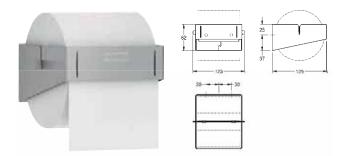
Stainless Steel front with InoxPlus surface refinement, suitable for waste bin EXOS605, EXOS605E and combination unit EXO602E, includes mounting materials.

ZEXOS605	2030022930
Front with black safety glass panel	
ZEXOS605B	2030022931
Front with white safety glass panel	
ZEXOS605W	2030025234









EXOS. TOILET ROLL HOLDER

Toilet roll holder for wall mounting, stainless steel with satin finish and InoxPlus surface refinement, material thickness 1.5 mm, for rolls with a maximum diameter of 120 mm, stainless steel spindle with integrated roll stop function, includes mounting materials.

Dimensions	123	x 62 x	129 m	nm (W	x H x D)	
------------	-----	--------	-------	-------	----------	--

EXOS675X	2030031170



Double toilet roll holder with spindle system for wall mounting, stainless steel with satin finish and InoxPlus surface refinement for the reduction of finger marks and better cleaning characteristics (easy to clean), material thickness 1.2 mm, closed casing, for two rolls with a maximum diameter of 120 mm, when the first roll is used up, the hidden spare roll is released by sliding the bottom cover on the opposite side, includes mounting materials.

Dimensions 280 x 193 x 147 mm (W x H x D)

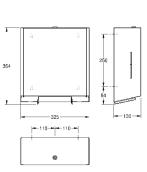
EXOS676X	2030033180
Front with black safety glass panel	
EXOS676B	2030034645
Front with white safety glass panel	
EXOS676W	2030034670

EXOS. FRONT CHROMIUM NICKEL STEEL

Stainless Steel front with InoxPlus surface refinement, suitable for EXOS676 wc roll holder, includes mounting materials.

ZEXOS676	2030034655

Front with black safety glass panel	
ZEXOS676B	2030034656
Front with white safety glass panel	
ZEXOS676W	2030034711



100

EXOS. JUMBO TOILET ROLL HOLDER

Jumbo toilet roll holder for wall mounting, chromium nickel steel, with satinfinish and InoxPlus surface refinement for the reduction of finger marks making it easier to clean. Material thickness 1.2 mm, closed casing with inspection windows on the side, paper dispensed over two serrated tear-off edges, cylinder lock with Franke standard key, for one jumbo roll with a maximum diameter of 280 mm and a tube measuring 40 mm, includes mounting materials.

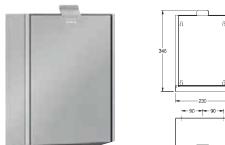
Dimensions 325 x 364 x 130 mm (W x H x D)

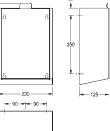
EXOS670X	2030028245
	••••••••••••••••••••••

Optional accessories

Conversion kit for toilet roll holder to incorporate 4 toilet rolls; consisting of carousel, roll stopper, mounting material ZEXOS670K 2030035972

EXOS. accessories for wall and recessed mounting





EXOS. HYGIENE WASTE BIN

Hygiene waste bin for wall mounting, stainless steel with satin finish and Inox-Plus surface refinement for the reduction of finger marks and better cleaning characteristics (easy to clean), material thickness 1.2 mm, capacity approx. 3.7 litres, hinged self-closing front, integrated plastic container for waste removal, includes mounting materials.

Dimensions 230 x 346 x 125 mm (W x H x D)

EXOS611X	2030028001

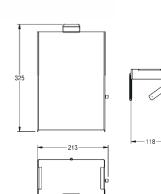
Front with black safety glass panel	
EXOS611B	2030030108
Front with white safety glass panel	
EXOS611W	2030030111



Stainless Steel front with InoxPlus surface refinement, suitable for EXOS611 and EXOS611E hygiene bin, includes mounting materials.

ZEXOS611	2030034649
	•••••••

Front with black safety glass panel	
ZEXOS611B	2030034650
Front with white safety glass panel	
ZEXOS611W	2030034707



-138 70-0

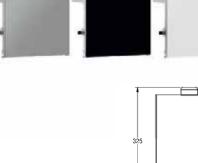
EXOS. TOILET BRUSH HOLDER

Toilet brush holder for wall mounting, stainless steel with satin finish and Inox-Plus surface refinement, material thickness 1.5 mm, closed casing to the front, brush withdrawal at the right, brush with stainless steel handle and black nylon brush head, removable plastic drip tray, includes mounting materials.

Dimensions 110 x 298 x 97 mm (W x H x D)

EXOS687X

2030027995









EXOS. ELECTRONIC SOAP DISPENSER

Touch free soap dispenser for recessed mounting, stainless steel with satin finish, front and casing with InoxPlus surface refinement for the reduction of finger marks and better cleaning characteristics (easy to lean), material thickness 1.2 mm, infrared sensor activity for non- ouch operation, LED display shows battery status, requires 4 pieces 1.5V AA batteries, suitable for liquid soap and lotions, includes 800 ml refill tank, dispenses 0.6 - 1.1 ml depending on soap, includes mounting materials.

Dimensions 124 x 500 x 120 mm (W x H x D)

EXOS625EX	2030034639

Front with black safety glass panel	
EXOS625EB	2030034641
Front with white safety glass panel	
EXOS625EW	2030034668



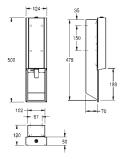
Soap dispenser for recessed mounting, stainless steel with satin finish, front and casing with InoxPlus surface refinement for the reduction of finger marks and better cleaning characteristics (easy to clean), material thickness 1.2 mm, suitable for liquid soap and lotions, 800 ml refill tank, with stainless steel push lever, easy to refill with soap tank on front panel, includes mounting materials.

Dimensions 124 x 500 x 120 mm (W x H x D)

EXOS618EX	2030034637
	• • • • • •

Front with black safety glass panel	
EXOS618EB	2030034638
Front with white safety glass panel	
EXOS618EW	2030034667





EXOS. FOAM SOAP DISPENSER

NEW

NEW

Foam soap dispenser for recessed mounting, stainless steel with satin finish, front and casing with InoxPlus surface refinement for the reduction of finger marks and better cleaning characteristics (easy to clean), material thickness 1.2 mm, with stainless steel pull lever, suitable for Franke foam soap, includes mounting materials and 650 ml Franke foam soap.

Dimensions 124 x 500 x 120 mm (W x H x D)

EXOS616EX	2030034634
Front with black safety glass panel	
EXOS616EB	2030034636
Front with white safety glass panel	
EXOS616EW	2030034666

EXOS. accessories for recessed mounting



EXOS. FRONT CHROMIUM NICKEL STEEL

Stainless Steel front with InoxPlus surface refinement, suitable for EXOS616E / EXOS618E / EXOS618E / EXOS625E soap dispensers-recessed, includes mounting materials. **ZEXOS616E S/S** 2030034653

ZEXOS616EB	2030034654
Front with white safety glass panel	
ZEXOS616EW	2030034710

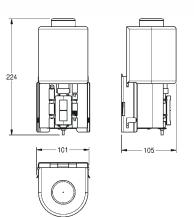


Conversion kit for touch free soap dispenser, including automatic unit, refill tank, assembly plate and mounting material. For liquid soap dispenser EXOS618 and foam soap dispenser EXOS616.

ZEXOS625K	2030022954

Conversion kit for liquid soap dispenser EXOS625 and EXOS616	
ZEXOS618K	2030022956
Conversion kit for foam soap dispenser EXOS625 and EXOS618	
ZEXOS616K	2030022955











FXOS		TOWEL	DISPENSER
EAUS.	FAFER	TOWEL	DISFENSER

NEW

Paper towel dispenser for recessed mounting, stainless steel with satin finish, front and casing with InoxPlus surface refinement for the reduction of finger marks and better cleaning characteristics (easy to clean), material thickness 1.2 mm, capacity 300 - 400 pieces of Z-folded paper, includes mounting materials.

Dimensions 304 x 500 x 120 mm (W x H x D)	
EXOS600EX	2030034624

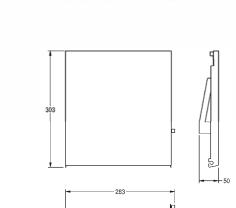
Front with black safety glass panel	
EXOS600EB	2030034625
Front with white safety glass panel	
EXOS600EW	2030034662



Stainless Steel front with InoxPlus surface refinement, suitable for EXOS600E $\ensuremath{\mathsf{paper}}$ towel dispenser-recessed, includes mounting materials.

ZEXOS600E	2030034647
Front with black safety glass panel	
ZEXOS600EB	2030034648
Front with white safety glass panel	
ZEXOS600EW	2030034672
-	

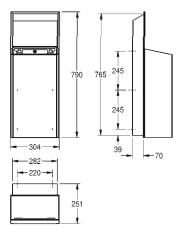






EXOS. accessories for recessed mounting





EXOS. WASTE BIN

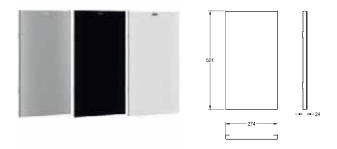
N

Waste bin for recessed mounting, stainless steel with satin finish, front and casing with InoxPlus surface refinement for the reduction of finger marks and better cleaning characteristics (easy to clean), material thickness 1.2 mm, capacity approximate 30 litres, integrated bag holder, includes mounting materials.

NEW

EXOS605EX 20300	34628
	••••••

Front with black safety glass panel	
EXOS605EB	2030034629
Front with white safety glass panel	
EXOS605EW	2030034664



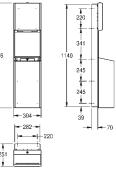
EXOS. FRONT CHROMIUM NICKEL STEEL

Stainless Steel front with InoxPlus surface refinement, suitable for waste bin EXOS605, EXOS605E and combination unit EXO602E, includes mounting materials.

ZEXOS605	2030022930

Front with black safety glass panel	
ZEXOS605B	2030022931
Front with white safety glass panel	
ZEXOS605W	2030025234









50

EXOS. PAPER TOWEL DISPENSER AND WASTE BIN COMBINATION

Paper towel dispenser and waste bin combination for recessed mounting, stainless steel with satin finished, front with InoxPlus surface refinement for the reduction of finger marks and better cleaning characteristics (easy to clean), material thickness 1.2 mm, capacity paper towel dispenser 300 - 400 pieces of Z-folded paper depending on convolution, waste bin with approx. 30 liter capacity, integrated bag holder, includes mounting bracket and mounting materials.

Dimensions 304 x 1166 x 251 mm (W x H x D)	
EXOS602EX	2030034626

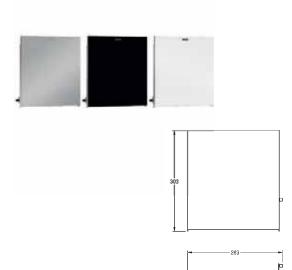
Front with black safety glass panel	
EXOS602EB	2030034627
Front with white safety glass panel	
EXOS602EW	2030034663

EXOS. FRONT CHROMIUM NICKEL STEEL

Stainless Steel front with InoxPlus surface refinement, suitable for waste bin EXOS605, EXOS605E and combination unit EXO602E, includes mounting materials.

ZEXOS605	2030022930

Front with black safety glass panel	
ZEXOS605B	2030022931
Front with white safety glass panel	
ZEXOS605W	2030025234



EXOS. FRONT CHROMIUM NICKEL STEEL

Stainless Steel front with InoxPlus surface refinement, suitable for EXOS600E paper towel dispenser-recessed, includes mounting materials.

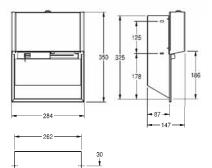
ZEXOS600E	2030034647
Front with black safety glass panel	

ZEXOS600EB	2030034648
Front with white safety glass panel	
ZEXOS600EW	2030034672



EXOS. accessories for recessed mounting





EXOS. DOUBLE TOILET ROLL HOLDER

Double toilet roll holder with spindle system for recessed mounting, stainless steel with satin finish and InoxPlus surface refinement for the reduction of finger marks and better cleaning characteristics (easy to clean), material thickness 1.2 mm, closed casing, for two rolls with a maximum diameter of 120 mm, when the first roll is used up, the hidden spare roll is released by sliding the bottom cover on the opposite side, includes mounting materials.

NEW

Dimensions 284 x 350 x 147 mm (W x H x D)	
EXOS676EX	2030034642
Front with black safety glass panel	

FIGHT WITH DIACK Safety glass parter	
EXOS676EB	2030034644
Front with white safety glass panel	
EXOS676EW	2030034669

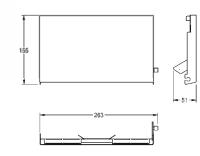
EXOS. FRONT CHROMIUM NICKEL STEEL

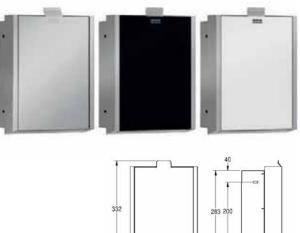
Stainless Steel front with InoxPlus surface refinement, suitable for EXOS676E wc roll holder-recessed, includes mounting materials.

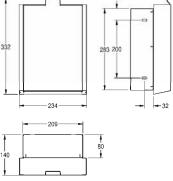
ZEXOS676E S/S	2030034657
Front with white safety glass panel	
ZEXOS676EW	2030034712
Front with black safety glass panel	
ZEXOS676EB	2030034658



o







EXOS. HYGIENE WASTE BIN

NEW

Hygiene waste bin for recessed mounting, stainless steel with satin finish and InoxPlus surface refinement for the reduction of finger marks and better cleaning characteristics (easy to clean), material thickness 1.2 mm, capacity approx. 3.7 litres, hinged self-closing front, integrated plastic container for waste removal, includes mounting materials.

Dimensions 234 x 332 x 125 mm (W x H x D)

EXOS611EX	2030034630

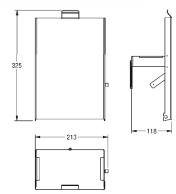
Front with black safety glass panel	
EXOS611EB	2030034631
Front with white safety glass panel	
EXOS611EW	2030034665



Stainless Steel front with InoxPlus surface refinement, suitable for EXOS611 and EXOS611E hygiene bin, includes mounting materials.

ZEXOS611	2030034649
Front with black safety glass panel	
ZEXOS611B	2030034650
Front with white safety glass panel	
ZEXOS611W	2030034707







STRATOS Accessories



With STRATOS accessories, the sanitary facilities stay cleaner for longer, this is due to the front of these products being coated with the proven InoxPlus surface treatment. In this process, nano-particles interlock with the molecules of the metal surface and nestle closely up against microscopic imperfections. This results in an extremely fine structure makes fingerprints almost invisible. The series includes products for both wall and recessed mounting.

STRATOS accessories for wall mounting



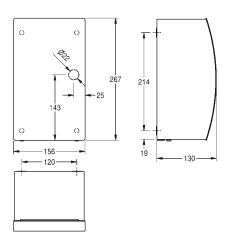
STRATOS ELECTRONIC HAND DRYER

Touch free electronic warm air hand dryer for wall mounting, stainless steel, surface satin finished, front with InoxPlus surface refinement for the reduction of finger marks and better cleaning characteristics (easy to clean), material thickness 1.5mm, curved front cover, infra-red sensor activity for non-touch operation, adjustable warm air temperature, sensor range adjustable from 10 to 25 cm, automatic power shut-off after 60 seconds, adjustable air velocity allows to shorten the drying time considerably, cable and plug not included.

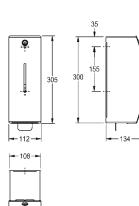
Connection voltage 230-240 V, 50-60 Hz Total power 1000 W Heater 500 W Motor 500 W Air volume 80 m³/h Air velocity 95-115 m/s Dimensions 156 x 267 x 130 mm (W x H x D)

STRX220

2030027296







0

- 100

STRATOS FOAM SOAP DISPENSER

Foam soap dispenser for wall mounting, stainless steel, surface satin finished, front with InoxPlus surface refinement for the reduction of finger marks and better cleaning characteristics (easy to clean), material thickness 1.5 mm, curved front cover, cylinder lock with Franke standard key, inspection window on front, suitable for Franke foam soap, one bottle 650 ml foam soap included in first delivery, stainless steel pull lever, inclusive stainless steel screws and dowels.

Dimensions 112 x 305 x 134 mm (W x H x D)

STRX616	2000100001
Consumables	
Foam soap, 650 ml (minimum order quantity: 9 pieces)	

roun ooup, ooo nii (iniiniinii order quantity. 7 proces)	
E-XINX616 FOAM	2000100946



Soap dispenser for wall mounting, stainless steel, surface satin finished, front with InoxPlus surface refinement for the reduction of finger marks and better cleaning characteristics (easy to clean), material thickness 1.5 mm, curved front cover, cylinder lock with Franke standard key, inspection window on front, suitable for liquid soaps and lotions, 0.8 liter soap tank, with plastic pull lever, inclusive stainless steel screws and dowels.

Dimensions 100 x 304 x 134 mm (W x H x D)

STRX618	2000057379
Consumables	
Liquid soap, 1 litre (minimum order quantity: 6 pieces)	
SOIL	2000057162
Liquid soap, in 10 litre canister	
SO10L	2000057168

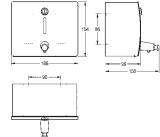
STRATOS SOAP DISPENSER

Soap dispenser for wall mounting, stainless steel, surface satin finished, front with InoxPlus surface refinement for the reduction of finger marks and better cleaning characteristics (easy to clean), material thickness 1.5 mm, curved front cover, cylinder lock with Franke standard key, inspection window on front, suitable for liquid soaps and lotions, 1 liter soap tank, push button on front, inclusive stainless steel screws and dowels.

Dimensions 186 x 154 x 92 mm (W x H x D)

STRX619	2000057382
Consumables	
Liquid soap, 1 litre (minimum order quantity: 6 pieces)	
SO1L	2000057162
Liquid soap, in 10 litre canister	
SO10L	2000057168



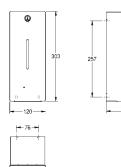


STRATOS ACCESSORIES



STRATOS accessories for wall mounting





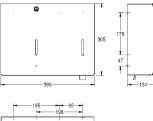
STRATOS ELECTRONIC SOAP DISPENSER

Touch free soap dispenser for wall mounting, stainless steel, surface satin finished, front with InoxPlus surface refinement for the reduction of finger marks and better cleaning characteristics (easy to clean), material thickness 1.5 mm, curved front cover, cylinder lock with Franke standard key, inspection window on front, infrared sensor activity for non-touch operation, red light shows battery status, incl. 6 pcs. 1.5 V Alkaline AA batteries, suitable for liquid soaps and lotions, 0.8 liter soap tank, depending on soap between 0.6 and 1.1 ml is dispensed, mounting height 300 mm above wash basin or table top, inclusive stainless steel screws and dowels.

Dimensions 120 x 303 x 126 mm (W x H x D)

STRX625	2000057388
Optional accessories	
Hose with outlet valve for disinfectant	
EACCS057	2000103334
Consumables	
Liquid soap, 1 litre (minimum order quantity: 6 pieces)	
S01L	2000057162
Liquid soap, in 10 litre canister	
SO10L	2000057168





STRATOS PAPER TOWEL/SOAP DISPENSER COMBINATION

Paper towel-, soap dispenser combination for wall mounting, stainless steel, surface satin finished, front with InoxPlus surface refinement for the reduction of finger marks and better cleaning characteristics (easy to clean), material thickness 1.5 mm, curved front cover, cylinder lock with Franke standard key, inspection windows on front, paper towel dispenser with loading capacity 300 - 400 pcs. of paper depending on convolution, suitable for liquid soaps and lotions, 0.8 liter soap tank, push lever, inclusive stainless steel screws and dowels.

Dimensions 396 x 304 x 134 mm (W x H x D)

STRX601	2000057209
Consumables	
Liquid soap, 1 litre (minimum order quantity: 6 pieces)	
SOIL	2000057162
Liquid soap, in 10 litre canister	2000037102
SO10L	2000057168
Folded paper towels, 1 package contains 168 pieces, minimum orde	er quantity 20
packages per box.	
FH68	2000100015

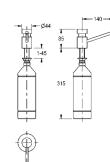
TABLE-TOP SOAP DISPENSER

Soap dispenser for table top mounting into worktops with max. 45 mm thickness, high polished chromated brass, requires 22 mm drilling hole, 1/2" thread, spout not movable, spout length 140 mm, suitable for liquid soaps and lotions, 1 liter soap tank with membrane for pressure balance, filled from above.

With standard body lenght (85 mm) Dimensions 44 x 400 x 162 mm (W x H x D)

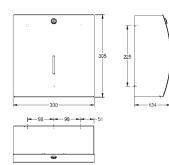
2000056721
2000057162
2000057168





2000057205





STRATOS PAPER TOWEL DISPENSER

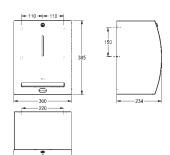
Paper towel dispenser for wall mounting, stainless steel, surface satin finished, front with InoxPlus surface refinement for the reduction of finger marks and better cleaning characteristics (easy to clean), material thickness 1.5 mm, curved front cover, cylinder lock with Franke standard key, inspection window on front, loading capacity 300 - 400 pcs. of paper depending on convolution, inclusive. stainless steel screws and dowels.

Dimensions 300 x 305 x 134 mm (W x H x D)

STRX600

Consumables Folded paper towels, 1 package contains 168 pieces, minimum order quantity 20 packages per box. FH68 2000100015





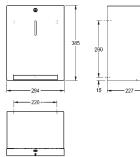
STRATOS ELECTRONIC PAPER TOWEL DISPENSER

Touch free paper towel dispenser for wall mounting, stainless steel, surface satin finished, front with InoxPlus surface refinement for the reduction of finger marks and better cleaning characteristics (easy to clean), material thickness 1.5 mm, curved front cover, cylinder lock with Franke standard key, infrared sensor activity for non-touch operation, integrated tear-off edge, incl. 4 pcs. standard D 1.5 V batteries, maintenance free mechanic and easy paper roll change mechanism, for rolls with max. width 205 mm and max. diameter 200 mm, paper length adjustable to 200, 250 and 300 mm, inclusive stainless steel screws and dowels.

Dimensions 300 x 383 x 234 mm (W x H x D)

STRX630	2000057390





STRATOS PAPER TOWEL DISPENSER

Manual paper towel dispenser for wall mounting, stainless steel, surface satin finished, front with InoxPlus surface refinement for the reduction of finger marks and better cleaning characteristics (easy to clean), material thickness 1.5 mm, curved front with inspection window, cylinder lock with Franke standard key, capacity 1 paper roll, paper comes automatically out to pull with hand, maintenance free mechanic, electrical connection or batteries are not required, easypaper roll change mechanism, for rolls with max. width 205 mm and max. diameter 200 mm, paper length is not adjustable - one length 260 mm, inclusive stainless steel screws and dowels.

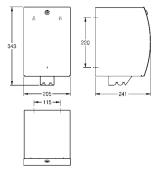
Dimensions 294 x 385 x 227 mm (W x H x D)

STRX637

2000110533

STRATOS accessories for wall mounting





STRATOS PAPER TOWEL DISPENSER

Centerfeed paper roll box for wall mounting, stainless steel, surface satin finished, front with InoxPlus surface refinement for the reduction of finger marks and better cleaning characteristics (easy to clean), material thickness 1.5 mm, curved front cover, cylinder lock with Franke standard key, for paper rolls with max. Ø 190 mm and max. height of 250 mm, only for centerfeed paper rolls, integrated w/ stainless steel tear- off edge and strain relief avoiding paper tear-off within casing, inclusive stainless steel screws and dowels.

Dimensions 205 \times 325 \times 240 mm (W \times H \times D)

STRX635B	2030025051





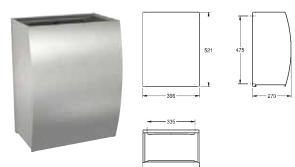
270

STRATOS WASTE BIN

Waste bin for wall mounting, stainless steel, surface satin finished, front with InoxPlus surface refinement for the reduction of finger marks and better cleaning characteristics (easy to clean), material thickness 1.5 mm, curved front cover, cylinder lock with Franke standard key, approx. 34 liter capacity, integrated bag holder, inclusive stainless steel screws and dowels.

Dimensions 300 x 520 x 270 mm (W x H x D)

STRX605 2000057228

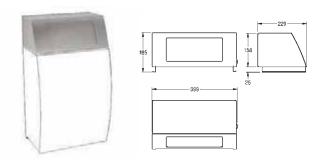


STRATOS WASTE BIN

Waste bin for wall mounting, stainless steel, surface satin finished, front with InoxPlus surface refinement for the reduction of finger marks and better cleaning characteristics (easy to clean), material thickness 1.5 mm, curved front cover, cylinder lock with Franke standard key, approx. 45 liter capacity, integrated bag holder, inclusive stainless steel screws and dowels.

Dimensions 396 x 521 x 270 mm (W x H x D)

STRX607	2000057230



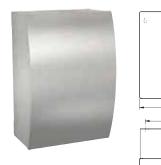
STRATOS FOLDING SELF-CLOSING LID FOR WASTE BIN

Folding self-closing lid for waste bin STRX607, stainless steel, surface satin finished, front with InoxPlus surface refinement for the reduction of finger marks and better cleaning characteristics (easy to clean), material thickness 1.5 mm, inclined front with selfclosing lid, cylinder lock with Franke standard key, inclusive stainless steel screws and dowels, without waste bin.

Dimensions 396 x 183 x 229 mm (W x H x D)

STRX608	2000057231
Necessary accessories	
Waste bin for wall mounting	

Dimensions 396 x 521 x 270 mm (W x H x D)	
STRX607	2000057230





STRATOS HYGIENE WASTE BIN

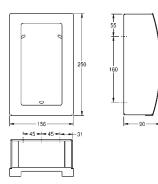
Sanitary towel and disposal bin for wall mounting, stainless steel, surface satin finished, front with InoxPlus surface refinement for the reduction of finger marks and better cleaning characteristics (easy to clean), material thickness 1.5 mm, curved front cover, approx. 3.8 liter capacity, folding selfclosing lid with piano hinge, removable plastic container inside, inclusive stainless steel screws and dowels.

Dimensions 205 x 305 x 134 mm (W x H x D)

STRX611	2000057375
	•••••••••••••••••

STRATOS accessories for wall mounting





STRATOS HYGIENE BAG DISPENSER

Hygiene bag dispenser for wall mounting, stainless steel, surface satin finished, with InoxPlus surface refinement for the reduction of finger marks and better cleaning characteristics (easy to clean), material thickness 1.2/1.5 mm, with inspection window, inclusive stainless steel screws and dowels.

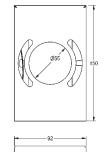
STRX615	2000100014

Consumables

Paper hygiene bag (content: 100 pieces) HB140

2000100017





Hygiene bag dispenser for wall mounting, stainless steel, surface satin finished with InoxPlus surface refinement for the reduction of finger marks and better

L-22

HYGIENE BAG DISPENSER

cleaning characteristic (easy to clean), material thickness 1.2 mm, edges not welded, inboard lug to hold package, withdrawal from front, incl. premounted double side self-adhesive tap and stainless steel screws and dowels, inclusive acetone rag to clean bonding surface.

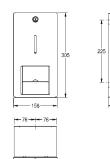
Dimensions 92 x 150 x 22 mm (W x H x D)

HBD191	2000057080
Consumables	
Hygiene bag (content: 30 pieces)	
HBD191B	2000100016



InoxPlus





STRATOS TOILET ROLL HOLDER

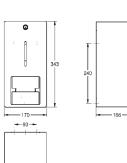
Double toilet roll holder for wall mounting, stainless steel, surface satin finished, front with InoxPlus surface refinement for the reduction of finger marks and better cleaning characteristics (easy to clean), material thickness 1.5 mm, curved front cover, cylinder lock with Franke standard key, for 2 rolls with max. Ø 120 mm, second roll will be released after consumption of first roll, without spindles, inclusive stainless steel screws and dowels.

Dimensions 156 x 305 x 141 mm (W x H x D)

STRX671

2000057395





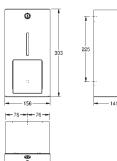
STRATOS TOILET ROLL HOLDER

Double toilet roll holder without spindle system for wall mounting, stainless steel, surface satin finished, front with InoxPlus surface refinement for the reduction of finger marks and better cleaning characteristics (easy to clean), material thickness 1.5 mm, curved front cover, cylinder lock with Franke standard key, for 2 rolls with max. Ø 140 mm, second roll will be released after consumption of first roll, inclusive stainless steel screws and dowels.

Dimensions 170 x 343 x 166 mm (W x H x D)

STRX671L	2000057397
STRA07TL	2000037397





STRATOS TOILET ROLL HOLDER

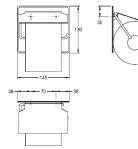
Double toilet roll holder with spindle system for wall mounting, stainless steel, surface satin finished, front with InoxPlus surface refinement for the reduction of finger marks and better cleaning characteristics (easy to clean), material thickness 1.5 mm, curved front cover, cylinder lock with Franke standard key, for 2 rolls with max. Ø 120 mm, second roll will be released after consumption of first roll, with spindles, reserve roll not visible, inclusive stainless steel screws and dowels.

Dimensions 156 x 303 x 141 mm (W x H x D)

STRX672	2000057399
	•

STRATOS accessories for wall mounting





TOILET ROLL HOLDER

Toilet roll holder for wall mounting, stainless steel, surface satin finished, material thickness 0.8 mm, folding cover, for 1 roll with max. Ø 130 mm, includes stainless steel screws and dowels.

Dimensions 145 x 130 x 25 mm (W x H x D)

BS677	2000057045





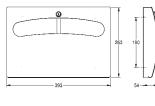
STRATOS JUMBO TOILET ROLL HOLDER

Jumbo roll holder for wall mounting, stainless steel, surface satin finished, front with InoxPlus surface refinement for the reduction of finger marks and better cleaning characteristics (easy to clean), material thickness 1.5 mm, closed casing with curved front, paper withdrawal over two tear-off edges, cylinder lock with Franke standard key, for 1 roll with max. Ø 295 mm, inclusive stainless steel screws and dowels.

Dimensions 304 x 355 x 170 mm (W x H x D)

STRX670	2000057394
	••••••





STRATOS TOILET SEAT COVER DISPENSER

Toilet seat paper dispenser for wall mounting, stainless steel, surface satin finished, front with InoxPlus surface refinement for the reduction of finger marks and better cleaning characteristics (easy to clean), material thickness 1.5 mm, curved front cover with oval aperture, cylinder lock with Franke standard key, for Franke seat paper or others, inclusive stainless steel screws and dowels.

Dimensions 393 x 263 x 54 mm (W x H x D)

STRX680	2000057401
Consumables	
Toilet seat paper (box of 250 sheets)	
E-STRX680	2000100018



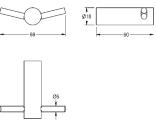
STRATOS CLOTHES HOOK

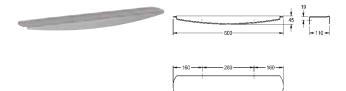
Hook for wall mounting, stainless steel, surface satin finished, 17 mm pipe diameter, drilled hole on bottom for fixation, includes stainless steel screws and dowels.

Dimensions 18 x 38 x 60 mm (W x H x D)

STRX692	2000057979
	•••••••







STRATOS CLOTHES HOOK

Double hook for wall mounting, stainless steel, surface satin finished, 18 mm pipe diameter, drilled hole on bottom for fixation, inclusive stainless steel screws and dowels.

Dimensions 69 x 18 x 60 mm (W x H x D)

STRX694	2000057985
	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •

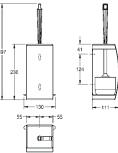
STRATOS SHELF

Shelf for wall mounting, stainless steel, surface satin finished, front with Inox-Plus surface refinement for the reduction of finger marks and better cleaning characteristics (easy to clean), material thickness 2 mm, rounded edges, protection edge at front, inclusive stainless steel screws and dowels.

Dimensions 600 x 45 x 110 mm (W x H x D)

STRX624	2000102701





STRATOS TOILET BRUSH HOLDER

Toilet brush holder for wall mounting, stainless steel, surface satin finished, front with InoxPlus surface refinement for the reduction of finger marks and better cleaning characteristics (easy to clean), material thickness 1.5 mm, curved front cover, white nylon brush with flushing rim cleaner, withdrawal opening either left or right, depending on mounting, removable plastic drop tray, inclusive stainless steel screws and dowels.

Dimensions 110 x 230 x 110 mm (W x H x D)

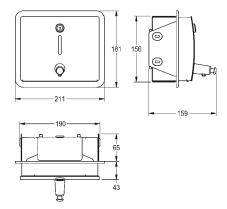
STRX687	2000057403

Toilet brush for toilet brush set BS686, RODX687, STRX687, white nylon	
E-BS686	2000100019
Toilet brush for toilet brush set RODX687, STRX687, black nylon, stainless steel	
handle	
E-STRX687	2000100020

STRATOS accessories for recessed mounting







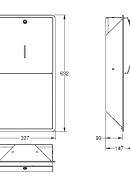
STRATOS SOAP DISPENSER

Soap dispenser for recessed mounting, stainless steel, surface satin finished, front with InoxPlus surface refinement for the reduction of finger marks and better cleaning characteristics (easy to clean), material thickness 1.5 mm, curved front cover with inspection window, cylinder lock with Franke standard key, suitable for liquid soaps and lotions, 1 liter soap tank, push button on front, inclusive stainless steel screws and dowels.

Dimensions 211 x 181 x 101 mm (W x H x D)

STRX619E	2000057385
Consumables	
Liquid soap, 1 litre (minimum order quantity: 6 pieces)	
S01L	2000057162
Liquid soap, in 10 litre canister	
SO10L	2000057168





STRATOS PAPER TOWEL DISPENSER

Paper towel dispenser for recessed mounting, stainless steel, surface satin finished, front with InoxPlus surface refinement for the reduction of finger marks and better cleaning characteristics (easy to clean), material thickness 1.5 mm, curved front cover, cylinder lock with Franke standard key, inspection window on front, loading capacity 300 - 400 pcs. of paper depending on convolution, inclusive stainless steel screws and dowels.

Dimensions 327 x 632 x 147 mm (W x H x D)	
STRX600E	2000057207
Consumables	
Folded paper towels, 1 package contains 168 pieces, n packages per box.	ninimum order quantity 20
FH68	2000100015

STRATOS HYGIENE WASTE BIN

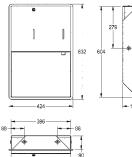
Sanitary towel and disposal bin for recessed mounting, stainless steel, surface satin finished, front with InoxPlus surface refinement for the reduction of finger marks and better cleaning characteristics (easy to clean), material thickness 1.5 mm, curved front cover, approx. 3.8 liter capacity, folding selfclosing lid with piano hindge, removable plastic container inside, inclusive stainless steel screws and dowels.

Dimensions 232 x 331 x 141 mm (W x H x D)

STRX611E

2000057376





232

STRATOS PAPER TOWEL/SOAP DISPENSER COMBINATION

Paper towel-, soap dispenser combination for recessed mounting, stainless steel, surface satin finished, front with InoxPlus surface refinement for the reduction of finger marks and better cleaning characteristics (easy to clean), material thickness 1.5 mm, curved front cover, cylinder lock with Franke standard key, inspection windows on front, paper towel dispenser with loading capacity 300 - 400 pcs. of paper depending on convolution, suitable for liquid soaps and lotions, 0.8 liter soap tank, push lever, includes stainless steel screws and dowels.

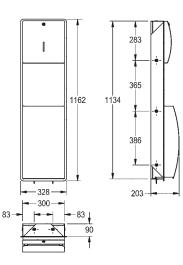
Dimensions 424 x 632 x 147 mm (W x H x D)

STRX601E	2000057226
Consumables	
Liquid soap, 1 litre (minimum order quantity: 6 pieces)	
SO1L	2000057162
Liquid soap, in 10 litre canister	
SO10L	2000057168
	1 10 00

Folded paper towels, 1 package contains 168 pieces, minimum order quantity 20 packages per box.
FH68 2000100015

STRATOS accessories for recessed mounting





STRATOS PAPER TOWEL/WASTE BIN COMBINATION

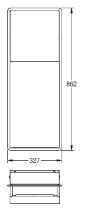
Paper towel dispenser, waste bin combination for recessed mounting, stainless steel, surface satin finished, front with InoxPlus surface refinement for the reduction of finger marks and better cleaning characteristics (easy to clean), material thickness 1.5 mm, curved front cover, cylinder lock with Franke standard key, inspection windows on front, loading capacity 300 - 400 pcs. of paper depending on convolution, waste bin with approx. 22 liter capacity, integrated bag holder, inclusive stainless steel screws and dowels.

Dimensions 328 x 1162 x 203 mm (W x H x D)

STRX602E	2000057227

Consumables Folded paper towels, 1 package contains 168 pieces, minimum order packages per box.	^r quantity 20
FH68	2000100015





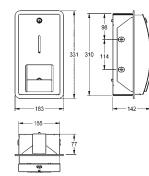
STRATOS WASTE BIN

Waste bin for recessed mounting, stainless steel, surface satin finished, front with InoxPlus surface refinement for the reduction of finger marks and better cleaning characteristics (easy to clean), material thickness 1.5 mm, curved front cover, cylinder lock with Franke standard key, approx. 22 liter capacity, integrated bag holder, inclusive stainless steel screws and dowels.

Dimensions 327 x 862 x 202 mm (W x H x D)

STRX605E 2000057229





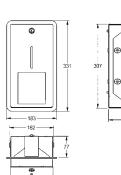
STRATOS TOILET ROLL HOLDER

Double toilet roll holder for recessed mounting, stainless steel, surface satin finished, front with InoxPlus surface refinement for the reduction of finger marks and better cleaning characteristics (easy to clean), material thickness 1.5 mm, curved front cover with inspection window, cylinder lock with Franke standard key, for 2 rolls with max. Ø 120 mm, second roll will be released after consumption of first roll, without spindles, inclusive stainless steel screws and dowels.

Dimensions 183 x 331 x 142 mm (W x H x D)

STRX671E	2000057396





STRATOS TOILET ROLL HOLDER

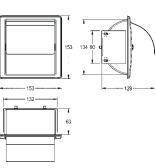
Double toilet roll holder with spindle system for recessed mounting, stainless steel, surface satin finished, front with InoxPlus surface refinement for the reduction of finger marks and better cleaning characteristics (easy to clean), material thickness 1.5 mm, curved front cover with inspection window, cylinder lock with Franke standard key, for 2 rolls with max. Ø 120 mm, second roll will be released after consumption of first roll, reserve roll not visible, inclusive stainless steel screws and dowels.

Dimensions 183 x 331 x 142 mm (W x H x D)

STRX672E

2000057400





STRATOS TOILET ROLL HOLDER

Toilet roll holder for recessed mounting, stainless steel, surface satin finished, material thickness 0.8 mm, curved folding cover, for 1 roll with max. width 130 mm, inclusive stainless steel screws and dowels.

Dimensions 153 x 153 x 129 mm (W x H x D)

STRX673E	2000057422

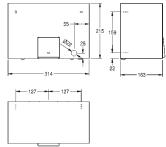
RODAN Accessories



The timeless design of RODAN stainless steel accessories with their angular side profiles lends itself to the unobtrusive decor of heavily frequented washrooms. With these accessories, architects and users can create economically efficient, flexible designs for sanitary facilities using either wall or recessed mounting options.

RODAN accessories for wall mounting





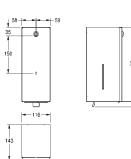
RODAN ELECTRONIC HAND DRYER

Touch free electronic warm air hand dryer for wall mounting, stainless steel, surface satin finished, material thickness 1.2 mm, infrared sensor activity for non-touch operation, sensor range adjustable from 10 to 30 cm, cable and plug not included.

Connection voltage 230 V, 50 Hz Total power 2200 W Heater 2100 W Motor 100 W Motor min 2850 U/min Air volume 274 m³/h Air velocity 15.5 m/s Dimensions 314 x 215 x 163 mm (W x H x D)

RODX310 2000090055





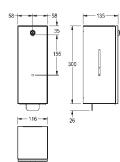
RODAN SOAP DISPENSER

Soap dispenser for wall mounting, stainless steel, surface satin finished, material thickness 0.8 mm, folded front cover, cylinder lock with Franke standard key, suitable for liquid soaps and lotions, 0.8 liter soap tank, lever to pull, inclusive stainless steel screws and dowels.

Dimensions 116 x 321 x 143 mm (W x H x D)

RODX618	2000090067
Consumables	
Liquid soap, 1 litre (minimum order quantity: 6 pieces)	
SO1L	2000057162
Liquid soap, in 10 litre canister	
SO10L	2000057168





RODAN FOAM SOAP DISPENSER

Foam soap dispenser for wall mounting, stainless steel, surface satin finished, material thickness 0.8 mm, cylinder lock with Franke standard key, inspection windows on sides, suitable for Franke foam soap (not included in scope of delivery), stainless steel pull lever, inclusive stainless steel screws and dowels.

RODX616	2000101222

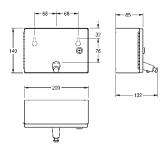
Consumables

Foam soap, 650 ml (minimum order quantity: 9 pieces) E-XINX616 FOAM

2000100946

2000057168





RODAN SOAP DISPENSER

SO10L

Soap dispenser for wall mounting, stainless steel, surface satin finished, material thickness 0.8 mm, folded front cover, cylinder lock with Franke standard key, suitable for liquid soaps and lotions, 1 liter soap tank, push button on front, inclusive stainless steel screws and dowels.

Dimensions 200 x 140 x 132 mm (W x H x D)	
RODX619	2000090068
Consumables	
Liquid soap, 1 litre (minimum order quantity: 6 pieces)	
S01L	2000057162
Liquid soap, in 10 litre canister	

RODAN ELECTRONIC SOAP DISPENSER

Touch free soap dispenser for wall mounting, stainless steel, surface satin finished, material thickness 0.8 mm, folded front cover, cylinder lock with Franke standard key, infrared sensor activity for non-touch operation, LED-display shows battery status, needs 6 pcs. 1.5 V Alkaline AA batteries, suitable for liquid soaps and lotions, 800 ml soap tank, depending on soap between 0.6 and 1.1 ml is dispensed, mounting height > 300 mm above wash basin or table top, inclusive stainless steel screws and dowels.

Dimensions 120 x 296 x 107 mm (W x H x D)

RODX625	2000090070
Optional accessories	
Hose with outlet valve for disinfectant	
EACCS055	2000103333
Consumables	
Liquid soap, 1 litre (minimum order quantity: 6 pieces)	
\$01L	2000057162
Liquid soap, in 10 litre canister	
SO10L	2000057168

TABLE-TOP SOAP DISPENSER

Soap dispenser for table top mounting into worktops with max. 45 mm thickness, high polished chromated brass, requires 22 mm drilling hole, 1/2" thread, spout not movable, spout length 140 mm, suitable for liquid soaps and lotions, 1 liter soap tank with membrane for pressure balance, filled from above.

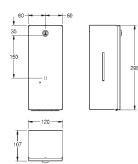
With standard body lenght (85 mm) Dimensions 44 x 400 x 162 mm (W x H x D)

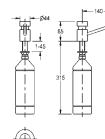
SD80	2000056721
Consumables	

Liquid soap, 1 litre (minimum order quantity: 6 pieces)

SO1L			_		2000057162
Liquid soap, in 1	0 litre canist	er			
SO10L					2000057168



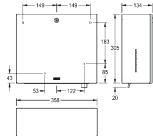




RODAN ACCESSORIES

RODAN accessories for wall mounting





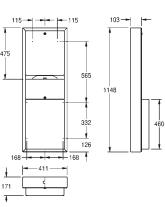
RODAN PAPER TOWEL/SOAP DISPENSER COMBINATION

Paper towel, soap dispenser combination for wall mounting, stainless steel, surface satin finished, material thickness 0.8 mm, cylinder lock with Franke standard key, inspection windows on sides, paper towel dispenser with loading capacity 300 - 400 pcs. of paper depending on convolution, suitable for liquid soaps and lotions, 0.8 liter soap tank, pull lever, inclusive stainless steel screws and dowels.

Dimensions 358 x 325 x 134 mm (W x H x D)

RODX601	2000101221
Consumables	
Liquid soap, 1 litre (minimum order quantity: 6 pieces	s)
SO1L	2000057162
Liquid soap, in 10 litre canister	
SO10L	2000057168
Folded paper towels, 1 package contains 168 pieces	, minimum order quantity 20
packages per box.	
FH68	2000100015





RODAN PAPER TOWEL/WASTE BIN COMBINATION

Paper towel dispenser, waste bin combination for wall mounting, stainless steel, surface satin finished, material thickness 0.8 mm, folded front cover, cylinder lock with Franke standard key, loading capacity 500 - 800 pcs. of paper depending on convolution, waste bin with approx. 23 liter capacity, inclusive stainless steel screws and dowels.

Dimensions 411 x 1148 x 171 mm (W x H x D)

RODX602	2000090059
Optional accessories	
Bag holder for RODX605 and RODX605E was	te bin, for screw mounting
E-RODX605N	2030022424
Consumables	
Folded paper towels, 1 package contains 168 packages per box.	pieces, minimum order quantity 20

packages per box.	
FH68	2000100015

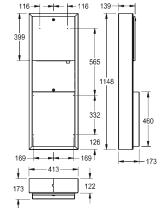


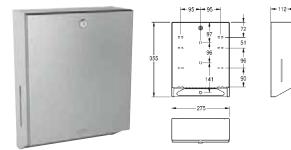
Waste bin, paper towel-, soap dispenser combination for wall mounting, stainless steel, surface satin finished, material thickness 0.8 mm, cylinder lock with Franke standard key, paper towel dispenser with loading capacity 300 - 400 pcs. of paper depending on convolution, suitable for liquid soaps and lotions, 0.8 liter soap tank, push lever, waste bin with approx. 23 liter capacity, inclusive stainless steel screws and dowels.

Dimensions 413 x 1148 x 173 mm (W x H x D)

RODX617	2000101219
Optional accessories	
Bag holder for RODX605 and RODX605E waste bin, for scre	w mounting
E-RODX605N	2030022424
Consumables	
Liquid soap, 1 litre (minimum order quantity: 6 pieces)	
SO1L	2000057162
Liquid soap, in 10 litre canister	
SO10L	2000057168
Folded paper towels, 1 package contains 168 pieces, minim	um order quantity 20
packages per box.	
FH68	2000100015







RODAN PAPER TOWEL DISPENSER

Paper towel dispenser for wall mounting, stainless steel, surface satin finished, material thickness 0.8 mm, folded front cover, cylinder lock with Franke standard key, inspection windows on sides, loading capacity 300 - 400 pcs. of paper depending on convolution, inclusive stainless steel screws and dowels.

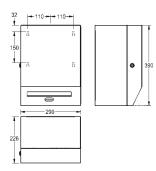
Dimensions 275 x 355 x 112 mm (W x H x D)

RODX600 200090056

Consumables

Folded paper towels, 1 package contains 168 pieces, minimum order quantity 20 packages per box.
FH68 2000100015





- 146-

8

355-

146

462

110

RODAN ELECTRONIC PAPER TOWEL DISPENSER

Touch free paper towel dispenser for wall mounting, stainless steel, surface satin finished, material thickness 0.8 mm, folded cover with cylinder lock and standard Franke key, infrared sensor activity for non-touch operation, integrated tear-off edge, needs 4 pcs. standard D 1.5 V batteries, maintenance free mechanic and easy paper roll change mechanism, for rolls with max. width 205 mm and max. diameter 200 mm, paper length adjustable to 200, 250 and 300 mm, inclusive stainless steel screws and dowels.

Dimensions 290 x 390 x 224 mm (W x H x D)

RODX630 200090071



Waste bin for wall mounting, stainless steel, surface satin finished, material thickness 0.8 mm, folding self closing lid, with integrated bag holder, cylinder lock with Franke standard key, inclusive. stainless steel screws and dowels.

Capacity approx. 13 liters Dimensions 355 x 540 x 110 mm (W x H x D)

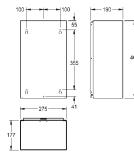
RODX604	2000101345
	•••••••••

Capacity approx. 45 litres	
Dimensions 495 × 710 × 153 mm (W × H × D)	
RODX606	2000101346



RODAN accessories for wall mounting





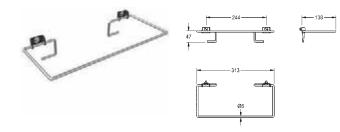
RODAN WASTE BIN

Waste bin for wall mounting, stainless steel, surface satin finished, material thickness 0.8 mm, rounded edges, mounting either with mounting bracket or directly onto the wall, inclusive stainless steel screws and dowels.

Capacity approx. 18 liter Dimensions 275 x 460 x 177 mm (W x H x D)

RODX605S	2000101236
Capacity approx. 23 litres	
Dimensions 355 × 460 × 168 mm (W × H × D)	
RODX605	2000090061
Capacity approx. 60 litres	

RODX607	2000101351
Dimensions 480 \times 620 \times 210 mm (W \times H \times D)	
Capacity approx. 60 litres	



192

BAG HOLDER

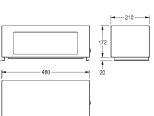
Bag holder for waste bin RODX605, RODX605E, RODX605EE, RODX602, RODX602E, RODX617, RODX617E for screwing, stainless steel, surface satin finished, material thickness 0.8 mm / 6 mm, hinged, inclusive stainless Steel screws and nuts

E-RODX605N	2030022424

Bag holder for waste bin RODX607, for screw mounting

E-RODX607	2000101350





RODAN FOLDING SELF-CLOSING LID FOR WASTE BIN

Folding self-closing lid for waste bin RODX607, stainless steel, surface satin finished, material thickness 0.8 mm, cylinder lock with Franke standard key, without waste bin.

```
RODX608
```

2000101357

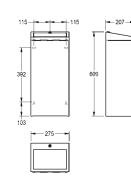
RODAN WASTE BIN

Waste bin for wall mounting or floor standing, made of stainless steel, surface satin finished, material thickness 0.8 mm, self closing lid, folding bag holder, cylinder lock with Franke standard key, approx. 30 liter capacity, inclusive stainless steel screws and dowels.

Dimensions 280 x 610 x 210 mm (W x H x D)

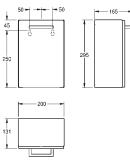
RODX605SL	2000103806





170 — 171





- 130 ---

RODAN HYGIENE WASTE BIN

Sanitary towel and disposal bin for wall mounting, stainless steel, surface satin finished, material thickness 0.8 mm, folded front cover, approx. 3.7 liter capacity, removable plastic container inside, inclusive stainless steel screws and dowels.

Dimensions 200 x 295 x 165 mm (W x H x D)

RODX611 2000090063

RODAN HYGIENE WASTE BIN

Sanitary towel and disposal bin for wall mounting, stainless steel, surface satin finished, material thickness 0.8 mm, approx. 6 liter capacity, with integrated bag holder, self closing lid, with integrated storage for paper hygiene bags, can be combined with RODX191 hygiene bag dispenser for plastic bags, cylinder lock with Franke standard key, inclusive stainless steel screws and dowels.

Dimensions 350 x 469 x 130 mm (W x H x D)

RODX612	2000101358
Consumables	
Paper hygiene bag (content: 100 pieces)	
HB140	2000100017

RODAN HYGIENE BAG DISPENSER

Hygiene bag dispenser for wall mounting, stainless steel, surface satin finished, material thickness 0.8 mm, edges not welded, inboard lug to hold package, withdrawal from front, incl. premounted double side self-adhesive tape and stainless steel screws and dowels, inclusive cleaning rag to clean bonding surface.

Dimensions 91 x 150 x 21 mm (W x H x D)

RODX191	2000101218
Consumables	
Hygiene bag (content: 30 pieces)	
HBD191B	2000100016

RODAN TOILET ROLL HOLDER

Double toilet roll holder with spindle system for wall mounting, stainless steel, surface satin finished, material thickness 0.8 mm, folded front cover, cylinder lock with Franke standard key, for 2 rolls with max. Ø 120 mm, second roll will be released after consumption of first roll, with spindles, reserve roll not visible, inclusive stainless steel screws and dowels.

Dimensions 144 x 301 x 138 mm (W x H x D)

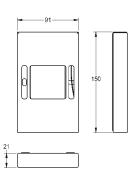
RODX672

2000090072

RODAN ACCESSORIES



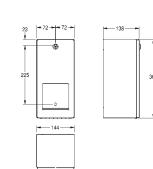




8

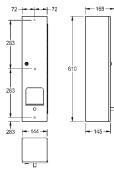
350





RODAN accessories for wall and recessed mounting





RODAN TOILET ROLL HOLDER

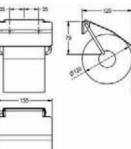
Toilet roll holder for 4 rolls for wall mounting, stainless steel, surface satin finished, material thickness 0.8 mm, with spindle system, cylinder lock with Franke standard key, inclusive stainless steel screws and dowels.

Manual release of refilling paper Dimensions 144 x 610 x 168 mm (W x H x D)

RODX674B

2030002104





RODAN TOILET ROLL HOLDER

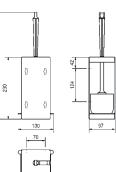
Toilet roll holder for wall mounting, stainless steel, surface satin finished, material thickness 0.8 mm, folding cover, for 1 roll with max. Ø 130 mm, inclusive stainless steel screws and dowels.

Dimensions 135 x 130 x 25 mm (W x H x D)

```
RODX678
```

2030013026





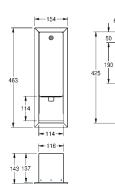
RODAN TOILET BRUSH HOLDER

Toilet brush holder for wall mounting, stainless steel, surface satin finished, material thickness 1.2 mm, folded front, closed cover to the front, with white nylon brush with flushing rim cleaner, withdrawal opening either left or right, depending on mounting, removable plastic drip tray, inclusive stainless steel screws and dowels.

Dimensions 107 x 230 x 97 mm (W x H x D)

RODX687 2000100000





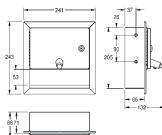
RODAN SOAP DISPENSER

Soap dispenser for recessed mounting, stainless steel, surface satin finished, material thickness 0.8 mm, folded front cover, cylinder lock with Franke standard key, suitable for liquid soaps and lotions, 0.8 liter soap tank, lever to pull, inclusive stainless steel screws and dowels.

Dimensions 154 x 463 x 143 mm (W x H x D)	
RODX618E	2000090066
Consumables	
Liquid soap, 1 litre (minimum order quantity: 6 pieces)	
SOIL	2000057162
Liquid soap, in 10 litre canister	

SO10L 2000057168





RODAN SOAP DISPENSER

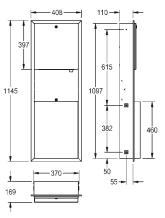
Soap dispenser for recessed mounting, stainless steel, surface satin finished, material thickness 0.8 mm, folded front cover, cylinder lock with Franke standard key, suitable for liquid soaps and lotions, 1 liter soap tank, push button on front, inclusive stainless steel screws and dowels.

Dimensions 241 x 243 x 132 mm (W x H x D)

RODAN ACCESSORIES

RODAN accessories for recessed mounting



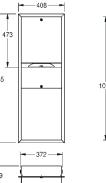


RODAN PAPER TOWEL/SOAP DISPENSER/WASTE BIN COMBINATION

Paper towel-, soap dispenser and waste bin combination for recessed mounting, stainless steel, surface satin finished, material thickness 0.8 mm, cylinder lock with Franke standard key, paper towel dispenser with loading capacity 300 - 400 pcs. of paper depending on convolution, suitable for liquid soaps and lotions, 0.8 liter soap tank, push lever, waste bin with approx. 23 liter capacity, includes stainless steel screws and dowels.

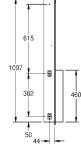
Dimensions 408 x 1145 x 169 mm (W x H x D)	
RODX617E	2000101220
Optional accessories	
Bag holder for RODX605 and RODX605E waste bin, for screw mount	ting
E-RODX605N	2030022424
Consumables	
Liquid soap, 1 litre (minimum order quantity: 6 pieces)	
SO1L	2000057162
Liquid soap, in 10 litre canister	
SO10L	2000057168
Folded paper towels, 1 package contains 168 pieces, minimum orde	er quantity 20
packages per box. FH68	2000100015
FILO	2000100013





1145

169



94

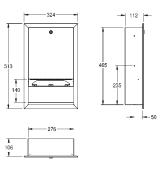
RODAN PAPER TOWEL/WASTE BIN COMBINATION

Paper towel dispenser - waste bin combination for recessed mounting, stainless steel, surface satin finished, material thickness 0.8 mm, folded front cover, cylinder lock with Franke standard key, loading capacity 500 - 800 pcs. of paper depending on convolution, waste bin with approx. 23 liter capacity, includes stainless steel screws and dowels.

Dimensions 408 x 1145 x 169 mm (W x H x D)

RODX602E	2000090060
Optional accessories Bag holder for RODX605 and RODX605E waste bin, for screw	0
E-RODX605N	2030022424
Consumables	um andar quantity 20
Folded paper towels, 1 package contains 168 pieces, minimu packages per box.	in order quantity 20
FH68	2000100015





RODAN PAPER TOWEL DISPENSER

Paper towel dispenser for recessed mounting, stainless steel, surface satin finished, material thickness 0.8 mm, folded front cover, cylinder lock with Franke standard key, loading capacity 300 - 400 pcs. of paper depending on convolution, inclusive stainless steel screws and dowels.

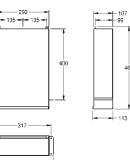
Dimensions 324 x 513 x 112 mm (W x H x D)	0
RODX600E	2

DDX600E	2000090057

Consumables

Folded paper towels, 1 package contains 168 pieces, minimum order quantity 20 packages per box.
FH68 2000100015





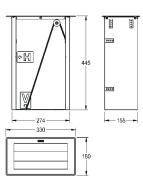
RODAN PAPER TOWEL DISPENSER

Paper towel dispenser for hidden mounting behind wall and mirror, stainless steel, surface satin finished, material thickness 0.8 mm, for 600 - 800 paper towels, depending on convolution, filling from bottom, inclusive stainless steel screws and dowels.

Dimensions 342 x 464 x 113 mm (W x H x D)

RODX600ME	2000090058
	•••••••





RODAN PAPER TOWEL DISPENSER

Paper towel dispenser for installation from the front or from the top, stainless steel, surfaces satin finished, material strength 1 mm, capacity for 600 pieces of C-folded single-layer paper towels. Can be filled from the top.

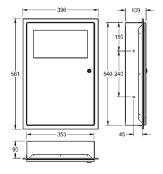
Dimensions 330 x 445 x 180 mm (W x H x D)

RODX600TT	2000102672
	••••••

Consumables	
Folded paper towels, 1 package contains 168 pieces, minimum order	quantity 20
packages per box.	
FH68	2000100015

RODAN accessories for recessed mounting





RODAN WASTE BIN

Waste bin for recessed mounting, stainless steel, surface satin finished, material thickness 0.8 mm, folding self closing lid, with integrated bag holder, cylinder lock with Franke standard key, includes stainless steel screws and dowels.

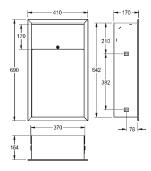
Capacity approx. 13 liters Dimensions 395 x 580 x 110 mm (W x H x D)

RODX604E	2000101347
	••••••

Capacity approx. 45 litres Dimensions 535 \times 750 \times 153 mm (W \times H \times D) **RODX606E**

2000101348





RODAN WASTE BIN

Waste bin for recessed mounting, stainless steel, surface satin finished, material thickness 0.8 mm, rounded edges, cylinder lock with Franke standard key, mounting with in-wall frame, includes stainless steel screws and dowels.

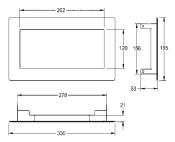
Approx. 23 liter capacity, full recessed version Dimensions $410 \times 690 \times 171 \text{ mm} (W \times H \times D)$

RODX605EE	2000101344

Dimensions 408 x 690 x 169 mm (W x H x D)		
RODX605E	2000090062	
Optional accessories		
Bag holder for RODX605 and RODX605E waste bin, for screw mounting		
E-RODX605N	2030022424	

176 — 177





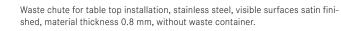
RODAN WASTE DISPOSAL FLAP

Waste disposal flap for table top installation, stainless steel, visible surfaces satin finished, material thickness 0.8 mm, self-closing disposal flap, without waste container.

Dimensions 330 x 53 x 195 mm (W x H x D)

RODX605TT	2000101211



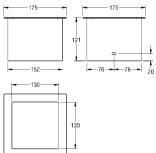


RODX607TT

RODAN WASTE DISPOSAL CHUTE

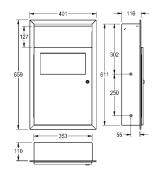
Dimensions 175 x 121 x 175 mm (W x H x D)

2000101212



RODAN accessories for recessed mounting





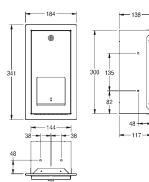
RODAN HYGIENE WASTE BIN

Sanitary towel and disposal bin for recessed mounting, stainless steel, surface satin finished, material thickness 0.8 mm, approx. 6 liter capacity, with integrated bag holder, self closing lid, with integrated storage for paper hygiene bags, can be combined with RODX191 hygiene bag dispenser for plastic bags, cylinder lock with Franke standard key, inclusive stainless steel screws and dowels.

Dimensions 401 x 659 x 130 mm (W x H x D)	
RODX612E	2000101359
Optional accessories	
Surface-mounted hygiene bag dispenser	
Dimensions 91 x 150 x 21 mm (W x H x D)	

Dimensions 91 x 150 x 21 min (w x 11 x D)	
RODX191	2000101218
Consumables	
Paper hygiene bag (content: 100 pieces)	
HB140	2000100017



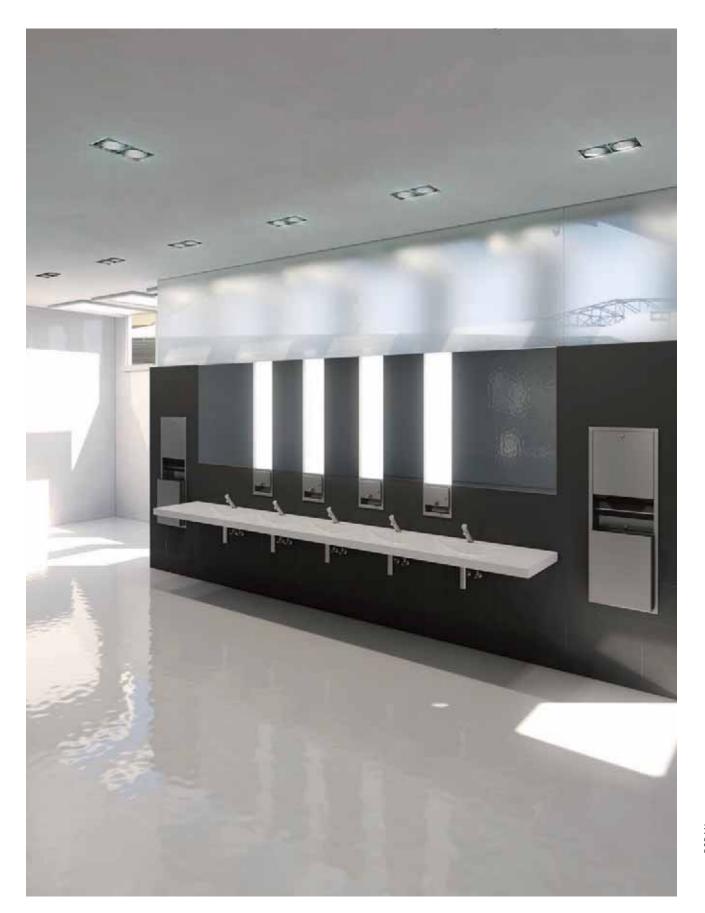


RODAN TOILET ROLL HOLDER

Double toilet roll holder with spindle system for recessed mounting, stainless steel, surface satin finished, material thickness 0.8 mm, folded front cover, cylinder lock with Franke standard key, for 2 rolls with max. Ø 120 mm, second roll will be released after consumption of first roll, reserve roll not visible, inclusive stainless steel screws and dowels.

Dimensions 184 x 341 x 138 mm (W x H x D)

RODX672E 2000090073



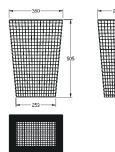
Additional sanitary accessories



Functional, sturdy and hygienic accessories made of stainless steel provide professionals with suitable solutions for designing washroom and toilet facilities. Sanitary fittings from Franke succeed in ensuring easy to clean sanitary fittings.

Supplementary accessories Waste bin, soap dispenser





WASTEPAPER BASKET

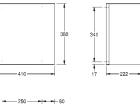
Waste bin free standing or for wall mounting, stainless steel, surface satin finished, wire thickness 2 mm, square perforated facia pattern, inclusive stainless steel screws and dowels.

Dimensions 350 x 505 x 252 mm (W x H x D)

CHRX608	2000057138

Fill volume 61 litres, dimensions $440 \times 628 \times 315$ mm (W × H × D)	
CHRX607	2000057137





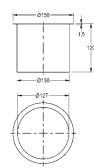
WASTE BASKET

Waste bin for wall mounting, stainless steel, surface satin finished, material thickness 1.2 mm, with a 180° radius front and perforated facia pattern, cylinder lock with Franke standard key, approx. 22 liter capacity, inclusive stainless steel screws and dowels.

Dimensions 410 x 380 x 222 mm (W x H x D)

BS610	2000056825
	••••••





WASTE DISPOSAL CHUTE

Waste disposal barrel for table top mounting, stainless steel, visible surfaces satin finished, with raised edge, opening with 127 mm inner diameter, without waste container.

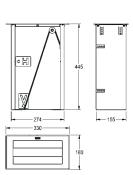
Dimensions 150 x 120 mm (D x H)

E-BS602E	2000101

106

2000102672





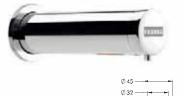
RODAN PAPER TOWEL DISPENSER

RODX600TT

Paper towel dispenser for installation from the front or from the top, stainless steel, surfaces satin finished, material strength 1 mm, capacity for 600 pieces of C-folded single-layer paper towels. Can be filled from the top.

Dimensions 330 x 445 x 180 mm (W x H x D)

	•••••
Consumables	
Folded paper towels, 1 package contains 168 pieces, minimum order quantity 20)
packages per box.	
FH68 20001000	15

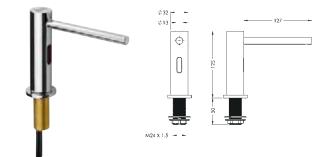




ELECTRONIC SOAP DISPENSER

Wall mounted electronic soap dispenser for concealed backwall installations, opto-electronically controlled, to be connected to an either on-wall or backwall mounted intended unit. The unit consists of a tank for liquid soap, a power supply and a pump unit, including 4 adjustable volumes per sensor operation. Sensor located inside all-metal housing, polished chromium-plated brass. Mains plug-in power supply unit 230 V AC including optional backup battery or external battery operation 6V DC only (4 x AA, batteries not included).

SD99-009 2030039032



ELECTRONIC SOAP DISPENSER

Deck mounted electronic soap dispenser, opto-electronically controlled, to be connected to an on-wall mounted intended unit. The unit consists of a tank for liquid soap, a power supply and a pump unit, including 4 adjustable volumes per sensor operation. Sensor located inside all-metal housing, polished chromium-plated brass. Mains plug-in power supply unit 230 V AC including optional backup battery or external battery operation 6 V DC only (4 x AA, batteries not included).

SD99-010 2030039038

TABLE-TOP SOAP DISPENSER

Soap dispenser for table top mounting into worktops with max. 45 mm thickness, high polished chromated brass, requires 22 mm drilling hole, 1/2" thread, spout not movable, spout length 140 mm, suitable for liquid soaps and lotions, 1 liter soap tank with membrane for pressure balance, filled from above.

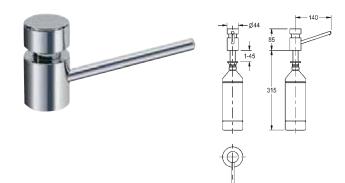
With standard body lenght (85 mm) Dimensions $44 \times 400 \times 162$ mm (W x H x D)

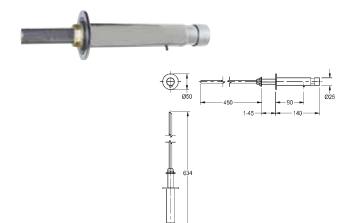
SD80	2000056721
Consumables	
Liquid soap, 1 litre (minimum order quantity: 6 pieces)	
SO1L	2000057162
Liquid soap, in 10 litre canister	
SO10L	2000057168

SOAP DISPENSER

Soap dispenser for wall mounting and re-filling from Serviceroom behind the wall, high polished chromated brass, requires 18 mm drilling hole, 3/8" thread, spout not movable, suitable for liquid soaps and lotions, without soap tank (can be directly connected to soap can), for filling from behind the wall.

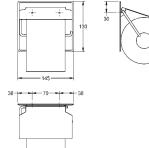
SD110	2000102699
Consumables	
Liquid soap, 1 litre (minimum order quantity: 6 pieces)	
SO1L	2000057162
Liquid soap, in 10 litre canister	
SO10L	2000057168





Supplementary accessories Toilet roll holders, brushes





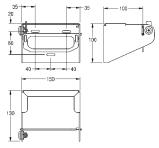
TOILET ROLL HOLDER

Toilet roll holder for wall mounting, stainless steel, surface satin finished, material thickness 0.8 mm, folding cover, for 1 roll with max. Ø 130 mm, includes stainless steel screws and dowels.

Dimensions 145 x 130 x 25 mm (W x H x D)

BS677	2000057045





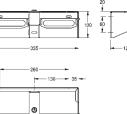
TOILET ROLL HOLDER

Toilet roll holder for wall mounting, stainless steel, surface satin finished, material thickness 3 mm, cylinder lock with Franke standard key, for 1 roll with max. Ø 140 mm, thief protected spindle, controlled paper consumption due to spindle stop mechanism, includes stainless steel screws and dowels.

Dimensions 150 x 100 x 130 mm (W x H x D)

CHRX675	2000057143
	••••••



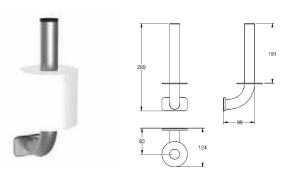


TOILET ROLL HOLDER

Double toilet roll holder for wall mounting, stainless steel, surface satin finished, material thickness 3 mm, cylinder lock with Franke standard key, for 2 rolls with max. Ø 140 mm, thief protected spindles, controlled paper consumption due to spindle stop mechanism, inclusive stainless steel screws and dowels.

Dimensions 335 x 100 x 128 mm (W x H x D)

CHRX676 2000057145



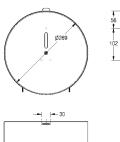
SPARE TOILET ROLL HOLDER

Spare roll holder for wall mounting, stainless steel, surface satin finished, material thickness 1.2 mm, 32 mm pipe diameter, for 2 rolls, plate for hidden mounting with stainless steel cover, inclusive stainless steel screws and dowels.

Dimensions 81 x 280 x 124 mm (W x H x D)

CHRX679	2000057146
•••••••	200000,110





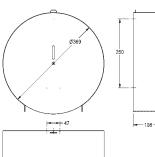
JUMBO TOILET ROLL HOLDER

Jumbo roll holder for wall mounting, stainless steel, surface satin finished, material thickness 0.8 mm, cylinder lock with Franke standard key, closed round casing with inspection window, paper withdrawal over two tear-off edges, for 1 roll with max. Ø 260 mm, includes stainless steel screws and dowels.

Dimensions 269 x 269 x 116 mm (W x H x D)

CHRX669	2000060983





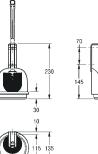
JUMBO TOILET ROLL HOLDER

Jumbo roll holder for wall mounting, stainless steel, surface satin finished, material thickness 0.9 mm, closed round casing with inspection window, paper withdrawal over two tear-off edges, locked with hexagonal allen screw, for 1 roll with max. Ø 350 mm, includes stainless steel screws, dowels and hexagonal allen key.

Dimensions 369 x 369 x 108 mm (W x H x D)

CHRX670	2000057141





TOILET BRUSH HOLDER

Toilet brush holder for wall mounting, stainless steel, surface satin finished, material thickness 0.9 mm, white nylon brush with flushing rim cleaner, integrated drip tray, brush has to be hooked in, inclusive stainless steel screws and dowels.

Dimensions 135 x 235 x 135 mm (W x H x D)

BS686

2000057078

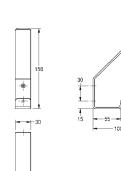
CLOTHES HOOK

Double cloth hook for wall mounting, stainless steel, surface satin finished, two drilled holes for fixation, includes stainless steel screws and dowels.

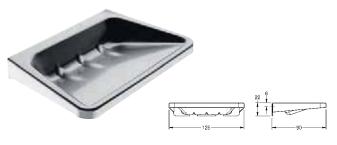
Dimensions 30 x 158 x 100 mm (W x H x D)

CHRX690	2000057150





Supplementary accessories Soap dishes, trays





SOAP DISH

Soap tray for wall mounting, stainless steel, surface satin finished ,material thickness 1.0 mm, deep drawn soap dish, includes stainless steel screws and dowels.

Dimensions 125 x 22 x 90 mm (W x H x D) Soap dish with drainage

BS646

2000056910

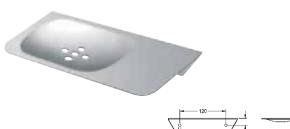


BS648

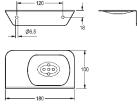
Tray/shelf for wall mounting, stainless steel, surface satin finished, material thickness 0.8 mm, drilling holes for water drain, includes stainless steel screws and dowels.

Dimensions 195 x 77 x 96 mm (W x H x D)

2000057041



- ф -



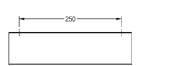
SOAP AND SHOWER GEL DISH

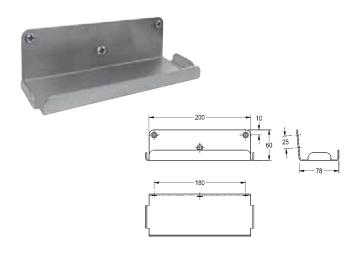
Soap and shower gel holder for wall mounting, nickel chromium steel, surface satin finish, material thickness 2.0 mm, deep drawn soap tray with drain holes, lateral shelf, rounded edges, stainless steel screws and dowels included.

Dimensions 180 x 40 x 100 mm (W x H x D)

CHRX644 2000100804







HEAVY-DUTY STORAGE DISH

Shelf for wall mounting, stainless steel, surface satin finished, Material thickness 2 mm, rounded edges, protection edge at front. Inclusive stainless steel crosshead screws and dowels.

Dimensions 300 x 30 x 80 mm (W x H x D)

AL300HD	2000056718

Shelf, dimensions 500 x 30 x 80 mm (W x H x D)	
TA500HD	2000102702
Shelf, dimensions 600 x 30 x 80 mm (W x H x D)	
TA600HD	2000090054
Optional accessories	
BX security system HD consisting of: 2 screws, 2 h for TA500HD = 2 sets necessary.	neavy duty wall plugs, 1 key (= set),
BF22HD	2000101366

SHELF FOR WALL MOUNTING

Shelf for wall mounting, stainless steel, surface satin finished, Material thickness 2 mm, rounded edges, protection edge at front. Inclusive stainless steel crosshead screws and dowels.

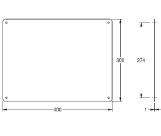
Dimensions 213 x 60 x 80 mm (W x H x D)

HDTX644	2000103076
	••••••

BF22HD	2000101366
for TA500HD = 2 sets necessary.	
BX security system HD consisting of: 2 screws, 2 heavy duty wall plugs,	1 key (= set),
Optional accessories	

Supplementary accessories Mirror





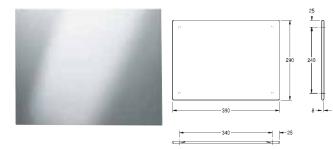
MIRROR

Stainless steel mirror for wall mounting, mirror with a reflective polished surface, material thickness 1 mm, four visible fixation points, inclusive stainless steel screws and dowels.

Dimensions	400 x	300 x ⁻	1 mm	$(W \times H \times D)$	
------------	-------	--------------------	------	-------------------------	--

Dimensions 500 x 400 x 1 mm (W x H x D)

CHRH501	2000056955
Dimensions 600 x 500 x 1 mm (W x H x D)	
CHRH601	2000056956



HEAVY-DUTY MIRROR

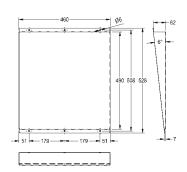
Stainless steel mirror for wall mounting, mirror with a reflective polished surface, material thickness 1 mm, hidden thief resistant fixings, reinforced with polystyrene plate, inclusive stainless steel screws and dowels.

Dimensions 390 x 290 x 8 mm (W x H x D)

M400HD	2000057089

Dimensions 490 x 390 mm (W x H)	
M500HD	2000057090
Dimensions 590 x 490 mm (W x H)	
M600HD	2000057091



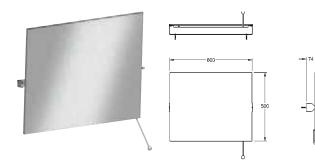


MIRROR

Stainless steel mirror for wall mounting, mirror with a reflective polished surface, material thickness 1 mm, mirror surface tilted towards user, six visible fixation points, includes. stainless steel screws and dowels.

Dimensions 460 x 528 x 62 mm (W x H x D)

M501HD	2000103195
	••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••



CONTINA SWINGABLE MIRROR

Swingable mirror for wall mounting, mirror and brackets stainless steel, mirror with a reflective polished surface, brackets surface satin finished, material thickness mirror 8 mm, material thickness brackets 4 mm, reinforced with polystyrene plate and hidden fixings, reinforced 1.5 mm stainless steel bracket on backside, swingable due to premounted lever, lever can be mounted right or left, inclusive stainless steel screws and dowels.

Dimensions 600 x 500 x 74 mm (W x H x D)

CNTX91	2000057509
	•••••••

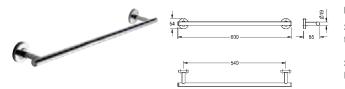
MEDIUS, FIRMUS, CUBUS Hotel bathroom accessories



Accessories are a useful addition to any bathroom. Franke's assortment of high-polished 1.4301 stainless steel accessories puts the finishing touches on a perfectly coordinated bathroom design. Each of the three lines was designed with a different stylistic direction.

The classic lines of the MEDIUS range, the minimalist FIRMUS products and the striking forms of the CUBUS accessories support different design preferences and can be integrated into practically any design concept.

Hotel and residential accessories MEDIUS

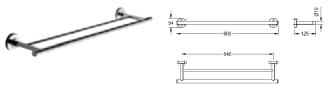


MEDIUS INDIVIDUAL TOWEL RAIL

Single towel rail for wall mounting, 304 stainless steel, round covers to conceal the fixing of screws, inclusive stainless steel screws and dowels.

Surface high polished Dimensions 600 x 54 x 85 mm (W x H x D)

MEDX001HP 2000106243



MEDIUS DOUBLE TOWEL RAIL

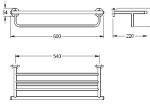
Double towel rail for wall mounting, 304 stainless steel, round covers to conceal the fixing of screws, inclusive stainless steel screws and dowels.

Surface high polished Dimensions 600 x 54 x 125 mm (W x H x D)

MEDX002HP

2000106245





MEDIUS DOUBLE TOWEL RAIL

Double towel rack in combination of towel shelf and rail for wall mounting, 304 stainless steel, round covers to conceal the fixing of screws, inclusive stainless steel screws and dowels.

Surface high polished Dimensions 600 x 120 x 220 mm (W x H x D)

MEDX012HP

2000106257







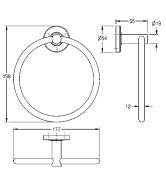
MEDIUS TOWEL ARM

Towel arm for wall mounting, 304 stainless steel, round covers to conceal the fixing of screws, inclusive stainless steel screws and dowels.

Surface high polished Dimensions 238 x 54 x 70 mm (W x H x D)

MEDX004HP





MEDIUS TOWEL RING

Towel ring for wall mounting, 304 stainless steel, round covers to conceal the fixing of screws, inclusive stainless steel screws and dowels.

Surface high polished Dimensions 177 x 198 x 65 mm (W x H x D)

MEDX104HP	2000106385

- 70	105

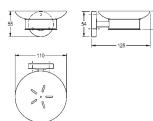
MEDIUS TUMBLER HOLDER

Tumbler holder for wall mounting, 304 stainless steel, glass cup, round covers to conceal the fixing of screws, inclusive stainless steel screws and dowels.

Surface high polished Dimensions 70 x 100 x 105 mm (W x H x D)

MEDX006HP		





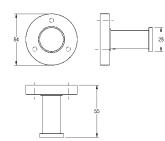
MEDIUS SOAP TRAY

Soap dish for wall mounting, 304 stainless steel, glass dish, round covers to conceal the fixing of screws, inclusive stainless steel screws and dowels.

Surface high polished Dimensions 110 x 55 x 125 mm (W x H x D)

	0000404050
MEDX007HP	2000106253





MEDIUS ROBE HOOK

Single robe hook for wall mounting, 304 stainless steel, round cover to conceal the fixing of screws, inclusive stainless steel screws and dowels.

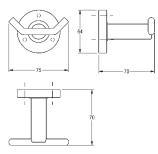
Surface high polished Dimensions 54 x 54 x 55 mm (W x H x D)

MEDX010HP

2000106255

Hotel and residential accessories MEDIUS





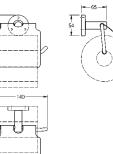
MEDIUS DOUBLE ROBE HOOK

Double robe hook for wall mounting, 304 stainless steel, round cover to conceal the fixing of screws, inclusive stainless steel screws and dowels.

Surface high polished Dimensions 75 x 54 x 70 mm (W x H x D)

MEDX0110HP	2000106261
	••••••





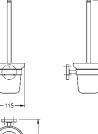
MEDIUS TOILET ROLL HOLDER

Toilet roll holder for wall mounting, 304 stainless steel, for 1 roll with max. Ø 130mm, stainless steel folding cover, round cover to conceal the fixing of screws, inclusive stainless steel screws and dowels.

Surface high polished Dimensions 140 x 160 x 65 mm (W x H x D)

MEDX111HP	2000106263
	•••••••





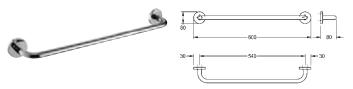
MEDIUS TOILET BRUSH HOLDER

Toilet brush holder for wall mounting, 304 stainless steel handle with nylon brush, glass cup, round covers to conceal the fixing of screws, inclusive stainless steel screws and dowels.

Surface high polished Dimensions 115 x 340 x 140 mm (W x H x D)

MEDX005HP

194—195

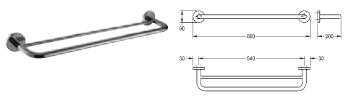


FIRMUS INDIVIDUAL TOWEL RAIL

Single towel rail for wall mounting, 304 stainless steel, round covers with drilled hole on bottom for fixation, inclusive stainless steel screws and dowels.

Surface high polished Dimensions 600 x 60 x 80 mm (W x H x D)

FIRX001HP	2000106265



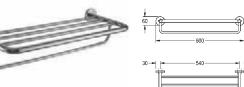
FIRMUS DOUBLE TOWEL RAIL

Double towel rail for wall mounting, 304 stainless steel, round covers with drilled hole on bottom for fixation, inclusive stainless steel screws and dowels.

Surface high polished Dimensions 600 x 60 x 200 mm (W x H x D)

FIRX002HP

2000106267



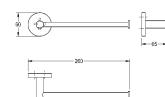
FIRMUS DOUBLE TOWEL RAIL

Double towel rack in combination of towel shelf and rail for wall mounting, 304 stainless steel, round covers with drilled hole on bottom for fixation, inclusive stainless steel screws and dowels.

Surface high polished Dimensions 600 x 115 x 220 mm (W x H x D)

FIRX012HP

2000106281



30

FIRMUS TOWEL ARM

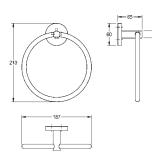
Towel arm for wall mounting, 304 stainless steel, round covers with drilled hole on bottom for fixation, inclusive stainless steel screws and dowels.

Surface high polished Dimensions 260 x 60 x 65 mm (W x H x D)

FIRX004HP

Hotel and residential accessories FIRMUS





FIRMUS TOWEL RING

Towel ring for wall mounting, 304 stainless steel, round covers with drilled hole on bottom for fixation, inclusive stainless steel screws and dowels.

Surface high polished Dimensions 187 x 210 x 65 mm (W x H x D)

FIRX104HP	2000106283
	••••••



105-

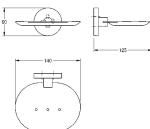
FIRMUS TUMBLER HOLDER

Tumbler holder for wall mounting, 304 stainless steel, glass cup, round covers with drilled hole on bottom for fixation, inclusive stainless steel screws and dowels.

Surface high polished Dimensions 70 x 103 x 105 mm (W x H x D)

FIRX006HP	2000106275
	•••••••





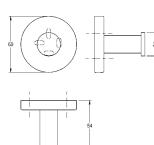
FIRMUS SOAP TRAY

Soap dish for wall mounting, 304 stainless steel, round covers with drilled hole on bottom for fixation, inclusive stainless steel screws and dowels.

Surface high polished Dimensions 140 x 60 x 125 mm (W x H x D) FIRX107HP

2000106285





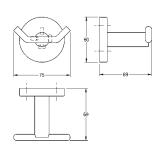
FIRMUS ROBE HOOK

Single robe hook for wall mounting, 304 stainless steel, round covers with drilled hole on bottom for fixation, inclusive stainless steel screws and dowels.

Surface high polished Dimensions 60 x 60 x 54 mm (W x H x D)

FIRX010HP



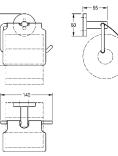


FIRMUS DOUBLE ROBE HOOK

Double robe hook for wall mounting, 304 stainless steel, round covers with drilled hole on bottom for fixation, inclusive stainless steel screws and dowels.

Surface high polished Dimensions 75 x 60 x 69 mm (W x H x D)





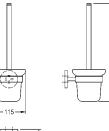
FIRMUS TOILET ROLL HOLDER

Toilet roll holder for wall mounting, 304 stainless steel, for 1 roll with max. Ø 130mm, stainless steel folding cover, round covers with drilled hole on bottom for fixation, inclusive stainless steel screws and dowels.

Surface high polished Dimensions 140 x 162 x 65 mm (W x H x D)

FIRX111HP	2000106289
	••••••





FIRMUS TOILET BRUSH HOLDER

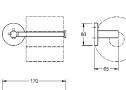
Toilet brush holder for wall mounting, 304 stainless steel handle with nylon brush, glass cup, round covers to conceal the fixing of screws, inclusive stainless steel screws and dowels.

Surface high polished Dimensions 115 x 340 x 140 mm (W x H x D)

FIRX005HP

2000106273

-





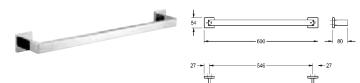
FIRMUS REPLACEMENT TOILET ROLL HOLDER

Spare toilet roll holder for wall mounting, 304 stainless steel, roundcovers with drilled hole on bottom for fixation, inclusive stainless steel screws and dowels.

Surface high polished Dimensions 170 x 60 x 65 mm (W x H x D)

FIRX211HP

Hotel and residential accessories CUBUS



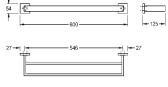
CUBUS INDIVIDUAL TOWEL RAIL

Single towel rail for wall mounting, 304 stainless steel, square covers with drilled hole on bottom for fixation, inclusive stainless steel screws and dowels.

Surface high polished Dimensions 600 x 54 x 80 mm (W x H x D)

CUBX001HP	2000106345
	••••••





CUBUS DOUBLE TOWEL RAIL

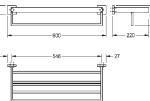
Double towel rail for wall mounting, 304 stainless steel, square covers with drilled hole on bottom for fixation, inclusive stainless steel screws and dowels.

Surface high polished Dimensions 600 x 54 x 125 mm (W x H x D)

CUBX002HP

2000106347





CUBUS DOUBLE TOWEL RAIL

Double towel rack in combination of towel shelf and rail for wall mounting, 304 stainless steel, square covers with drilled hole on bottom for fixation, inclusive stainless steel screws and dowels.

Surface high polished Dimensions 600 x 122 x 220 mm (W x H x D)

CUBX012HP

2000106361

•



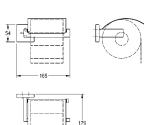
CUBUS TOWEL ARM

Towel arm for wall mounting, 304 stainless steel, square covers with drilled hole on bottom for fixation, inclusive stainless steel screws and dowels.

Surface high polished Dimensions 262 x 54 x 85 mm (W x H x D)

CUBX004HP





CUBUS TOILET ROLL HOLDER

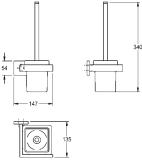
Toilet roll holder for wall mounting, 304 stainless steel, for 1 roll with max. Ø 130mm, stainless steel folding cover, square cover with drilled hole on bottom for fixation, inclusive stainless steel screws and dowels.

Surface high polished Dimensions 165 x 54 x 179 mm (W x H x D)

CUBX111HP	

2000106363





Ŧ

₹ 54

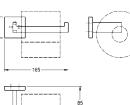
CUBUS TOILET BRUSH HOLDER

Toilet brush holder for wall mounting, 304 stainless steel handle with nylon brush, square glass cup, square cover with drilled hole on bottom for fixation, inclusive stainless steel screws and dowels.

Surface high polished Dimensions 147 x 340 x 135 mm (W x H x D)

CUBX005HP	2000106353





CUBUS REPLACEMENT TOILET ROLL HOLDER

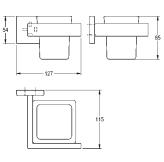
Spare toilet roll holder for wall mounting, 304 stainless steel, square covers with drilled hole on bottom for fixation, includes stainless steel screws and dowels.

Surface high polished Dimensions 165 x 54 x 85 mm (W x H x D)

CUBX211HP 2000

Hotel and residential accessories CUBUS





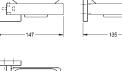
CUBUS TUMBLER HOLDER

Tumbler holder for wall mounting, 304 stainless steel, square glass cup, square cup with drilled holes on bottom for fixation, inclusive stainless steel screws and dowels.

Surface high polished Dimensions 127 x 85 x 115 mm (W x H x D)

CUBX006HP

2000106355





CUBUS SOAP TRAY

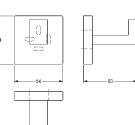
Soap dish for wall mounting, 304 stainless steel, glass dish, square covers with drilled hole on bottom for fixation, inclusive stainless steel screws and dowels.

Surface high polished Dimensions 147 x 54 x 135 mm (W x H x D)

CUBX007HP

```
2000106357
```





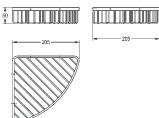
CUBUS ROBE HOOK

Single robe hook for wall mounting, 304 stainless steel, square covers with drilled hole on bottom for fixation, inclusive stainless steel screws and dowels.

Surface high polished Dimensions 54 x 54 x 60 mm (W x H x D)

CUBX010HP





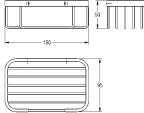
CORNER BASKET

Corner basket for wall mounting, 304 stainless steel, used for shower or bath, inclusive stainless steel screws and dowels.

Surface high polished Dimensions 205 x 50 x 205 mm (W x H x D)

MISX2009HP	2000106380
	•••••••





BASKET

Square basket for wall mounting, 304 stainless steel, used for shower or bath, inclusive stainless steel screws and dowels.

Surface high polished Dimensions 150 x 50 x 95 mm (W x H x D)

MISX0009HP

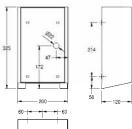
Hand and hair dryers



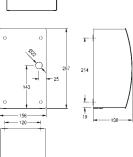
Compact and efficient hand and hair dryers have become an indispensable part of modern sanitary facilities. The range of products includes matching models for the EXOS., STRATOS and RODAN accessory lines, in addition to an innovative hands-in warm air hand dryer and the PROGRESS hair dryer. Thanks to their high-performance, they ensure a convenient solution for drying hands and hair after washing.

Hand and hair dryers Hand dryers

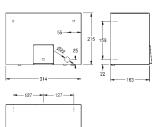




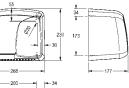
















Hand dryer for wall mounting, stainless steel with satin-finish and InoxPlus surface refinement for the reduction of finger marks and better cleaning characteristics (easy to clean), material thickness 1.2 mm, with contactless opto-electronic sensor for touch-free operation, adjustable hot air temperature, sensor range adjustable from 10 to 25 cm, protection from continuous operation with automatic switch-off after 60 seconds, air speed adjustable, cable and plug not included.

Connection voltage 230 V, 50-60 Hz Total power 1000 W Heater 500 W Motor 500 W Air volume 80 m³/h Air velocity 95-115 m/s Dimensions 200 x 325 x 120 mm (W x H x D) EXOS220X 2030027981

Front with black safety glass panel	
EXOS220B	2030034622
Front with white safety glass panel	
EXOS220W	2030034660

STRATOS ELECTRONIC HAND DRYER

Touch free electronic warm air hand dryer for wall mounting, stainless steel, surface satin finished, front with InoxPlus surface refinement for the reduction of finger marks and better cleaning characteristics (easy to clean), material thickness 1.5mm, curved front cover, infra-red sensor activity for non-touch operation, adjustable warm air temperature, sensor range adjustable from 10 to 25 cm, automatic power shut-off after 60 seconds, adjustable air velocity allows to shorten the drying time considerably, cable and plug not included.

Connection voltage 230-240 V, 50-60 Hz Total power 1000 W Heater 500 W Motor 500 W Air volume 80 m3/h Air velocity 95-115 m/s Dimensions 156 x 267 x 130 mm (W x H x D)

2030027296

RODAN ELECTRONIC HAND DRYER

STRX220

Touch free electronic warm air hand dryer for wall mounting, stainless steel, surface satin finished, material thickness 1.2 mm, infrared sensor activity for non-touch operation, sensor range adjustable from 10 to 30 cm, cable and plug not included.

Connection voltage 230 V, 50 Hz Total power 2200 W Heater 2100 W Motor 100 W Motor min 2850 U/min Air volume 274 m³/h Air velocity 15.5 m/s Dimensions 314 x 215 x 163 mm (W x H x D) RODX310

2000090055

DRYERS ELECTRONIC HAND DRYER

Touch free electronic warm air hand dryer for wall mounting, material thickness 3 mm, infrared sensor activity for non-touch operation, sensor range adjustable from 10 to 30 cm, automatic power shut-off after 60 seconds, cable and plug not included. Dimensions 268 x 230 x 177 mm (W x H x D) Connection voltage 230 V, 50 Hz Total power 1800 W Heater 1720 W Motor 80 W motor with 2850 rpm Air volume 255 m³/h Air velocity 14.5 m/s"

ARTW410



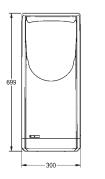


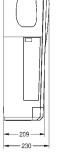
HANDS-IN DRYER

High Speed "Hands-in" hand dryer for wall mounting, antibacterial ABS plastic, colour silver, drying time 7-10 seconds, hygienic thanks to non-contact optoelectronically controlled release and integrated HEPA filter, adjustable air speed, optionally warm or cold air, auto shutdown after 25 seconds, water tank and discharge can be cleaned separately, protection class IPX4. Cable and plug not included in scope of delivery.

Supply voltage 220-240 V, 50-60 Hz Performance overall 1250-1650 W Heating 550 W Noise 65-69 dB @ 1m Air speed 75-100 m/s Water tank capacity 800 ml Dimensions 300 x 699 x 230 mm (W x H x D)

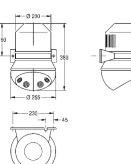
DRYX500N





Hand and hair dryers Hair dryers, coin-operated switches





DRYERS ELECTRONIC HAIR DRYER

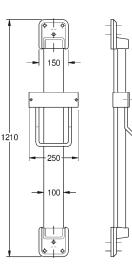
Hair dryer Progress ARTH210, with infrared sensor for touch-free operation. Housing made of powder coated sheet steel, drying area made of Makrolon.

Colour engine silver (RAL 9022) and pearl-gentian (RAL 5025) Air volume 210 m³/h = 58 l/s Total power 1300 W Connection voltage 230 V, 50 Hz Dimensions 255 x 380 x 260 mm (W x H x D) With opto sensor for touch free operation ARTH210 2000090042

Version without switch, e.g., for coin timer	
ARTP210	2000103150
Version with electronic push button timer	
ARTM210	2000103149
	2000103149

Optional accessories Height adjustment for hair dryer ARTH101 2000090041





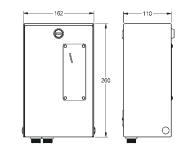
HEIGHT ADJUSTMENT

Height adjustment ARTH101 for hair dryer PROGRESS, continuous adjustment range of 600 mm, guide rail made of anodized special aluminum, with 4 mm thick crystal mirror and concealed, vandal-proof cable routing, colour engine silver / perl-gentian.

Dimensions 250 x 1200 x 140 mm (W x H x D)

ARTH101





COIN OPERATED DISPENSER

Coin-operated controller for hair dryer for surface mounting with concealed fixing. Housing made of steel sheet, powder-coated, silver colour, door with safety lock. For inserting 1 to 4 coins, operating time adjustable from 0.1 to 32 minutes per coin. Model for 0.05 EUR coins.

Dimensions of housing 162 x 260 x 110 mm (W x H x D) Operating voltage 230 V AC

AQRP500	2000103281
	•

for € 0.10 coins AQRP502

Shower taps and controls Self-closing, electronic, single lever mixers, controls







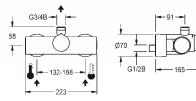
The latest in tap technology supports the economical, hygienic and convenient equipment in professional shower facilities. In addition to the reliability and economic efficiency, the focus is on user convenience, safety while showering and hygiene.

A comprehensive range of shower controls for both wall mounting and recessed mounting is available, in addition to the various shower panel designs, Joulia-Inline by Franke shower channels with heat recovery, shower trays and shower heads.

Shower fittings and equipment F5 self-closing mixers









F5S-MIX SELF-CLOSING WALL-MOUNTED MIXER

F5S-Mix self-closing wall-mounted mixer DN 15 as single-mixer for wall mounting, for shower facilities. FRAMIC self-closing mixing cartridge, hydraulically controlled, low-maintenance and stagnation-free, with ceramic disc technology, self-closing, flow pressure-independent due to medium-separated design. Stepless adjustment of flow duration. With adjustable, turn-proof temperature stop. Connects to hot and cold water. Housing with outlet on top, G 3/4 B, for installation of bent outlet or surface-mounted shower pipe. Allmetal construction, high-polished chromium-plated brass. With adjustable and turn-proof connections with backflow preventer and strainers, completely covered with depth-adjustable screw rosettes.

F5SM2001	2030032998
	•••••••

With automatic shower pipe draining F5SM2002	2030036685
Optional accessories	
Bent outlet, length 150 mm	
ACXX2001	2030039553
Bent outlet, length 500 mm	
ACXX2002	2030040032
Shower pipe, length 1200 mm	
ACSX2002	2030041522
AQUAJET-Comfort shower head for surface pipe mounting	
SHAC0008	2030021283
With 0.15 I/s flow regulators.	
AQUA757	2000103757

F5S-MIX SELF-CLOSING WALL-MOUNTED MIXER

NEW

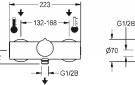
NEW

F5S-Mix self-closing wall-mounted mixer DN 15 as single-mixer for wall mounting, for shower facilities. FRAMIC self-closing mixing cartridge, hydraulically controlled, low-maintenance and stagnation-free, with ceramic disc technology, self-closing, flow pressure-independent due to medium-separated design. Stepless adjustment of flow duration. With adjustable, turn-proof temperature stop. Connects to hot and cold water. Housing with hand shower connection G 1/2 B. All-metal version, h igh-polished chromium-plated brass. With adjustable and turn-proof connections with backflow preventer and strainers, completely covered with depth-adjustable screw rosettes.

F5SM2003 2030036686





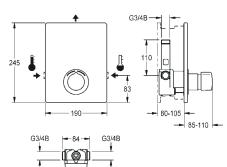












F5S-MIX SELF-CLOSING IN-WALL MIXER

F5S-Mix self-closing single-mixer DN 15 as finished installation kit for installation in basic installation kit, for shower facilities. FRAMIC self-closing mixing cartridge, hydraulically controlled, low-maintenance and stagnation-free, with ceramic disc technology, self-closing, flow pressure-independent due to medium-separated design. Stepless adjustment of flow duration. With adjustable, turn-proof temperature stop. Connects to hot and cold water. All-metal construction, visible parts high-polished, chromium-plated. Holding frame including profile seal, stainless steel cover plate 190 x 245 mm with covered screw fixing, chromium-plated plastic rosettes, backflow preventer and strainers. Depth adjustability 25 mm.

F5SM2004	2030029012
With automatic shower pipe draining	000000(/00
F5SM2005	2030036693
Necessary accessories	
Franke system box for F5 in-wall mixers	
F5BX2001	2030028990
Optional accessories	
Extension set for 25 mm depth compensation	

F5S-THERM SELF-CLOSING THERMOSTATIC MIXER

ACSM2001

NEW

2030044781

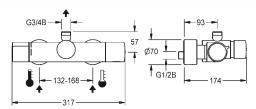
F5S-Therm self-closing thermostatic wall-mounted mixer DN 15 for wall mounting, for shower facilities. Hydraulically controlled, connects to hot and cold water. With a pre-assembled hygiene unit including sensor with control electronics and 6 V lithium battery (CR-P2) for performing an automatic water hygiene flushing and storage of statistical data. FRAMIC self-closing cartridge, hydraulically controlled, low-maintenance and stagnation-free, with ceramic disc technology, self-closing, flow pressure-independent due to medium-separated design. Stepless adjustment of flow duration. Thermostat with metal handle with adjustable and turn-proof temperature stop, with the option for a manual thermal disinfection. Scald-protected Safe-Touch housing with outlet on top, G 3/4 B, for installation of bent outlet or wall-mounted shower pipe. All-metal construction, high-polished chromium-plated brass. With adjustable and turnproof connections with backflow preventer and strainers, completely covered with depth-adjustable screw rosettes. Activated water hygiene flushing, fixed interval of 24 hours. With option for parameterization and communication via optional, bidirectional remote control.

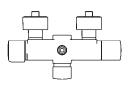
F5ST2009	2030040291
Optional accessories	
Bent outlet, length 150 mm	
ACXX2001	2030039553
Bent outlet, length 500 mm	
ACXX2002	2030040032
Shower pipe, length 1200 mm	
ACSX2002	2030041522
AQUAJET-Comfort shower head for surface pipe mounting	
SHAC0008	2030021283
With 0.15 I/s flow regulators.	
AQUA757	2000103757
Bidirectional remote control	
ACEX9005	2030036654
2-button remote control	
ACEX9004	2030036849



FRAMIC





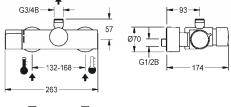


NEW

Shower fittings and equipment F5 self-closing mixers









F5S-THERM SELF-CLOSING THERMOSTATIC MIXER

F5S-Therm self-closing thermostatic wall-mounted mixer DN 15 for wall mounting, for shower facilities. Hydraulically controlled, connects to hot and cold water. With a mechanism for an optional water hygiene unit for automatic water hygiene flushing and storage of statistical data. FRAMIC self-closing cartridge, hydraulically controlled, low-maintenance and stagnation-free, with ceramic disc technology, self-closing, flow pressure-independent due to medium-separated design. Stepless adjustment of flow duration. Thermostat with metal handle with adjustable and turn-proof temperature stop, with the option for a manual thermal disinfection. Scald-protected Safe-Touch housing with outlet on top, G 3/4 B, for installation of bent outlet or wall-mounted shower pipe. All-metal construction, high-polished chromium-plated brass. With adjustable and turn-proof connections with backflow preventer and strainers, completely covered with depth-adjustable screw rosettes.

F5ST2001	2030032978

With automatic shower pipe draining F5ST2002	2030036208
	2000000200
Optional accessories	
Bent outlet, length 150 mm	
ACXX2001	2030039553
Bent outlet, length 500 mm	
ACXX2002	2030040032
Shower pipe, length 1200 mm	
ACSX2002	2030041522
AQUAJET-Comfort shower head for surface pipe mounting	
SHAC0008	2030021283
With 0.15 I/s flow regulators.	
AQUA757	2000103757
Hygiene unit	
ACST9001	2030041162

F5S-THERM SELF-CLOSING THERMOSTATIC MIXER

F5S-Therm self-closing thermostatic wall-mounted mixer DN 15 for wall mounting, for shower facilities. Hydraulically controlled, connects to hot and cold water. With a mechanism for an optional water hygiene unit for automatic water hygiene flushing and storage of statistical data. FRAMIC self-closing cartridge, hydraulically controlled, low-maintenance and stagnation-free, with ceramic disc technology, self-closing, flow pressure-independent due to medium-separated design. Stepless adjustment of flow duration. Thermostat with metal handle with adjustable and turn-proof temperature stop, with the option for a manual thermal disinfection. Scald-protected, Safe-Touch housing with hand shower connection, G 1/2 B. All-metal construction, high-polished chromiumplated brass. With adjustable and turn-proof connections with backflow preventer and strainers, completely covered with depth-adjustable screw rosettes.

NEW

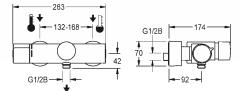
F5ST2003	2030036209
	•

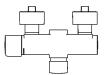
Optional accessories

Hygiene unit	
ACST9001	2030041162



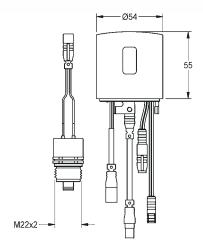












HYGIENE UNIT

Hygiene unit for F5S-Therm self-closing thermostatic wall mixers for sanitary and shower facilities, for performing of an automatic hygiene flushing and storage of statistical data. Housing adapter including sensor with control electronics and 6 V lithium battery (CR-P2) as well as solenoid valve cartridge. Activated water hygiene flushing (30 s), fixed interval time 24 hours and saving of statistical data. With option for parameterization and communication via optional, bidirectional remote control.

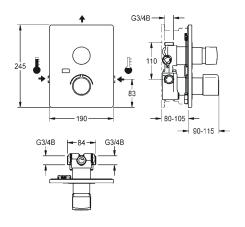
ACST9001	2030041162
Optional accessories	
Bidirectional remote control	
ACEX9005	2030036654
2-button remote control	
ACEX9004	2030036849

NEW

Shower fittings and equipment F5 self-closing mixers







F5S-THERM SELF-CLOSING THERMOSTATIC MIXER

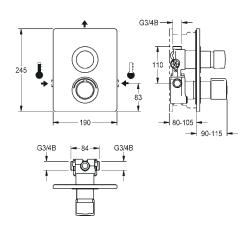
F5S-Therm self-closing thermostatic mixer DN 15 as finished installation kit for installation in basic installation kit, for shower facilities. Hydraulically controlled, connects to hot and cold water. Function block with integrated FRAMIC self-closing cartridge, thermostat and pre-assembled hygiene unit including sensor with control electronics and 6 V lithium battery (CR-P2) to perform automatic water hygiene flushing, program-controlled thermal disinfection (additional bypass solenoid valve cartridge necessary) and storage of statistical data. FRAMIC self-closing cartridge, hydraulically controlled, low-maintenance and stagnation-free, with ceramic disc technology, self-closing, flow pressure-independent due to medium-separated design. Stepless adjustment of flow duration. Thermostat with metal handle with adjustable and turn-proof temperature stop and option for manual thermal disinfection. All-metal construction, visible parts high-polished, chromium-plated. Holding frame including profile seal, stainless steel cover plate 190 x 245 mm with covered screw fixing, chromium-plated plastic rosettes, backflow preventer and strainers. Depth adjustability 25 mm. Activated water hygiene flushing, fixed interval of $24\ \text{hours}.$ With option for parameterization and communication via optional, bidirectional remote control.

NEW

F5ST2006	2030038641
Necessary accessories	
Franke system box for F5 in-wall mixers	
F5BX2001	2030028990
Optional accessories	
Bypass solenoid valve cartridge	
EAQFU0001	2030003033
Bidirectional remote control	
ACEX9005	2030036654
2-button remote control	
ACEX9004	2030036849
Extension set for 25 mm depth compensation	
ACST2002	2030044783

FRAMIC





F5S-THERM SELF-CLOSING THERMOSTATIC MIXER

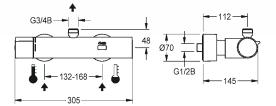
F5ST2004

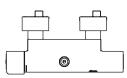
F5S-Therm self-closing thermostatic mixer DN 15 as finished installation kit for installation in basic installation kit, for shower facilities. Hydraulically controlled, connects to hot and cold water. Function block with integrated FRAMIC self-closing cartridge, thermostat and mechanism for an optional water hygiene unit for automatic water hygiene flushing, program-controlled thermal disinfection (additional bypass solenoid valve cartridge necessary) and storage of statistical data. FRAMIC self-closing cartridge, hydraulically controlled, low-maintenance and stagnation-free, with ceramic disc technology, self-closing, flow pressure-independent due to medium-separated design. Stepless adjustment of flow duration. Thermostat with metal handle with adjustable and turn-proof temperature stop and option for manual thermal disinfection. All-metal construction, visible parts high-polished, chromium-plated. Holding frame including profile seal, stainless steel cover plate 190 x 245 mm with covered screw fixing, chromium-plated plastic rosettes, backflow preventer and strainers. Depth adjustability 25 mm.

With automatic shower pipe draining	
F5ST2005	2030037590
Version without mechanism for hygiene unit	
F5ST2007	2030038642
With automatic shower pipe draining	
F5ST2008	2030038643
Necessary accessories	
Franke system box for F5 in-wall mixers	
F5BX2001	2030028990
Optional accessories	
Hygiene unit	
ACST2001	2030041523
Bypass solenoid valve cartridge	
EAQFU0001	2030003033
Bidirectional remote control	
ACEX9005	2030036654
Extension set for 25 mm depth compensation	
ACST2002	2030044783

Shower fittings and equipment F5 electronic mixers







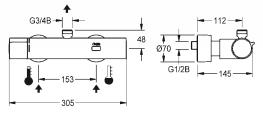
F5E-THERM ELECTRONIC THERMOSTAT WALL-MOUNTED MIXER

NEW

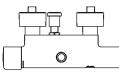
F5E-Therm thermostatic mixer DN 15 for wall mounting, for shower facilities. Electronically controlled, for connection to hot water and cold water. Thermostat with metal handle and adjustable, turn-proof temperature stop. With option for thermal disinfection, manually or automatically via optional disinfection unit. Control electronics, solenoid valve cartridge, 6 V lithium battery (CR-P2) and touch sensor in scald-protected safe-touch housing with outlet on top, G 3/4 B, for installation of bent outlet or surface-mounted shower pipe. All-metal construction, high-polished chromium-plated brass. With adjustable and lockable connections with backflow preventer and strainers, completely covered with depth-adjustable screw rosettes. Activated water hygiene flushing 24 hours after last activation and saving of statistical data. With option for parameterization and communication via optional, bidirectional remote control. **F5ET2001** 2030032990

With thermal disinfection unit F5ET2007	2030039547
Optional accessories	
Bent outlet, length 150 mm	
ACXX2001	2030039553
Bent outlet, length 500 mm	
ACXX2002	2030040032
Surface-mounted shower pipe, 18 x 0.8 mm diameter, lengt	h 1200 mm, offset 96 mm
ACXX2003	2030041525
AQUAJET-Comfort shower head for surface pipe mounting	ng
SHAC0008	2030021283
With 0.15 I/s flow regulators.	
AQUA757	2000103757
Thermal disinfection unit	
ACET9001	2030039541
Bidirectional remote control	
ACEX9005	2030036654
2-button remote control	
ACEX9004	2030036849





COMPACT





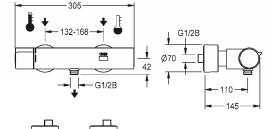
F5E-Therm thermostatic mixer DN 15 for wall mounting, for shower facilities. Electronically controlled, for connection to hot water and cold water. Thermostat with metal handle and adjustable, turn-proof temperature stop. With option for thermal disinfection, manually or automatically via optional disinfection unit. Control electronics, solenoid valve cartridge and touch sensor in scald-protected safe-touch housing with outlet on top, G 3/4 B, for installation of bent outlet or surface-mounted shower pipe. All-metal construction, high-polished chromium-plated brass. With adjustable and lockable connections with backflow preventer and strainers, completely covered with depth-adjustable screw rosettes. Activated water hygiene flushing 24 hours after last activation and saving of statistical data. With option for parameterization and communication via optional, bidirectional remote control. Separate power supply unit 6.75 V / 12 V DC or AQUA 3000 open system accessories.

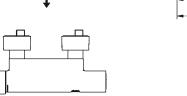
F5ET2005	2030039542
With thermal disinfection unit	
F5ET2009	2030039550
Necessary accessories	
Mounting bar	
F5BTX001	2030043824
Power supply unit	
ACEX9001	2030039477
Extension cable (per fitting)	
ZAQCT0005	2030010982
Optional accessories	
Bent outlet, length 150 mm	
ACXX2001	2030039553
Bent outlet, length 500 mm	
ACXX2002	2030040032
Surface-mounted shower pipe, 18 x 0.8 mm diameter, leng	th 1200 mm, offset 96 mm
ACXX2003	2030041525
AQUAJET-Comfort shower head for surface pipe mount	ing
SHAC0008	2030021283
With 0.15 I/s flow regulators.	
AQUA757	2000103757
Thermal disinfection unit	
ACET9001	2030039541
Bidirectional remote control	
ACEX9005	2030036654
2-button remote control	
ACEX9004	2030036849
Electronic module EM5 ID 07010 and electrical T junction	on for integration in AQUA
3000 open	
ACET2001	2030041918

Shower fittings and equipment F5 electronic mixers

F5ET2003







F5E-THERM ELECTRONIC THERMOSTAT WALL-MOUNTED MIXER NEW

F5E-Therm thermostatic mixer DN 15 for wall mounting, for shower facilities. Electronically controlled, for connection to hot water and cold water. Thermostat with metal handle and adjustable, turn-proof temperature stop. With option for thermal disinfection, manually or automatically via optional disinfection unit. Control electronics, solenoid valve cartridge, 6 V lithium battery (CR-P2) and touch sensor in scald-protected safe-touch housing, with hand-shower connection, G 1/2 B. Full-metal version, high-polished chromium-plated brass. With adjustable and lockable connections with backflow preventer and strainers, completely covered with depth-adjustable screw rosettes. Activated water hygiene flushing 24 hours after last activation and saving of statistical data. With option for parameterization and communication via optional, bidirectional remote control.

With thermal disinfection unit	
F5ET2008	2030039548
Optional accessories	
Thermal disinfection unit	
ACET9001	2030039541
Bidirectional remote control	
ACEX9005	2030036654
2-button remote control	
ACEX9004	2030036849



THERMAL DISINFECTION UNIT FOR F5E-THERM

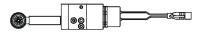
NEW

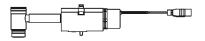
2030039541

2030036691

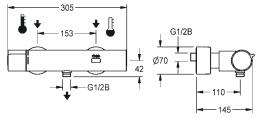
Thermal disinfection unit for F5E-Therm thermostatic wall mixers for sanitary and shower facilities, for performing of a program-controlled thermal disinfection. Function block including solenoid valve cartridge.

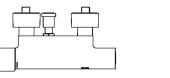
ACET9001



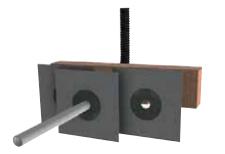


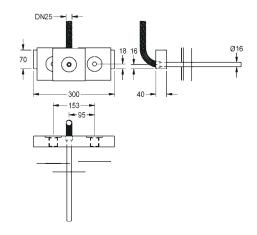












F5E-THERM ELECTRONIC THERMOSTAT WALL-MOUNTED MIXER

F5E-Therm thermostatic mixer DN 15 for wall mounting, for shower facilities. Electronically controlled, for connection to hot water and cold water. Thermostat with metal handle and adjustable, turn-proof temperature stop. With option for thermal disinfection, manually or automatically via optional disinfection unit. Control electronics, solenoid valve cartridge and touch sensor in scald-protected safe-touch housing, with hand-shower connection, G 1/2 B. Full-metal version, high-polished chromium-plated brass. With adjustable and lockable connections with backflow preventer and strainers, completely covered with depth-adjustable screw rosettes. Activated water hygiene flushing 24 hours after last activation and saving of statistical data. With option for parameterization and communication via optional, bidirectional remote control. Separate power supply via power supply unit 6.75 V / 12 V DC or AQUA 3000 open system accessories.

With thermal disinfection unit	
F5ET2010	2030039551
Necessary accessories	
Mounting bar	
F5BTX001	2030043824
Power supply unit	
ACEX9001	2030039477
Extension cable (per fitting)	
ZAQCT0005	2030010982
Optional accessories	
Thermal disinfection unit	
ACET9001	2030039541
Bidirectional remote control	
ACEX9005	2030036654
2-button remote control	
ACEX9004	2030036849
Electronic module EM5 ID 07010 and electrical T junction	for integration in AQUA
	0000041010
ACET2001	2030041918

MOUNTING BAR

F5ET2006

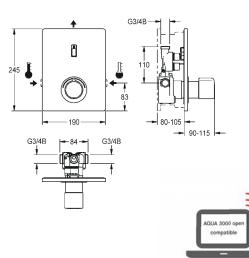
NEW

Mounting traverse for F5E-Therm electronic thermostatic mixer DN 15 for wall mounting with separate power supply. Laminated wood with waterproof glue, suitable for use in wet areas. With cable bushing, front protective tube and back protective hose included. Defined positioning for wall ducts G 1/2 which has to be provided on site, expansion sleeve included.

F5BTX001	2030043824

Shower fittings and equipment F5 electronic mixers, single-lever mixer





F5E-THERM ELECTRONIC THERMOSTAT MIXER

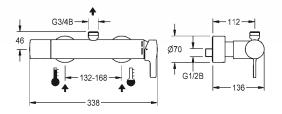
F5E-Therm thermostatic mixer DN 15 as finished installation kit for in-wall installation in basic installation kit, for shower facilities. Electronically controlled, for connection to hot water and cold water. Function block with integrated solenoid valve cartridge, thermostat and device for optional bypass solenoid valve cartridge, for program-controlled thermal disinfection. Thermostat with metal handle with adjustable and turn-proof temperature stop and option for manual thermal disinfection. All-metal construction, visible parts high-polished chromium-plated. With 6 V lithium battery (CR-P2), holding frame with profile seal, stainless steel cover plate 190 x 245 mm with covered screw fixing including touch sensor with control electronics, rosette, backflow preventer and strainers. Depth adjustability 25 mm. Activated water hygiene flushing 24 hours after last activation and saving of statistical data. With option for parameterization and communication via optional, bidirectional remote control.

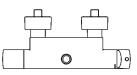
NEW

F5ET2004	2030029016

Version for separate power supply via 6.75 V / 12 V DC power s AQUA 3000 open system accessories.	supply unit or
F5ET2011	2030040370
Necessary accessories	
Franke system box for F5 in-wall mixers	
F5BX2001	2030028990
Optional accessories	
Bypass solenoid valve cartridge	
EAQFU0001	2030003033
Bidirectional remote control	
ACEX9005	2030036654
2-button remote control	
ACEX9004	2030036849
Extension set for 25 mm depth compensation	
ACET9002	2030044782

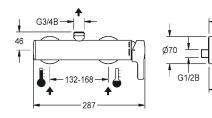


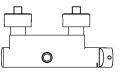






136





F5L-MIX SINGLE-LEVER WALL-MOUNTED MIXER

F5L-Mix single-lever mixer DN 15 as mixer for wall mounting, for shower facilities. Mixing cartridge with ceramic disc technology and thermostatic protection from scalding, permanently set to 43 °C and with safety switch-off in the event of failure of the cold water supply. With pre-assembled hygiene unit including sensor with control electronics and 6 V lithium battery (CR P2) for automatic hygiene flushing and program-controlled thermal disinfection (additional bypass solenoid valve cartridge necessary) and storage of statistical data. Connects to hot and cold water. Scald-protected Safe-Touch housing with outlet on top, G 3/4 B, for installation of waste elbow or wall-mounted shower pipe. All-metal construction, high-polished chromium-plated brass. With adjustable and lockable connections with backflow preventer and strainers, completely covered with depth-adjustable screw rosettes. Activated hygiene flushing, fixed interval of 24 hours. With option for parameterization and communication via optional, bidirectional remote control.

F5LM2004	2030039520
Optional accessories	
Bent outlet, length 150 mm	
ACXX2001	2030039553
Bent outlet, length 500 mm	
ACXX2002	2030040032
Surface-mounted shower pipe, 18 x 0.8 mm diameter, length 1200 mm,	offset 96 mm
ACXX2003	2030041525
AQUAJET-Comfort shower head for surface pipe mounting	
SHAC0008	2030021283
With 0.15 l/s flow regulators.	
AQUA757	2000103757
Bypass solenoid valve cartridge	
EAQFU0001	2030003033
Bidirectional remote control	
ACEX9005	2030036654
2-button remote control	
ACEX9004	2030036849

F5L-MIX SINGLE-LEVER WALL-MOUNTED MIXER

F5L-Mix single-lever mixer DN 15 as mixer for wall mounting, for shower facilities. Mixing cartridge with ceramic disc technology and thermostatic protection from scalding, permanently set to 43 °C and with safety switch-off in the event of failure of the cold water supply. With a mechanism for an optional hygiene unit for automatic hygiene flushing, program-controlled thermal disinfection (additional bypass solenoid valve cartridge necessary) and storage of statistical data. Connects to hot and cold water. Scald-protected Safe-Touch housing with outlet on top, G 3/4 B, for installation of bent outlet or wall-mounted shower pipe. All-metal construction, high-polished chromium-plated brass. With adjustable and lockable connections with backflow preventer and strainers, completely covered with depth-adjustable screw rosettes.

F5LM2001	2030032957

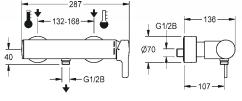
With automatic shower pipe draining	
F5LM2002	2030036688
Optional accessories	
Bent outlet, length 150 mm	
ACXX2001	2030039553
Bent outlet, length 500 mm	
ACXX2002	2030040032
Surface-mounted shower pipe, 18 x 0.8 mm diameter, length 12	200 mm, offset 96 mm
ACXX2003	2030041525
AQUAJET-Comfort shower head for surface pipe mounting	
SHAC0008	2030021283
With 0.15 l/s flow regulators.	
AQUA757	2000103757
Hygiene unit	
ACLM9001	2030039446

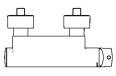
NEW

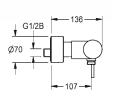
NEW

Shower fittings and equipment F5 electronic mixers, single-lever mixer



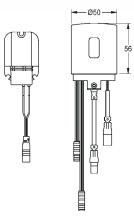












F5L-MIX SINGLE-LEVER WALL-MOUNTED MIXER

F5L-Mix single-lever mixer DN 15 as mixer for wall mounting, for shower facilities. Mixing cartridge with ceramic disc technology and thermostatic protection from scalding, permanently set to 43 °C and with safety switch-off in the event of failure of the cold water supply. With a mechanism for an optional hygiene unit for automatic hygiene flushing, program-controlled thermal disinfection (additional bypass solenoid valve cartridge necessary) and storage of statistical data. Connects to hot and cold water. Scald-protected, Safe-Touch housing with hand shower connection, G 1/2 B. All-metal construction, highpolished chromium-plated brass. With adjustable and lockable connections with backflow preventer and strainers, completely covered with depth-adjustable screw rosettes.

F5LM2003	2030036689
	• • • • • • •

Optional accessories

Hygiene unit	
ACLM9001	2030039446

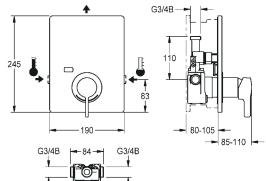
HYGIENE UNIT FOR F5L-MIX

Hygiene unit for F5L-Mix single-lever mixers as wall mixers for sanitary and shower facilities, for performing of automatic hygiene flushing and programcontrolled thermal disinfection (additional bypass solenoid cartridge necessary) and storage of statistical data. Housing adapter including sensor with control electronics and 6 V lithium battery (CR-P2) as well as function block with solenoid valve cartridge. Activated water hygiene flushing (30 seconds), fixed interval time 24 hours and saving of statistical data. With option for parameterization and communication via optional, bidirectional remote control.

ACLM9001	2030039446
Optional accessories	
Bidirectional remote control	
ACEX9005	2030036654
2-button remote control	
ACEX9004	2030036849
Bypass solenoid valve cartridge	
EAQFU0001	2030003033

NEW





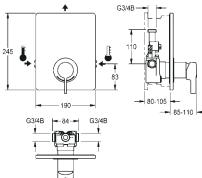
F5L-MIX SINGLE-LEVER IN-WALL MIXER

F5L-Mix single-lever mixer DN 15 as finished installation kit for in-wall installation in basic installation kit, for shower facilities. Connects to hot and cold water. Function block with integrated mixing cartridge and premounted hygiene unit including sensor with control electronics and 6 V lithium battery (CR P2) for automatic water hygiene flushing, program-controlled thermal disinfection (additional bypass solenoid valve cartridge necessary) and storage of statistical data. Mix ed cartridge with ceramic disc technology and thermostatic protection from scalding, permanently set to 43 °C and with safety switch-off in the event of failure of the cold water supply. All-metal construction, visible parts, high-polished chromium-plated. Holding frame including profile seal, stainless steel cover plate 190 x 245 mm with covered screw fixing, chromiumplated plastic rosette, backflow preventer and strainers. Depth adjustability 25 mm. Activated water hygiene flushing, fixed interval of 24 hours. With option for parameterization and communication via optional, bidirectional remote control.

F5LM2007	2030039590
Necessary accessories	
Franke system box for F5 in-wall mixers	
F5BX2001	2030028990
Optional accessories	
Bidirectional remote control	
ACEX9005	2030036654
Bypass solenoid valve cartridge	
EAQFU0001	2030003033
Extension set for F5L-Mix DN 15 single lever mixer	
ACLM2002	2030044779

Shower fittings and equipment F5 single-lever mixer, F3 self-closing valves







G1/2B G1

F5L-MIX SINGLE-LEVER IN-WALL MIXER



NEW

F5L-Mix single-lever mixer DN 15 as finished installation kit for in-wall installation in basic installation kit, for shower facilities. Connects to hot and cold water. Function block with integrated mixing cartridge and a mechanism for an optional hygiene unit for automatic water hygiene flushing, program-controlled thermal disinfection (additional bypass solenoid valve cartridge necessary) and storage of statistical data. Mixed cartridge with ceramic disc technology and thermostatic protection from scalding, permanently set to 43 °C and with safety switch-off in the event of failure of the cold water supply. All-metal construction, visible parts, high-polished chromium-plated. Holding frame including profile seal, stainless steel cover plate 190 x 245 mm with covered screw fixing, chromium-plated plastic rosette, backflow preventer and strainers. Depth adjustability 25 mm.

F5LM2005	2030029014
	•••••••

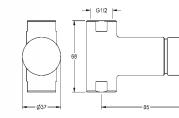
With automatic shower pipe draining	
F5LM2009	2030039591
Version without mechanism for hygiene unit	
F5LM2008	2030039592
With automatic shower pipe draining	
F5LM2006	2030039589
Necessary accessories	
Franke system box for F5 in-wall mixers	
F5BX2001	2030028990
Optional accessories	
Hygiene unit	
ACLM2001	2030041526
Extension set for F5L-Mix DN 15 single lever mixer	
ACLM2002	2030044779

R5 SYSTEM BOX

R5 basic installation kit with sliding adhesive flange for wall mounting of finished installation kits DN 15 with mixing unit, for shower facilities. For connection to hot and cold water. Franke system box made of plastic, 174 x 225 mm, with lockable connection screws, shell protection, flush connector for flushing and leak test. Continuously-adjustable sliding adhesive flange with formclosed, flexible, 70 mm wide sealing collar. Sealing collar made of water-tight, permanently-elastic, alkali-resistant, and crack-bridging thermoplastic elastomer with polypropylene fleece for connecting to compound seals in dry and wet construction.

F5BX2001	2030028990





F3S SELF-CLOSING GATE VALVE

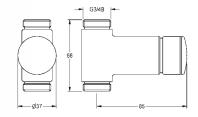
F3S self-closing straight-way valve DN 15 for surface mounting for shower facilities. Self-closing functional part, hydraulically controlled, piston-free design, self-closing, stepless adjustment of flow duration. For connection to pre-mixed hot water or cold water. Casing including changeable valve seat, with internal thread G 1/2, high-polished chromium-plated brass.

F3SV2004	2030037525
13372004	2030037323

NEW

NEW



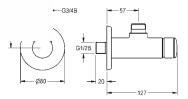


F3S SELF-CLOSING GATE VALVE

F3S self-closing straight-way valve DN 15 for surface mounting for shower facilities. Self-closing functional part, hydraulically controlled, piston-free design, self-closing, stepless adjustment of flow duration. For connection to pre-mixed hot water or cold water. Housing including changeable valve seat, with external thread G 3/4 B, high-polished chromium-plated brass.

F3SV2002	2030034415
Optional accessories	

Screw connection ACSV2001



F3S SELF-CLOSING BIB TAP

NEW

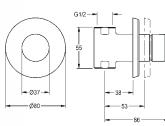
2000105938

F3S self-closing bib tap DN 15 as wall fitting for wall mounting for shower facilities. Self-closing functional part, hydraulically controlled, piston-free design, self-closing, stepless adjustment of flow duration. For connection to pre-mixed hot water or cold water. Housing including changeable valve seat, with outlet on top, G 3/4 B, for installation of bent outlet or surface-mounted shower pipe, high-polished chromium-plated brass.

F3SV2001	2030034414
Optional accessories	
Bent outlet, length 150 mm	
ACXX2001	2030039553
Bent outlet, length 500 mm	
ACXX2002	2030040032
Shower pipe, length 1200 mm	
ACSX2001	2030039555
AQUAJET-Comfort shower head for surface pipe mounting	
SHAC0008	2030021283
With 0.15 l/s flow regulators.	
AQUA757	2000103757

Shower fittings and equipment F3 self-closing valves and mixers





F3S SELF-CLOSING GATE VALVE

NEW

F3S self-closing straight-way valve DN 15 for in-wall mounting with noise-reducing styrene cladding, for shower facilities. Self-closing functional part, hydraulically controlled, piston-free design, self-closing, stepless adjustment of flow duration. For connection to pre-mixed hot water or cold water. Casing including changeable valve seat, with internal thread G 1/2, visible parts high-polished, chromium-plated brass. With rosette, depth adjustability 15 mm.

F3SV2003 2030034416

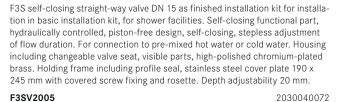
Optional accessories

Extension set for AQUALINE DN 15 self-closing valve AQRM900

2000101451

F3S SELF-CLOSING GATE VALVE

NEW



	•
Necessary accessories	
Franke system box for F3 in-wall taps	
F3BV2001	2030040069
Optional accessories	
Extension set for AQUALINE DN 15 self-closing valve	
AQRM900	2000101451
Installation wrench required for installation of the extension set	
AQRM967	2000101454

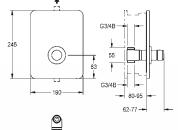
F5S-MIX SELF-CLOSING WALL-MOUNTED MIXER



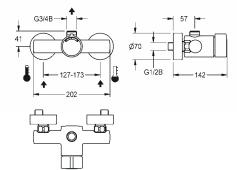
F3S-Mix self-closing wall-mounted mixer DN 15 as single-mixer for wall mounting, for shower facilities. Self-closing mixing cartridge, hydraulically controlled, piston-free design, self-closing, stepless configuration of flow duration. With adjustable temperature stop. Connects to hot and cold water. Housing with outlet on top, G 3/4 B, for installation of bent outlet or surface-mounted shower pipe, high-polished chromium-plated brass. With adjustable connections, with backflow preventer, strainers and screw rosettes.

tions, with backflow preventer, strainers and screw rosettes.	
F3SM2001	2030036198
Necessary accessories	
Bent outlet, length 150 mm	
ACXX2001	2030039553
Bent outlet, length 500 mm	
ACXX2002	2030040032
Shower pipe, length 1200 mm	
ACSX2001	2030039555
AQUAJET-Comfort shower head for surface pipe mounting	
SHAC0008	2030021283
With 0.15 I/s flow regulators.	
AQUA757	2000103757

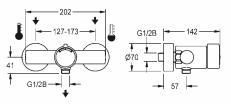










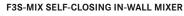




F5S-MIX SELF-CLOSING WALL-MOUNTED MIXER

F3S-Mix self-closing wall-mounted mixer DN 15 as single-mixer for wall mounting, for shower facilities. Self-closing mixing cartridge, hydraulically controlled, piston-free design, self-closing, stepless configuration of flow duration. With adjustable temperature stop. Connects to hot and cold water. Housing with hand shower connection G 1/2 B, high-polished chromium-plated brass. With adjustable connections, with backflow preventer, strainers and screw rosettes.

F3SM2002	2030036202

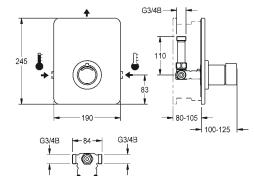


NEW

F3S-Mix self-closing single-mixer DN 15 as finished installation kit for installation in basic installation kit, for shower facilities. Self-closing mixing cartridge, hydraulically controlled, piston-free design, self-closing, stepless configuration of flow duration. With adjustable temperature stop. Connects to hot and cold water. All-metal construction, visible parts high-polished, chromium-plated. Holding frame including profile seal, stainless steel cover plate 190 x 245 mm with covered screw fixing, chromium-plated plastic rosettes, backflow preventer and strainers. Depth adjustability 25 mm.

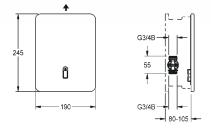
F3SM2004	2030040074
Necessary accessories	
Franke system box for F3 in-wall mixers	
F3BX2001	2030036141
Optional accessories	
Extension set for 30 mm depth compensation	
ACSM2002	2030046031





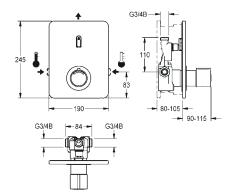
Shower fittings and equipment F3 electronic valves and mixers





ØÞ





F3E ELECTRONIC INSTALLATION TAP

F3E straight way valve DN 15 as finished installation kit for in-wall installation in basic installation kit, for shower facilities. Electronically controlled, for connection to pre-mixed hot water or cold water. With solenoid valve, 6 V lithium battery (CR-P2), holding frame with profile seal, stainless steel cover plate 190 x 245 mm with covered screw fixing including touch sensor with control electronics and strainer. Depth adjustability 25 mm. Activated water hygiene flushing 24 hours after last activation and saving of statistical data. With option for parameterization and communication via optional, bidirectional remote control.

F3EV2001	2030040372
Version for separate power supply via 6.75V / 12 V DO	C power supply unit
F3EV2002	2030040373
Necessary accessories	
Franke system box for F3 in-wall mixers	
F3BX2001	2030036141
Optional accessories	
Bidirectional remote control	
ACEX9005	2030036654
2-button remote control	
ACEX9004	2030036849

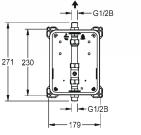
F3E-THERM ELECTRONIC THERMOSTATIC MIXER

NEW

F3E-Therm thermostatic mixer DN 15 as finished installation kit for in-wall installation in basic installation kit, for shower facilities. Electronically controlled, for connection to hot water and cold water. Function block with integrated solenoid valve cartridge and thermostat, with metal handle with adjustable and turn-proof temperature stop and option for manual thermal disinfection. All-metal construction, visible parts high-polished chromium-plated. With 6 V lithium battery (CR-P2), holding frame with profile seal, stainless steel cover plate 190 x 245 mm with covered screw fixing including touch sensor with control electronics, rosette, backflow preventer and strainers. Depth adjustability 25 mm. Activated water hygiene flushing 24 hours after last activation and saving of statistical data. With option for parameterization and communication via optional, bidirectional remote control.

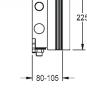
ooninanoadon via optional, bianeotional remote oontroi	•
F3ET2001	2030040374
Version for separate power supply via 6.75V / 12 V DC pow	ver supply unit
F3ET2002	2030040375
Necessary accessories	
Franke system box for F3 in-wall mixers	
F3BX2001	2030036141
Optional accessories	
Bidirectional remote control	
ACEX9005	2030036654
2-button remote control	
ACEX9004	2030036849
Extension set for 25 mm depth compensation	
ACET9002	2030044782





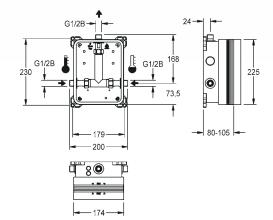
8

174



24





R3 SYSTEM BOX

R3 basic installation kit for wall mounting of finished installation kits DN 15 without mixing unit, for shower facilities. For connection to pre-mixed hot water or cold water. Franke system box made of plastic, 174 x 225 mm, with connection screws, shell protection, flush connector for flushing, and leak test.

F3BV2001	2030040069

Optional accessories Sliding adhesive flange

ACBX9002

SHOWER FITTINGS AND EQUIPMENT

NEW

2030036141

R3 SYSTEM BOX

R3 basic installation kit for wall mounting of finished installation kits DN 15 with mixing unit, for shower facilities. For connection to hot and cold water. Franke system box made of plastic, 174 x 225 mm, with connection screws, shell protection, flush connector for flushing, and leak test.

F3BX2001

Optional accessories	
Sliding adhesive flange	
ACBX9002	2030041606

Shower fittings and equipment F3/F5 accessories, self-closing and electronic valves

26



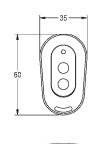


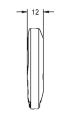
BIDIRECTIONAL REMOTE CONTROL

Bidirectional remote control for setting function parameters, storage fitting profiles und statistical datas for electronical fittings F3 and F5 as well as hygiene units. Parameter display on menu-driven color screen. With internal rechargeable battery, USB port for transfer of fitting specific statistical datas as CSV file to PC. With possibility to import firmware files. Including protective bag and USB connecting cable.

ACEX9005 2030036654







2-BUTTON REMOTE CONTROL

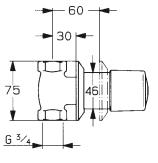
NEW

NEW

2 buttons remote control for fittings F3 and F5 for activation cleaning switchoff for 1 minute and deactivation/activation of hygiene flush.

ACEX9004





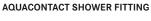
SELF-CLOSING GATE VALVE

NEW

Self-closing straight-way valve DN 20 for showering facilities for installation in walls, with push-on rosette. For connection to pre-mixed hot or cold water.

On both sides female thread

AQRM669	2000100918

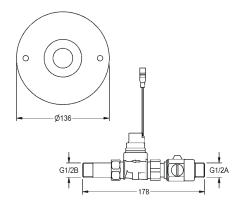


NEW

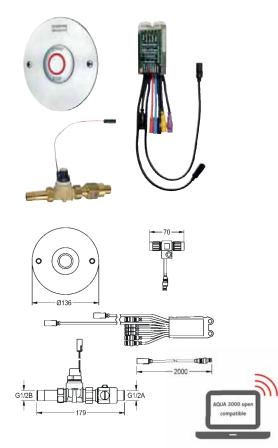
AQUACONTACT shower fitting DN 15 for concealed installation, with electronic time control, battery or mains-supplied. For connection to pre-mixed warm water or cold water. Flow duration 30 seconds. Combined assembly design with touch sensor with start/stop function and integrated hygiene flushing. Cleaning switch-off can be activated via a reflection code on the sensor, for in-wall installation in client-provided switch box, with stainless steel cover plate, dowels and Torx screws included, solenoid valve fitting group with lockable water volume regulator and dirt strainer. With flushing connector for flushing and pressure testing according to DIN 1988, 6 V DC.

Important note! 2000101456 connection cable 3 m or 2000101457 connection of must be ordered separately.	cable 10 m
AQCT0027	2000103795
Necessary accessories	
Battery compartment 2000109466 28.80 including 6 V battery	
ZAQCT0003	2000109466
Optional accessories	
Remote control 2000101087 115.00 for setting the function param	ieters
ZAQUA091	2000101087
Extension cable 3 m	
AQRE915	2000101456
Extension cable 10 m	
AQRE916	2000101457





Shower fittings and equipment Self-closing and electronic valves, panels with self-closing mixer



AQUATIMER - A3000 OPEN SHOWER FITTING

AQUATIMER - A3000 open combined shower fitting unit DN 15 for concealed mounting, with electronic time control and facility for chargeable water delivery with AQUAPAY coin-operated controllers and for externally controlling the options such as fitting settings and communication via ECC function controller. For connection to pre-mixed warm water or cold water. Adjustable flow duration, down to the second. Combined unit with waterproof electronic module, piezo switch with start/stop function for in-wall installation to customerprovided switch-box with stainless steel cover plate including dowels and TORX screws, waterproof electric T-junction for connection to system cable, solenoid valve fitting group with lockable water quantity regulation and dirt strainer. With flushing connector for flushing and pressure testing according to DIN 1988. Complete with 2 m sensor extension cable, 24 V DC.

2000100800

AQUA629

Necessary accessories

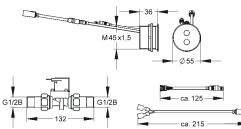
100 m/ring	
ZAQUA077	2000100801
Length 25 m/ring	
ZAQUA078	2000100852
Length 100 m/ring	
ZAQUA011	2000104272
Length 25 m/ring	
ZAQUA012	2000104274
ECC2 function controller	
ZA3OP0011	2000108123

PROTRONIC - A3000 OPEN SHOWER TAP

PROTRONIC - A3000 open opto-electronically controlled shower fitting DN 15 connection to pre-mixed warm or cold water supply. Adjustable flow duration

AQUA615	2000101044
Necessary accessories	
Compact system power supply unit - A3000 open for power supply	/
ZAQUA007	2000100375
Version with ferrules	
ZAQUA094	2000102691
Optional accessories	
Stainless steel cover, round, Ø 136 mm, for sensor support	
ZAQUA084	2000101054



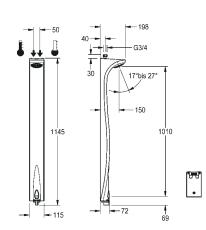


with combined controller and solenoid valve for concealed mounting. For down to the second, 24 V DC.

Necessary accessories
Compact system power supply unit – A3000 open for power
ZAQUA007
Version with ferrules
ZAQUA094
Optional accessories
Stainless steel cover, round, Ø 136 mm, for sensor support
ZAQUA084

QUA 3000





SMARTWAVE SHOWER PANEL WITH MIXER TAP

SMARTWAVE shower panel made of Makroblend® with AQUAMIX self-closing mixer DN15 and with remote actuation technology, for surface in stallation. With function block mounted directly on the shower head to reduce water stagnation. Shower head with plastic jet face (0.20 l/s) freely adjustable angle from 17 to 27 degrees and enclosed flow controller (0.15 l/s). For connecting to hot and cold water. Adjustable flow duration. With soft-actuator button, temperature selection knob with integrated over-twist protection, polished chromium-plated full-metal. Housing made of Makroblend® polymer material, colour white (RAL9016)

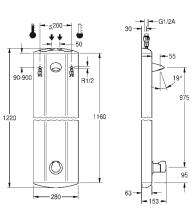
Dimensions of housing 115 x 1145 x 198 mm (W x H x D)

AQMX0008	2000107946	
Optional accessories		

Optional accessories	
Installation set for water from the ceiling. Consisting of lockal regulator and hose adapter.	ble water quantity
ZSHOW0012	2000110906
Housing extension, 105 – 165 mm	
ZSHOW0008	2000111076
Housing extension, 155 – 260 mm	
ZSHOW0009	2000111077
Housing extension, 250 – 360 mm	
ZSHOW0010	2000111078
Housing extension, 350 – 460 mm	
ZSHOW0011	2000111079
Installation set for water from the wall directly above the SMA	ARTWAVE shower
panel. Consisting of lockable wall brackets and rosette.	
ZSHOW0013	2030008547
Soap tray made of resin-bonded mineral material, dimension	s 115 x 90 x 70 mm
$(W \times H \times D)$	
ZSHOW0014	2030008583

Shower fittings and equipment Panels with self-closing mixer





AQUAMIX SHOWER PANEL

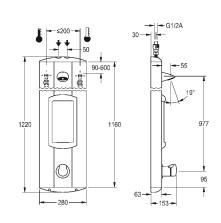
AQUAMIX - shower panel made of stainless steel for on-wall installation with self-closing single mixer DN 15.With shower head AQUAJET-Slimline with plastic jet face and flow controller 0,20 I/s (0,15 I/s enclosed), flexible high pressure hose connections with lockable water quantity regulators, for connection to the hot and cold water supply, adjustable flow duration, visible parts of fitting polished chromium-plated, housing made of profiled stainless steel with plastic profile cover caps.

Dimensions of housing 280 x 1220 x 63 mm (W x H x D)

AQRM653	2000066774

With automatic shower pipe draining	
AQRM683	2000100980
With automatic shower pipe draining	
AQMX0025	2030021654





AQUAMIX SHOWER PANEL

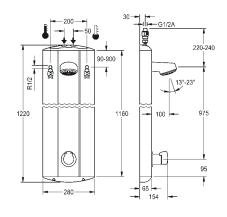
AQUAMIX - shower panel made of stainless steel for on-wall installation with self-closing single mixer DN 15. With shower head AQUAJET-Slimline with plastic jet face and flow controller 0,20 I/s (0,15 I/s enclosed), flexible high pressure hose connections with lockable water quantity regulators, for connection to the hot and cold water supply, adjustable flow duration, visible parts of fitting polished chromium-plated, housing made of profiled stainless steel with integrated soap tray and plastic profile cover caps.

Dimensions of housing 280 x 1220 x 63 mm (W x H x D)

AQUA710	2000100921

With automatic shower pipe draining	
AQUA712 20	000100983





AQUAMIX SHOWER PANEL

AQUAMIX - shower panel made of stainless steel for on-wall installation with self-closing single mixer DN 15. With shower head AQUAJET-Comfort with plastic jet face, infinitely angle-adjustable plastic jet face 13° - 23° and flow controller 0.15 l/s (0.10 l/s and 0.20 l/s enclosed). Flexible high pressure hose connections with lockable water quantity regulators, for connection to the hot and cold water supply, adjustable flow duration, visible parts of fitting polished chromium-plated, housing made of profiled stainless steel with plastic profile cover caps.

Dimensions of housing 280 x 1220 x 65 mm (W x H x D)

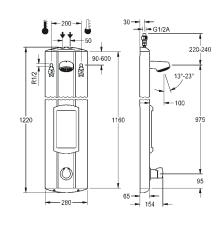
AQMX0024 2030021651

With automatic shower pipe draining

AQMX0025

2030021654





AQUAMIX SHOWER PANEL

AQUAMIX - shower panel made of stainless steel for on-wall installation with self-closing single mixer DN 15. With shower head AQUAJET-Comfort with plastic jet face, infinitely angle-adjustable plastic jet face 13° - 23° and flow controller 0.15 I/s (0.10 I/s and 0.20 I/s enclosed). Flexible high pressure hose connections with lockable water quantity regulators, for connection to the hot and cold water supply, adjustable flow duration, visible parts of fitting polished chromium-plated, housing made of profiled stainless steel with integrated soap tray and plastic profile cover caps.

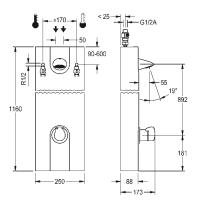
Dimensions of housing 280 x 1220 x 65 mm (W x H x D)

AQMX0026	2030021655

Version with automatic shower pipe draining AQMX0027

Shower fittings and equipment Panels with self-closing mixer





AQUAMIX SHOWER PANEL

AQUAMIX - shower panel made of mineral material for on-wall installation with self-closing single mixer DN 15. With shower head AQUAJET-Slimline with plastic jet face and flow controller 0,20 I/s (0,15 I/s enclosed), flexible high pressure hose connections with lockable water quantity regulators, for connection to the hot and cold water supply, adjustable flow duration, visible parts of fitting polished chromium-plated. Revisable housing made of MIRANIT-S polyester resin-bonded mineral material with smooth, pore-free surface, satin finished (temperature-resistant up to 80°C), Solid white colour.

Dimensions of housing 250 x 1160 x 88 mm (W x H x D)

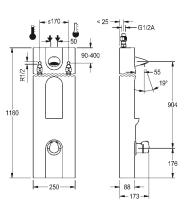
AQUA741 2000103155

With automatic shower pipe draining

AQUA747

2000103157





AQUAMIX SHOWER PANEL

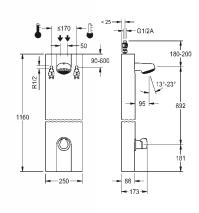
AQUAMIX - shower panel made of mineral material for on-wall installation with self-closing single mixer DN 15. With shower head AQUAJET-Slimline with plastic jet face and flow controller 0,20 l/s (0,15 l/s enclosed), flexible high pressure hose connections with lockable water quantity regulators, for connection to the hot and cold water supply, adjustable flow duration, visible parts of fitting polished chromium-plated. Revisable housing made of MIRANIT-S polyester resin-bonded mineral material with integrated soap dish, with smooth, pore-free surface, satin finished (temperature-resistant up to 80°C), Solid white colour.

Dimensions of housing 250 x 1160 x 88 mm (W x H x D)

AQUA742	2000103159

With automatic shower pipe draining	
AQUA748	2000103161





AQUAMIX SHOWER PANEL

AQUAMIX - shower panel made of mineral material for on-wall installation with self-closing single mixer DN 15. With shower head AQUAJET-Comfort with plastic jet face, infinitely angle-adjustable plastic jet face 13° - 23° and flow controller 0.15 I/s (0.10 I/s and 0.20 I/s enclosed), flexible high pressure hose connections with lockable water quantity regulators, for connection to the hot and cold water supply, adjustable flow duration, visible parts of fitting polished chromium-plated. Revisable housing made of MIRANIT-S polyester resin-bonded mineral material with smooth, pore-free surface, satin finished (temperature-resistant up to 80°C), Solid white colour.

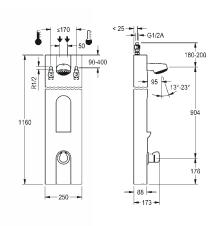
Dimensions of housing 250 x 1160 x 88 mm (W x H x D)

AQMX0029	000000/710
	2030026718
	•

With automatic shower pipe draining
AQMX0030

2030026721





AQUAMIX SHOWER PANEL

AQUAMIX - shower panel made of mineral material for on-wall installation with self-closing single mixer DN 15. With shower head AQUAJET-Comfort with plastic jet face, infinitely angle-adjustable plastic jet face 13° - 23° and flow controller 0.15 I/s (0.10 I/s and 0.20 I/s enclosed), flexible high pressure hose connections with lockable water quantity regulators, for connection to the hot and cold water supply, adjustable flow duration, visible parts of fitting polished chromium-plated. Revisable housing made of MIRANIT-S polyester resinbonded mineral material with integrated soap dish, with smooth, pore-free surface, satin finished (temperature-resistant up to 80°C), Solid white colour.

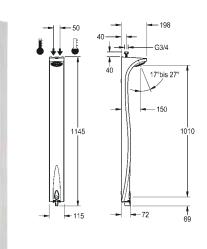
Dimensions of housing 250 x 1160 x 88 mm (W x H x D)

AQMX0031	2030026723
	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •

Version with automatic shower pipe draining	
AQMX0032	2030026724

Shower fittings and equipment Panels with self-closing thermostatic mixer

66



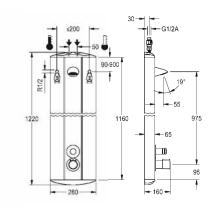
SMARTWAVE SHOWER PANEL WITH THERMOSTATIC MIXER

SMARTWAVE shower panel made of Makroblend® with AQUALINE-Therm selfclosing thermostatic mixer DN 15 and remote actuation technology, for surface installation. With function block mounted close to the shower head to reduce water stagnation, and device for optional bypass solenoid valve cartridge for performing a thermal disinfection. Shower head with plastic jet face (0.20 I/s) freely adjustable angle from 17 to 27 degrees and enclosed flow controller (0.15 I/s). For connecting to hot and cold water, from above. Adjustable flow duration. With soft-actuator button, thermostat with integrated over-twist protection, polished chromium-plated full-metal. Housing made of Makroblend® polymer material, colour white (RAL 9016).

Housing dimensions 115 x 1145 x 198 mm (W x H x D)

AQLT0036	2000107947
Version for water connection from the rear	
AQLT0083	2030007928
Optional accessories	
Version: 24 V DC/1.8 W, for SMARTWAVE with AQUALIN	IE-Therm
ZCTRL0001	2000111145
Extension cable (per fitting)	
ZAQCT0005	2030010982
Power supply unit	
AQRE908	2000100433
Key switch	
ZAQUA022	2000102675
Installation set for water from the ceiling. Consisting of lo regulator and hose adapter.	ockable water quantity
ZSHOW0012	2000110906
Installation set for water from the wall directly above the	SMARTWAVE shower
panel. Consisting of lockable wall brackets and rosette.	
ZSHOW0013	2030008547
Soap tray made of resin-bonded mineral material, dimen	isions 115 x 90 x 70 mm
$(W \times H \times D)$	
ZSHOW0014	2030008583





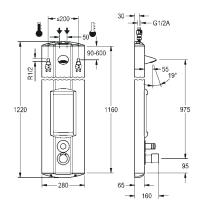
AQUALINE-THERM SHOWER PANEL

AQUALINE-Therm - shower panel made of stainless steel for on-wall installation with self-closing valve and thermostatic mixer DN 15. With shower head AQUAJET-Slimline with plastic jet face and flow controller 0.20 I/s (0.15 I/s enclosed), flexible high pressure hose connections with lockable water quantity regulators, thermostat with metal grip cap with integrated over-twist protection, for connection to the hot and cold water supply, adjustable flow duration, visible parts of fitting polished chromium-plated brass, housing made of profiled stainless steel with plastic profile cover caps. Provides facility for thermal disinfection, manual or via optional bypass solenoid cartridge.

Dimensions of housing 280 x 1220 x 65 mm (W x H x D)

AQLT0098	2030018575
Optional accessories	
Bypass solenoid valve cartridge	
ZAQUA015	2000100431
Connection cable for bypass solenoid valve cartridge	
ZAQUA016	2000100432
Power supply unit	
AQRE908 Shower gel dish made of stainless steel, for installation on s	2000100433 tainless steel shower
panels.	0000100070
AQRM968	2000100978
Connecting adapter with existing built-in valve DN 15	
AQRM928	2000101441
Key switch	
ZAQUA022	2000102675





AQUALINE-THERM SHOWER PANEL

AQUALINE-Therm - shower panel made of stainless steel for on-wall installation with self-closing valve and thermostatic mixer DN 15. With shower head AQUAJET-Slimline with plastic jet face and flow controller 0.20 I/s (0.15 I/s enclosed), flexible high pressure hose connections with lockable water quantity regulators, thermostat with metal grip cap with integrated over-twist protection, for connection to the hot and cold water supply, adjustable flow duration, visible parts of fitting polished chromium-plated brass, housing made of profiled stainless steel with integrated soap tray and plastic profile cover caps. Provides facility for thermal disinfection, manual or via optional bypass solenoid cartridge.

Dimensions of housing 280 x 1220 x 65 mm (W x H x D)

AQLT0099	2030018577
Optional accessories	
Bypass solenoid valve cartridge	
ZAQUA015	2000100431
Connection cable for bypass solenoid valve cartridge	
ZAQUA016	2000100432
Power supply unit	
AQRE908	2000100433
Connecting adapter with existing built-in valve DN 15	
AQRM928	2000101441
Key switch	
ZAQUA022	2000102675

Shower fittings and equipment Panels with self-closing thermostatic mixer



	3	0	
- ≤200 -			
Ĩ <u></u> t t	. 🗈	ä	1
6 - - 5	$0 \ominus_1$	ġ	
		A	220-240
	90-900		÷.
	4		4
R1/2		13	-23°
		100	
1000	1400		975
1220	1160		9/5
X			
			95
	1	$ \rightarrow \rightarrow$	
		- 160 -	Ť
, 200 -		1 100 - 1	

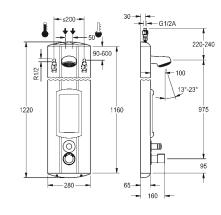
AQUALINE-THERM SHOWER PANEL

AQUALINE-Therm - shower panel made of stainless steel for on-wall installation with self-closing valve and thermostatic mixer DN 15. With shower head AQUAJET-Comfort with plastic jet face, infinitely angle-adjustable plastic jet face 13° - 23° and flow controller 0.15 I/s (0.10 I/s and 0.20 I/s enclosed). Flexible high pressure hose connections with lockable water quantity regulators, thermostat with metal grip cap with integrated over-twist protection, for connection to the hot and cold water supply, adjustable flow duration, visible parts of fitting polished chromium-plated brass, housing made of profiled stainless steel with plastic profile cover caps. Provides facility for thermal disinfection, manual or via optional bypass solenoid cartridge.

Dimensions of housing 280 x 1220 x 65 mm (W x H x D)

AQLT0100	2030018578
Optional accessories	
Bypass solenoid valve cartridge	
ZAQUA015	2000100431
Connection cable for bypass solenoid valve cartridge	
ZAQUA016	2000100432
Power supply unit	
AQRE908	2000100433
Shower gel dish made of stainless steel, for installation on stainless	steel shower
panels.	
AQRM968	2000100978
Connecting adapter with existing built-in valve DN 15	
AQRM928	2000101441
Key switch	
ZAQUA022	2000102675





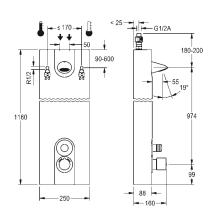
AQUALINE-THERM SHOWER PANEL

AQUALINE-Therm - shower panel made of stainless steel for on-wall installation with self-closing valve and thermostatic mixer DN 15. With shower head AQUAJET-Comfort with plastic jet face, infinitely angle-adjustable plastic jet face 13° - 23° and flow controller 0.15 I/s (0.10 I/s and 0.20 I/s enclosed). Flexible high pressure hose connections with lockable water quantity regulators, thermostat with metal grip cap with integrated over-twist protection, for connection to the hot and cold water supply, adjustable flow duration, visible parts of fitting polished chromium-plated brass, housing made of profiled stainless steel with integrated soap tray and plastic profile cover caps. Provides facility for thermal disinfection, manual or via optional bypass solenoid cartridge.

Dimensions of housing 280 x 1220 x 65 mm (W x H x D)

AQLT0101	2030018584
Optional accessories	
Bypass solenoid valve cartridge	
ZAQUA015	2000100431
Connection cable for bypass solenoid valve cartridge	
ZAQUA016	2000100432
Power supply unit	
AQRE908	2000100433
Connecting adapter with existing built-in valve DN 15	
AQRM928	2000101441
Key switch	
ZAQUA022	2000102675





AQUALINE-THERM SHOWER PANEL

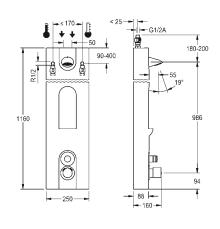
AOI TO100

AQUALINE-Therm shower panel made of mineral material for on-wall installation with self-closing valve and thermostatic mixer DN 15. With shower head AQUAJET-Slimline with plastic jet face and flow controller 0.20 l/s (0.15 l/s enclosed), flexible high pressure hose connections with lockable water quantity regulators, thermostat with metal grip cap with integrated over-twist protection, for connection to the hot and cold water supply, adjustable flow duration. Visible parts of fitting polished chromium-plated brass. Revisable housing made of MIRANIT-S polyester resin-bonded mineral material with smooth, pore-free surface, satin finished (temperature-resistant up to 80°C), Solid white colour. Provides facility for thermal disinfection, manual or via optional bypass solenoid cartridge.

Dimensions of housing 250 x 1160 x 88 mm (W x H x D)

AULIVIUS	2030018071
Optional accessories	
Bypass solenoid valve cartridge	
ZAQUA015	2000100431
Connection cable for bypass solenoid valve cartridge	
ZAQUA016	2000100432
Power supply unit	
AQRE908	2000100433
Key switch	
ZAQUA022	2000102675
Repair set for products made of resin-bonded mineral material, MIRA	NIT-S,
solid-white colour	
ZANMW0011	2030010609
Connection set for shower panel with existing 195 x 215 mm Franke f	lush-moun-
ting cabinet	
ZSHOW0006	2000104916

\$ () OQ



AQUALINE-THERM SHOWER PANEL

AQUALINE-Therm shower panel made of mineral material for on-wall installation with self-closing valve and thermostatic mixer DN 15. With shower head AQUAJET-Slimline with plastic jet face and flow controller 0.20 l/s (0.15 l/s enclosed), flexible high pressure hose connections with lockable water quantity regulators, thermostat with metal grip cap with integrated over-twist protection, for connection to the hot and cold water supply, adjustable flow duration. Visible parts of fitting polished chromium-plated brass. Revisable housing made of MIRANIT-S polyester resin-bonded mineral material with integrated soap dish, with smooth, pore-free surface, satin finished (temperatureresistant up to 80°C), Solid white colour. Provides facility for thermal disinfection, manual or via optional bypass solenoid cartridge.

Dimensions of housing 250 x 1160 x 88 mm (W x H x D)

AQLT0111	2030018680
Optional accessories	
Bypass solenoid valve cartridge	
ZAQUA015	2000100431
Connection cable for bypass solenoid valve cartridge	
ZAQUA016	2000100432
Power supply unit	
AQRE908	2000100433
Key switch	
ZAQUA022	2000102675
Repair set for products made of resin-bonded mineral material, MIR	ANIT-S,
solid-white colour	
ZANMW0011	2030010609
Connection set for shower panel with existing 195 x 215 mm Franke	flush-moun-
ting cabinet	
ZSHOW0006	2000104916

Shower fittings and equipment Panels with self-closing thermostatic mixer



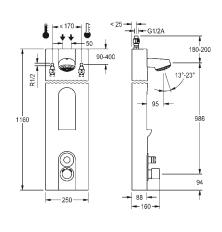
	- -≤170- - -	< 25-	G1/2A	
1	50	90-600		180-200
R1/2		Ŧ	13°-2	3°
			95	975
1160			ļ	975
	\bigcirc		m 1	99
<u> </u>	- 250 -		88	<u> </u>

AQUALINE-THERM SHOWER PANEL

AQUALINE-Therm shower panel made of mineral material for on-wall installation with self-closing valve and thermostatic mixer DN 15. With shower head AQUAJET-Comfort with plastic jet face, infinitely angle-adjustable plastic jet face 13° - 23° and flow controller 0.15 I/s (0.10 I/s and 0.20 I/s enclosed). Flexible high pressure hose connections with lockable water quantity regulators, thermostat with metal grip cap with integrated over-twist protection, for connection to the hot and cold water supply, adjustable flow duration. Visible parts of fitting polished chromium-plated brass. Revisable housing made of MIRANIT-S polyester resin-bonded mineral material with smooth, pore-free surface, satin finished (temperature-resistant up to 80°C), Solid white colour. Provides facility for thermal disinfection, manual or via optional bypass solenoid cartridge.

Dimensions of housing 250 x 1160 x 88 mm (W x H x D)

AQLT0110	2030018677
Optional accessories	
Bypass solenoid valve cartridge	
ZAQUA015	2000100431
Connection cable for bypass solenoid valve cartridge	
ZAQUA016	2000100432
Power supply unit	
AQRE908	2000100433
Key switch	
ZAQUA022	2000102675
Repair set for products made of resin-bonded mineral material, MIR	ANIT-S,
solid-white colour	
ZANMW0011	2030010609
Connection set for shower panel with existing 195 x 215 mm Franke	flush-moun-
ting cabinet	
ZSHOW0006	2000104916



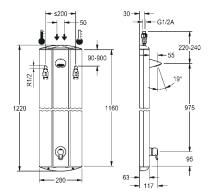
AQUALINE-THERM SHOWER PANEL

AQUALINE-Therm shower panel made of mineral material for on-wall installation with self-closing valve and thermostatic mixer DN 15. With shower head AQUAJET-Comfort with plastic jet face, infinitely angle-adjustable plastic jet face 13° - 23° and flow controller 0.15 l/s (0.10 l/s and 0.20 l/s enclosed). Flexible high pressure hose connections with lockable water quantity regulators, thermostat with metal grip cap with integrated over-twist protection, for connection to the hot and cold water supply, adjustable flow duration. Visible parts of fitting polished chromium-plated brass. Revisable housing made of MIRANIT-S polyester resin-bonded mineral material with integrated soap dish, with smooth, pore-free surface, satin finished (temperature-resistant up to 80°C), Solid white colour. Provides facility for thermal disinfection, manual or via optional bypass solenoid cartridge.

Dimensions of housing 250 x 1160 x 88 mm (W x H x D)

, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	
AQLT0112	2030018683
Optional accessories	
Bypass solenoid valve cartridge	
ZAQUA015	2000100431
Connection cable for bypass solenoid valve cartridge	
ZAQUA016	2000100432
Power supply unit	
AQRE908	2000100433
Key switch	
ZAQUA022	2000102675
Repair set for products made of resin-bonded mineral ma	iterial, MIRANIT-S,
solid-white colour	
ZANMW0011	2030010609
Connection set for shower panel with existing 195 x 21	5 mm Franke
flush-mounting cabinet	
ZSHOW0006	2000104916





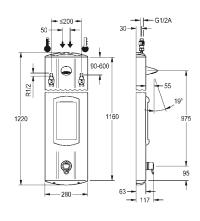
SHOWER PANEL

Shower panel made of stainless steel for on-wall installation with lever mixer DN 15 and shower head AQUAJET-Slimline with plastic jet face and flow controller 0,20 l/s (0,15 l/s enclosed). For connection to the hot and cold water supply. Hose connections with lockable water quantity regulator. Visible parts of fitting polished chromium-plated brass, housing made of profiled stainless steel with plastic profile cover caps.

Dimensions of housing 280 x 1220 x 63 mm (W x H x D)

AQUA300	2000103489
Optional accessories	
Shower gel dish made of stainless steel, for installation on si panels.	tainless steel shower
AQRM968	2000100978
Connecting adapter with existing built-in valve DN 15	
AQRM928	2000101441





SHOWER PANEL

Shower panel made of stainless steel for on-wall installation with lever mixer DN 15 and shower head AQUAJET-Slimline with plastic jet face and flow controller 0,20 I/s (0,15 I/s enclosed). For connection to the hot and cold water supply. Hose connections with lockable water quantity regulator. Visible parts of fitting polished chromium-plated brass, housing made of profiled stainless steel with integrated soap tray and plastic profile cover caps.

Dimensions of housing 280 x 1220 x 63 mm (W x H x D)

AQUA301

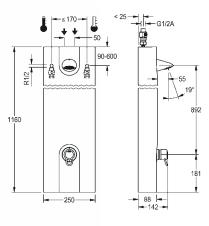
Optional accessories

Shower gel dish made of stainless steel, for installation on stainless steel shower panels.

AQRM968	2000100978
Connecting adapter with existing built-in valve DN 15	
AQRM928	2000101441

Shower fittings and equipment Panels with lever mixer





SHOWER PANEL

Shower panel made mineral material for on-wall installation with lever mixer DN 15 and shower head AQUAJET-Slimline with plastic jet face and flow controller 0,20 l/s (0,15 l/s enclosed). For connection to the hot and cold water supply. Hose connections with lockable water quantity regulator. Visible parts of fitting polished chromium-plated brass. Revisable housing made of MIRANIT-S polyester resin-bonded mineral material with smooth, pore-free surface, satin finished (temperature-resistant up to 80°C), Solid white colour.

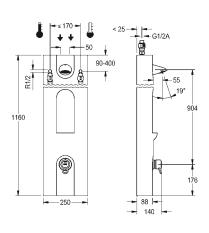
Dimensions of housing 250 x 1160 x 88 mm (W x H x D)

AQUA314	2000103656

Optional accessories
Repair set for products made of resin-bonded mineral material, MIRANIT-S,
solid-white colour

ZANMW0011	2030010609
	•••••••





SHOWER PANEL

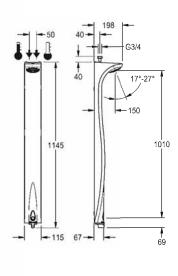
Shower panel made mineral material for on-wall installation with lever mixer DN 15 and shower head AQUAJET-Slimline with plastic jet face and flow controller 0,20 l/s (0,15 l/s enclosed). For connection to the hot and cold water supply. Hose connections with lockable water quantity regulator. Visible parts of fitting polished chromium-plated brass. Revisable housing made of MIRANIT-S polyester resin-bonded mineral material with integrated soap dish, with smooth, pore-free surface, satin finished (temperature-resistant up to 80°C), Solid white colour.

Dimensions of housing 250 x 1160 x 88 mm (W x H x D)

AQUA315	2000103659
Optional accessories Repair set for products made of resin-bonded mineral mater solid-white colour	ial, MIRANIT-S,

ZANMW0011 2030010609





SMARTWAVE ELECTRONIC SHOWER PANEL WITH THERMOSTATIC MIXER

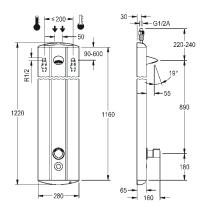
SMARTWAVE shower panel made of Makroblend® with AQUACONTACT thermostatic mixer DN 15 with electronic time-control, battery or mains-supplied, for surface installation. With function block mounted close to the shower head to reduce water stagnation, with integrated solenoid valve cartridge and device for optional bypass solenoid valve cartridge for performing a thermal disinfection. Shower head with plastic jet face (0.20 I/s) freely adjustable angle from 17 to 27 degrees and enclosed flow controller (0.15 I/s). For connecting to hot and cold water, from above. Touch sensor with start/stop function and integrated hygiene flushing. Cleaning switch-off can be activated via a reflection code on the sensor. Thermostat with integrated over-twist protection, polished chromium-plated full-metal. Housing made of Makroblend® polymer material, colour white (RAL 9016), 6 V DC.

Housing dimensions 115 x 1145 x 198 mm (W x H x D)

AQCT0050 2030007876 Version for water connection from the rear 2030007942 AQCT0051 Necessary accessories Battery compartment 2000109466 28.80 including 6 V battery ZAOCT0003 2000109466 Optional accessories Bypass solenoid valve cartridge 2030003033 EAQFU0001 Remote control 2000101087 115.00 for setting the function parameters ZAQUA091 2000101087 Installation set for water from the ceiling. Consisting of lockable water quantity regulator and hose adapter. 2000110906 ZSHOW0012 Installation set for water from the wall directly above the SMARTWAVE shower panel. Consisting of lockable wall brackets and rosette. 2030008547 ZSHOW0013 Soap tray made of resin-bonded mineral material, dimensions 115 x 90 x 70 mm $(W \times H \times D)$ ZSHOW0014 2030008583

Shower fittings and equipment Panels with button sensor





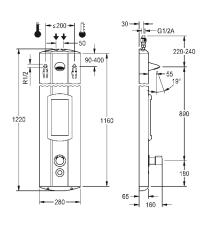
AQUACONTACT SHOWER PANEL

AQUACONTACT - shower panel made of stainless steel for on-wall installation with electronic time control and thermostatic mixer DN 15. With shower head AQUAJET-Slimline with plastic jet face and flow controller 0.20 I/s (0.15 I/s enclosed), flexible high pressure hose connections with lockable water quantity regulators, thermostat with metal grip cap, for connection to hot and cold water. Touch sensor with start/stop function and integrated hygiene flushing. Cleaning switch-off can be activated via reflection code on the sensor. Housing made of profiled stainless steel with plastic profile cover caps, provides facility for thermal disinfection, manual or automatic via optional bypass solenoid cartridge. Visible fitting parts polished chromium-plated, 6 V DC.

Dimensions of housing 280 x 1220 x 65 mm (W x H x D)

AQCT0064	2030020357
Necessary accessories	
Battery compartment 2000109466 28.80 including 6 V battery	
ZAQCT0003	2000109466
Optional accessories	
Shower gel dish made of stainless steel, for installation on stainle panels.	ess steel shower
AQRM968	2000100978
Connecting adapter with existing built-in valve DN 15	
AQRM928	2000101441
Remote control 2000101087 115.00 for setting the function para	meters
ZAQUA091	2000101087
Bypass solenoid valve cartridge	
ZAQCT0002	2000109499





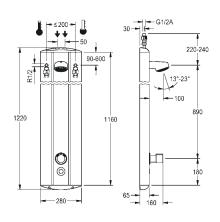
AQUACONTACT SHOWER PANEL

AQUACONTACT - shower panel made of stainless steel for on-wall installation with electronic time control and thermostatic mixer DN 15. With shower head AQUAJET-Slimline with plastic jet face and flow controller 0.20 I/s (0.15 I/s enclosed), flexible high pressure hose connections with lockable water quantity regulators, thermostat with metal grip cap, for connection to hot and cold water. Touch sensor with start/stop function and integrated hygiene flushing. Cleaning switch-off can be activated via reflection code on the sensor. Housing made of profiled stainless steel with integrated soap tray and plastic profile cover caps, provides facility for thermal disinfection, manual or automatic via optional bypass solenoid cartridge. Visible fitting parts polished chromium-plated, 6 V DC.

Dimensions of housing 280 x 1220 x 65 mm (W x H x D)

AQCT0065	2030020359
Necessary accessories	
Battery compartment 2000109466 28.80 including 6 V battery ZAQCT0003	2000109466
Optional accessories Shower gel dish made of stainless steel, for installation on stainles panels.	ss steel shower
AQRM968	2000100978
Connecting adapter with existing built-in valve DN 15	
AQRM928	2000101441
Remote control 2000101087 115.00 for setting the function param	neters
ZAQUA091	2000101087
Bypass solenoid valve cartridge	
ZAQCT0002	2000109499



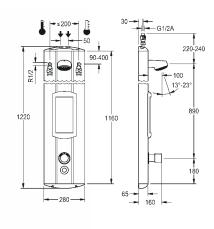


AQUACONTACT SHOWER PANEL

AQUACONTACT - shower panel made of stainless steel for on-wall installation with electronic time control and thermostatic mixer DN 15. With shower head AQUAJET-Comfort with plastic jet face, infinitely angle-adjustable plastic jet face 13° - 23° and flow controller 0.15 l/s (0.10 l/s and 0.20 l/s enclosed), flexible high pressure hose connections with lockable water quantity regulators, thermostat with metal grip cap, for connection to hot and cold water. Touch sensor with start/stop function and integrated hygiene flushing. Cleaning switch-off can be activated via reflection code on the sensor. Housing made of profiled stainless steel with plastic profile cover caps, provides facility for thermal disinfection, manual or automatic via optional bypass solenoid cartridge. Visible fitting parts polished chromium-plated, 6 V DC.

Dimensions of housing 280 x 1220 x 65 mm (W x H x D)

	× D)
AQCT0067	203002043
Necessary accessories	
Battery compartment 2000109466 28.80 including 6	V battery
ZAQCT0003	200010946
Optional accessories	
Shower gel dish made of stainless steel, for installation panels.	on on stainless steel shower
AQRM968	200010097
Connecting adapter with existing built-in valve DN 15	
AQRM928	200010144
Remote control 2000101087 115.00 for setting the fu	unction parameters
ZAQUA091	200010108
Bypass solenoid valve cartridge	



AQUACONTACT SHOWER PANEL

ZAQCT0002

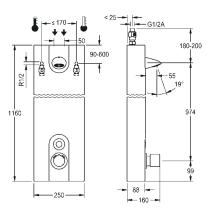
AQUACONTACT - shower panel made of stainless steel for on-wall installation with electronic time control and thermostatic mixer DN 15. With shower head AQUAJET-Comfort with plastic jet face, infinitely angle-adjustable plastic jet face 13° - 23° and flow controller 0.15 l/s (0.10 l/s and 0.20 l/s enclosed), flexible high pressure hose connections with lockable water quantity regulators, thermostat with metal grip cap, for connection to hot and cold water. Touch sensor with start/stop function and integrated hygiene flushing. Cleaning switch-off can be activated via reflection code on the sensor. Housing made of profiled stainless steel with integrated soap tray and plastic profile cover caps, provides facility for thermal disinfection, manual or automatic via optional bypass solenoid cartridge. Visible fitting parts polished chromium-plated, 6 V DC.

Dimensions of housing 280 x 1220 x 65 mm (W x H x D)

AQCT0069	2030020438
Necessary accessories	
Battery compartment 2000109466 28.80 including 6 V bat ZAQCT0003	tery 2000109466
Optional accessories Shower gel dish made of stainless steel, for installation on s panels. AQRM968	stainless steel shower 2000100978
Connecting adapter with existing built-in valve DN 15 AQRM928	2000101441
Remote control 2000101087 115.00 for setting the function ZAQUA091	n parameters 2000101087
Bypass solenoid valve cartridge ZAQCT0002	2000109499

Shower fittings and equipment Panels with button sensor



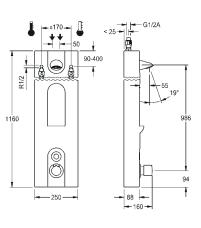


AQUACONTACT SHOWER PANEL

AQUACONTACT - shower panel made of mineral material for on-wall installation with electronic time control, battery or mains-supplied, with thermostatic mixer DN 15. With shower head AQUAJET-Slimline with plastic jet face and flow controller 0.20 I/s (0.15 I/s enclosed), flexible high pressure hose connections with lockable water quantity regulators, thermostat with metal grip cap, for connection to hot and cold water. Touch sensor with start/stop function and integrated hygiene flushing. Cleaning switch-off can be activated via reflection code on the sensor. Installed in inspection-capable housing made of polyester resin-bonded mineral material MIRANIT-S with smooth, pore-free surface, satin finished (temperature-resistant up to 80°C), Solid white colour, provides facility for thermal disinfection, manual or automatic via optional bypass solenoid cartridge. Visible fitting parts polished chromium-plated, 6 V DC.

AQCT0071	2030020447
Necessary accessories	
Battery compartment 2000109466 28.80 including 6 \	/ battery
ZAQCT0003	2000109466
Optional accessories	
Bypass solenoid valve cartridge	
ZAQCT0002	2000109499
Remote control 2000101087 115.00 for setting the fun	ction parameters
ZAQUA091	2000101087
Repair set for products made of resin-bonded mineral r	material, MIRANIT-S,
solid-white colour	
ZANMW0011	2030010609





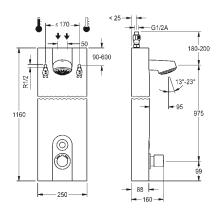
AQUACONTACT SHOWER PANEL

AQUACONTACT - shower panel made of mineral material for on-wall installation with electronic time control, battery or mains-supplied, with thermostatic mixer DN 15. With shower head AQUAJET-Slimline with plastic jet face and flow controller 0.20 I/s (0.15 I/s enclosed), flexible high pressure hose connections with lockable water quantity regulators, thermostat with metal grip cap, for connection to hot and cold water. Touch sensor with start/stop function and integrated hygiene flushing. Cleaning switch-off can be activated via reflection code on the sensor. Installed in inspection-capable housing made of polyester resin-bonded mineral material MIRANIT-S with integrated soap dish, with smooth, pore-free surface, satin finished (temperature-resistant up to 80°C), solidwhite colour, provides facility for thermal disinfection, manual or automatic via optional bypass solenoid cartridge. Visible fitting parts polished chromium-plated, 6 V DC.

Dimensions of housing	250 x 1160 x 88	$mm(W \times H \times D)$
-----------------------	-----------------	---------------------------

AQCT0074	2030020454
Necessary accessories	
Battery compartment 2000109466 28.80 including 6 V battery	
ZAQCT0003	2000109466
Optional accessories	
Bypass solenoid valve cartridge	
ZAQCT0002	2000109499
Remote control 2000101087 115.00 for setting the function param	neters
ZAQUA091	2000101087
Repair set for products made of resin-bonded mineral material, MI	RANIT-S,
solid-white colour	
ZANMW0011	2030010609



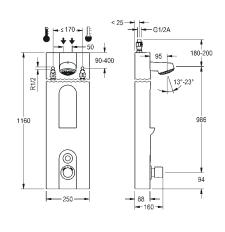


AQUACONTACT SHOWER PANEL

AQUACONTACT - shower panel made of mineral material for on-wall installation with electronic time control, battery or mains-supplied, with thermostatic mixer DN 15. With shower head AQUAJET-Comfort with plastic jet face, infinitely angle-adjustable plastic jet face 13° - 23° and flow controller 0.15 l/s (0.10 l/s and 0.20 l/s enclosed), flexible high pressure hose connections with lockable water quantity regulators, thermostat with metal grip cap, for connection to hot and cold water. Touch sensor with start/stop function and integrated hygiene flushing. Cleaning switch-off can be activated via reflection code on the sensor. Installed in inspection-capable housing made of polyester resinbonded mineral material MIRANIT-S with smooth, pore-free surface, satin finished (temperature-resistant up to 80°C), solidwhite colour, provides facility for thermal disinfection, manual or automatic via optional bypass solenoid cartridge. Visible fitting parts polished chromium-plated, 6 V DC.

Dimensions of housing 250 x 1160 x 88 mm (W x H x D)

AQCT0073	2030020453
Necessary accessories	
Battery compartment 2000109466 28.80 including of	6 V battery
ZAQCT0003	2000109466
Optional accessories	
Bypass solenoid valve cartridge	
ZAQCT0002	2000109499
Remote control 2000101087 115.00 for setting the f	unction parameters
ZAQUA091	2000101087
Repair set for products made of resin-bonded minera	al material, MIRANIT-S,
solid-white colour	
ZANMW0011	2030010609



AQUACONTACT SHOWER PANEL

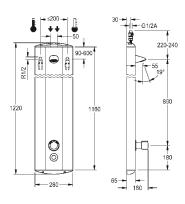
AQUACONTACT - shower panel made of mineral material for on-wall installation with electronic time control, battery or mains-supplied, with thermostatic mixer DN 15. With shower head AQUAJET-Comfort with plastic jet face, infinitely angle-adjustable plastic jet face 13° - 23° and flow controller 0.15 l/s (0.10 l/s and 0.20 l/s enclosed), flexible high pressure hose connections with lockable water quantity regulators, thermostat with metal grip cap, for connection to hot and cold water. Touch sensor with start/stop function and integrated hygiene flushing. Cleaning switch-off can be activated via reflection code on the sensor. Installed in inspection-capable housing made of polyester resinbonded mineral material MIRANIT-S with integrated soap dish, with smooth, pore-free surface, satin finished (temperature-resistant up to 80°C), solidwhite colour, provides facility for thermal disinfection, manual or automatic via optional bypass solenoid cartridge. Visible fitting parts polished chromium-plated, 6 V DC.

Dimensions of	of housing	250 x	1160 x 88	mm (W	x H x D)

AQCT0076	2030020457
Necessary accessories	
Battery compartment 2000109466 28.80 including 6 V battery	
ZAQCT0003	2000109466
Optional accessories	
Bypass solenoid valve cartridge	
ZAQCT0002	2000109499
Remote control 2000101087 115.00 for setting the function parar	neters
ZAQUA091	2000101087
Repair set for products made of resin-bonded mineral material, MIRANIT-S,	
solid-white colour	
ZANMW0011	2030010609

Shower fittings and equipment Panels with piezo button





compatibl

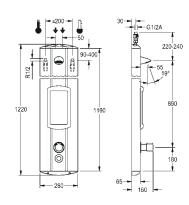
AQUATIMER - A3000 OPEN SHOWER PANEL

AQUATIMER - A3000 open shower panel made of stainless steel for on-wall installation with electronic time control and thermostatic mixer DN 15. With shower head AQUAJET-Slimline with plastic jet face and flow controller 0.20 I/s (0.15 I/s enclosed), flexible high pressure hose connections with lockable water quantity regulators, thermostat with metal grip cap, for connection to hot and cold water adjustable flow duration, down to the second, visible parts of fitting polished chromium-plated brass, housing made of profiled stainless steel with plastic profile cover caps. Provides facility for thermal disinfection, manual or automatic via optional bypass solenoid cartridge, as well as the facility for chargeable water delivery with AQUAPAY coin-operated controller and for externally controlling the options such as fitting settings and communication via ECC function controller, 24 V DC.

Dimensions of housing 280 x 1220 x 65 mm (W x H x D)

AT300039	2030019480
Necessary accessories	
100 m/ring	
ZAQUA077	2000100801
Length 25 m/ring	
ZAQUA078	2000100852
Length 100 m/ring	
ZAQUA011	2000104272
Length 25 m/ring	
ZAQUA012	2000104274
ECC2 function controller	
ZA3OP0011	2000108123





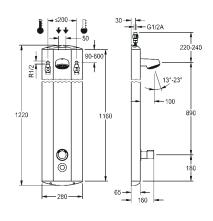
AQUATIMER - A3000 OPEN SHOWER PANEL

AQUATIMER - A3000 open shower panel made of stainless steel for on-wall installation with electronic time control and thermostatic mixer DN 15. With shower head AQUAJET-Slimline with plastic jet face and flow controller 0.20 I/s (0.15 I/s enclosed), flexible high pressure hose connections with lockable water quantity regulators, thermostat with metal grip cap, for connection to hot and cold water adjustable flow duration, down to the second, visible parts of fitting polished chromium-plated brass, housing made of profiled stainless steel with integrated soap tray and plastic profile cover caps. Provides facility for thermal disinfection, manual or automatic via optional bypass solenoid cartridge, as well as the facility for chargeable water delivery with AQUAPAY coinoperated controller and for externally controlling the options such as fitting settings and communication via ECC function controller, 24 V DC.

Dimensions of housing 280 x 1220 x 65 mm (W x H x D)

AT3O0041	2030019650
Necessary accessories	
100 m/ring	
ZAQUA077	2000100801
Length 25 m/ring	
ZAQUA078	2000100852
Length 100 m/ring	
ZAQUA011	2000104272
Length 25 m/ring	
ZAQUA012	2000104274
ECC2 function controller	
ZA30P0011	2000108123





QUA 3000 o

QUA 3000 o compatible

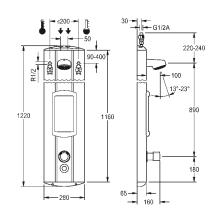
PROTRONIC - A3000 OPEN SHOWER PANEL

AQUATIMER - A3000 open shower panel made of stainless steel for on-wall installation with electronic time control and thermostatic mixer DN 15. With shower head AQUAJET-Comfort with plastic jet face, infinitely angle-adjustable plastic jet face 13° - 23° and flow controller 0.15 l/s (0.10 l/s and 0.20 l/s enclosed), flexible high pressure hose connections with lockable water quantity regulators, thermostat with metal grip cap, for connection to hot and cold water adjustable flow duration, down to the second, visible parts of fitting polished chromium-plated brass, housing made of profiled stainless steel with plastic profile cover caps. Provides facility for thermal disinfection, manual or automatic via optional bypass solenoid cartridge, as well as the facility for chargeable water delivery with AQUAPAY coin-operated controller and for externally controlling the options such as fitting settings and communication via ECC function controller, 24 V DC.

Dimensions of housing 280 x 1220 x 65 mm (W x H x D)

AT3O0042	2030019715
Necessary accessories	
100 m/ring	
ZAQUA077	2000100801
Length 25 m/ring	
ZAQUA078	2000100852
Length 100 m/ring	
ZAQUA011	2000104272
Length 25 m/ring	
ZAQUA012	2000104274
ECC2 function controller	
ZA3OP0011	2000108123





PROTRONIC - A3000 OPEN SHOWER PANEL

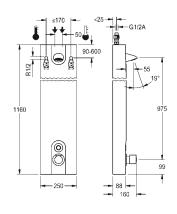
AQUATIMER - A3000 open shower panel made of stainless steel for on-wall installation with electronic time control and thermostatic mixer DN 15. With shower head AQUAJET-Comfort with plastic jet face, infinitely angle-adjustable plastic jet face 13° - 23° and flow controller 0.15 l/s (0.10 l/s and 0.20 l/s enclosed), flexible high pressure hose connections with lockable water quantity regulators, thermostat with metal grip cap, for connection to hot and cold water adjustable flow duration, down to the second, visible parts of fitting polished chromium-plated brass, housing made of profiled stainless steel with integrated soap tray and plastic profile cover caps. Provides facility for thermal disinfection, manual or automatic via optional bypass solenoid cartridge, as well as the facility for chargeable water delivery with AQUAPAY coin-operated controller and for externally controlling the options such as fitting settings and communication via ECC function controller, 24 V DC.

Dimensions of housing 280 x 1220 x 65 mm (W x H x D)

Dimensions of housing 280 x 1220 x 65 mm (W x H x D)	
AT300043	2030019726
Necessary accessories	
100 m/ring	
ZAQUA077	2000100801
Length 25 m/ring	
ZAQUA078	2000100852
Length 100 m/ring	
ZAQUA011	2000104272
Length 25 m/ring	
ZAQUA012	2000104274
ECC2 function controller	
ZA3OP0011	2000108123

Shower fittings and equipment Panels with piezo button





AQUATIMER - A3000 OPEN SHOWER PANEL

AQUATIMER - A3000 open shower panel made of mineral material for on-wall installation with electronic time control and thermostatic mixer DN 15. With shower head AQUAJET-Slimline with plastic jet face and flow controller 0.20 l/s (0.15 l/s enclosed), flexible high pressure hose connections with lockable water quantity regulators, thermostat with metal grip cap, for connection to hot and cold water adjustable flow duration, down to the second, visible parts of fitting polished chromium-plated brass. Revisable housing made of MIRANIT-S polyester resin-bonded mineral material with smooth, pore-free surface, satin finished (temperature-resistant up to 80°C), Solid white colour. Provides facility for thermal disinfection, manual or automatic via optional bypass solenoid cartridge, as well as the facility for chargeable water delivery with AQUAPAY coin-operated controller and for externally controlling the options such as fitting settings and communication via ECC function controller, 24 V DC.

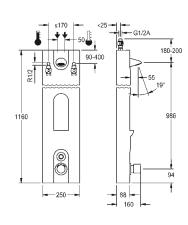
Dimensions of housing 250 x 1160 x 88 mm (W x H x D)

AT300044	2030019735
	•••••••

Necessary accessories

100 m/ring	
ZAQUA077	2000100801
Length 25 m/ring	
ZAQUA078	2000100852
Length 100 m/ring	
ZAQUA011	2000104272
Length 25 m/ring	
ZAQUA012	2000104274
ECC2 function controller	
ZA3OP0011	2000108123





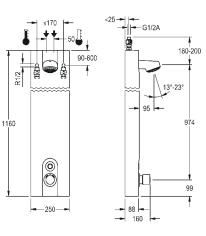
AQUATIMER - A3000 OPEN SHOWER PANEL

AQUATIMER - A3000 open shower panel made of mineral material for on-wall installation with electronic time control and thermostatic mixer DN 15. With shower head AQUAJET-Slimline with plastic jet face and flow controller 0.20 l/s (0.15 l/s enclosed), flexible high pressure hose connections with lockable water quantity regulators, thermostat with metal grip cap, for connection to hot and cold water adjustable flow duration, down to the second, visible parts of fitting polished chromium-plated brass. Revisable housing made of MIRANIT-S polyester resin-bonded mineral material with integrated soap dish, with smooth, pore-free surface, satin finished (temperature-resistant up to 80°C), Solid white colour. Provides facility for thermal disinfection, manual or automatic via optional bypass solenoid cartridge, as well as the facility for chargeable water delivery with AQUAPAY coin-operated controller and for externally controlling the options such as fitting settings and communication via ECC function controller, 24 V DC.

Dimensions of housing 250 x 1160 x 88 mm (W x H x D)

AT3O0046	2030019830
Necessary accessories	
100 m/ring	
ZAQUA077	2000100801
Length 25 m/ring	
ZAQUA078	2000100852
Length 100 m/ring	
ZAQUA011	2000104272
Length 25 m/ring	
ZAQUA012	2000104274
ECC2 function controller	
ZA3OP0011	2000108123





AQUATIMER - A3000 OPEN SHOWER PANEL

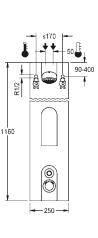
AQUATIMER - A3000 open shower panel made of mineral material for on-wall installation with electronic time control and thermostatic mixer DN 15. With shower head AQUAJET-Comfort with plastic jet face, infinitely angle-adjustable plastic jet face 13° - 23° and flow controller 0.15 l/s (0.10 l/s and 0.20 l/s enclosed), flexible high pressure hose connections with lockable water quantity regulators, thermostat with metal grip cap, for connection to hot and cold water adjustable flow duration, down to the second, visible parts of fitting polished chromium-plated brass. Revisable housing made of MIRANIT-S polyester resin-bonded mineral material with smooth, pore-free surface, satin finished (temperature-resistant up to 80°C), Solid white colour. Provides facility for thermal disinfection, manual or automatic via optional bypass solenoid cartridge, as well as the facility for chargeable water delivery with AQUAPAY coinoperated controller and for externally controlling the options such as fitting settings and communication via ECC function controller, 24 V DC.

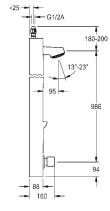
Dimensions of housing 250 x 1160 x 88 mm (W x H x D)

AT3O0045

Necessary accessories	
100 m/ring	
ZAQUA077	2000100801
Length 25 m/ring	
ZAQUA078	2000100852
Length 100 m/ring	
ZAQUA011	2000104272
Length 25 m/ring	
ZAQUA012	2000104274
ECC2 function controller	
ZA3OP0011	2000108123







QUA 3000 o compatible

QUA 3000 compatible

AQUATIMER - A3000 OPEN SHOWER PANEL

AQUATIMER - A3000 open shower panel made of mineral material for on-wall installation with electronic time control and thermostatic mixer DN 15. With shower head AQUAJET-Comfort with plastic jet face, infinitely angle-adjustable plastic jet face 13° - 23° and flow controller 0.15 l/s (0.10 l/s and 0.20 l/s enclosed), flexible high pressure hose connections with lockable water quantity regulators, thermostat with metal grip cap, for connection to hot and cold water adjustable flow duration, down to the second, visible parts of fitting polished chromium-plated brass. Revisable housing made of MIRANIT-S polyester resin-bonded mineral material with integrated soap dish, with smooth, pore-free surface, satin finished (temperature-resistant up to 80°C), Solid white colour. Provides facility for thermal disinfection, manual or automatic via optional bypass solenoid cartridge, as well as the facility for chargeable water delivery with AQUAPAY coin-operated controller and for externally controlling the options such as fitting settings and communication via ECC function controller, 24 V DC.

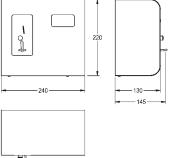
Dimensions of housing 250 x 1160 x 88 mm (W x H x D)

AT300047	2030019832
Necessary accessories	
100 m/ring	
ZAQUA077	2000100801
Length 25 m/ring	
ZAQUA078	2000100852
Length 100 m/ring	
ZAQUA011	2000104272
Length 25 m/ring	
ZAQUA012	2000104274
ECC2 function controller	
ZA3OP0011	2000108123

2030019828

Shower fittings and equipment Coin-operated controllers





AQUAPAY COIN-OPERATED CONTROLLER

AQUAPAY coin-operated controller for chargeable water delivery for controlling one A3000 open shower fitting. Shower duration for one token is selectable in steps of one second up to a total of 8 minutes, preset to 3 minutes. Automatic interruption of shower-duration when water is not being withdrawn. Rugged stainless steel housing for on-wall mounting with safety lock. Model for tokens, 24 V DC.

Dimensions 240 x 220 x 130 mm (W x H x D)

AQUA800	2000100340

For € 0.50 AQUA801

Necessary accessories

Token for AQUAPAY coin-operated controller, packaging unit: 50 pieces
ZAQRP001 2000100751



2000100342

AQUAPAY COIN-OPERATED CONTROLLER

AQUAPAY coin-operated controller for chargeable water delivery for controlling 2 - 31 A3000 open shower fittings. Display for user guide and showing free showers, selectable via key. Shower duration for one token is selectable in steps of one second up to a total of 8 minutes, preset to 3 minutes. Automatic interruption of shower-duration when water is not being withdrawn. Rugged stainless steel housing for on-wall mounting with safety lock. Model for tokens, 24 V DC.

Dimensions 240 × 220 × 130 mm (W x H x D)

AQUA802	2000100418
	••••••

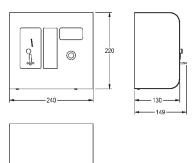
For € 0.50	
AQUA803	2000100419

Necessary accessories

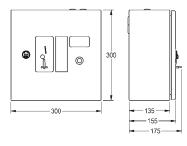
Token for AQUAPAY coin-operated controller, packaging unit: 50 pieces
ZAQRP001 2000100751











AQUAPAY COIN-OPERATED CONTROLLER

AQUAPAY coin-operated controller for chargeable water delivery for controlling 2 - 31 A3000 open shower fittings. Display for user guide and showing free showers, selectable via key. Shower duration for one token is selectable in steps of one second up to a total of 8 minutes, preset to 3 minutes. Automatic interruption of shower-duration when water is not being withdrawn. Rugged stainless steel housing with security lock for installations in walls.

Model for tokens, 24 V DC. Dimensions 300 × 300 × 155 mm (W x H x D)

AQUA806	2000101494

For € 0.50 **AQUA807**

Necessary accessories

Token for AQUAPAY coin-operated controller, packaging unit: 50 pieces
ZAQRP001 2000100751



2000101495





Shower fittings and equipment Thermostats, shower trays



THERMOSTATIC MIXING UNIT

PURETHERM - thermostatically controlled mixing unit DN 15 for a constant temperature water supply of pre-mixed warm water, with connection unions, non-return valves and dirt strainers. Temperature selector for adjusting the temperature from 30 to 65 °C. Thermostat with expansion element (wax) and fastening made of brass, stainless steel springs, housing made of raw brass. Volume flow 38 l/min at a flow pressure of 3 bar (free outlet).

PURE0025	2000111051

DN 32, 107 I/min volume flow at 3 bar flow pressure (free outlet)	
PURE0029	2000111055
DN 20, 49 I/min volume flow at 3 bar flow pressure (free outlet)	
PURE0026	2000111052
DN 25, 84 I/min volume flow at 3 bar flow pressure (free outlet)	
PURE0027	2000111053

CAMPUS SHOWER TRAY

Shower tray for inset mounting, stainless steel, surface satin finished, material thickness 1 mm, deepdrawn out of one piece with rounded internal corners, bowl slanted towards waste, slip resistant patterned foot areas, waste Ø 58 mm, corners welded, earthing lug welded at bottom, no waste included.

Dimensions 800 x 800 mm

BS400	2000057986
-	

Dimensions 900 x 74 x 900 mm (W x H x D)	
BS401	2000057987

CAMPUS SHOWER TRAY

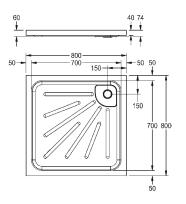
Shower tray for recessed mounting, stainless steel, surface satin finished, material thickness 1 mm, deepdrawn out of one piece with rounded internal corners, bowl slanted towards waste, slip resistant patterned foot areas, waste Ø 90 mm, corners welded, earthing lug welded at bottom, no waste included.

Dimensions 800 x 800 mm	
-------------------------	--

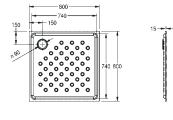
CMPX401	2000071866

Dimensions 900 x 33 x 900 mm (W x H x D)
CMPX404 2000057501



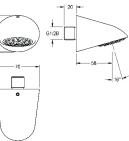












/2B

600

AQUAJET-SLIMLINE SHOWER HEAD

AQUAJET Slimline shower head DN 15 with plastic jet face with anti-calcification system and low aerosol formation, jet angle 16°, for wall connection, polished chromium-plated brass. With flow controller 0.10 l/s.

AQUA754	2000102683

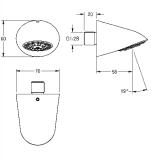
With 0.15 I/s flow regulator.	
AQUA755	2000102684
With 0.20 l/s flow regulator.	
AQUA756	2000102689



AQUAJET-Slimline shower head DN 15 with plastic jet face with anti-calcification system and low aerosol formation, for wall connection, polished chromium-plated brass. With flow controller 0.15 I/s.

AQUA751	2000065932

With 0.20 l/s flow regulator. AQUA752	2000065938
Optional accessories	
Anti-twist protection set	
ZAQUA004	2000101108
Bonding flange for shower heads DN 15, for in-wall installation.	
ZAQUA701	2000101467
Mounting bar for shower head installation in drywall (not shown)	
ZCMPX005	2000104310



AQUAJET-SLIMLINE SHOWER HEAD

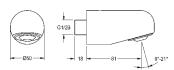
AQUAJET-Slimline shower head DN 15 with plastic jet face with anti-calcification system and low aerosol formation, for surface pipe mounting, polished chromium-plated brass. With flow controllers 0.15 l/s and 0.20 l/s.

AQUA757	2000103757

Optional accessories

Mounting bar for shower head installation in drywall (not shown)
ZCMPX005 2000104310





MÜNCHEN SHOWER HEAD

Shower head MÜNCHEN DN 15, polished chromium-plated brass. With flow control 0,15 l/s.

AQRM962	2000100072

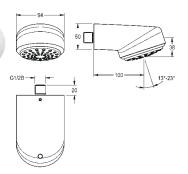
0.20 l/s	
AQRM963	2000100073
Optional accessories	

Bonding flange for shower heads DN 15, for in-wall installation.

ZAQUA701	2000101467
Mounting bar for shower head installation in drywall (not shown)	
ZCMPX005	2000104310

Shower fittings and equipment Shower heads





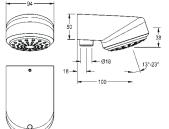
AQUAJET-COMFORT SHOWER HEAD

AQUAJET-Comfort shower head DN 15 with infinitely angle-adjustable plastic jet face 13° - 23°, anti-calcification system and low aerosol formation. Model for wall connection with plug-in connection spigot and integrated flow control 0.15 I/s (0.10 I/s and 0.20 I/s enclosed). Housing polished chromium-plated brass, prepared for realization of anti-twist protection.

Also suitable for shower trays, 800 x 800 mm.

SHAC0007	2030021282
Optional accessories	
Anti-twist protection set	
ZAQUA004	2000101108





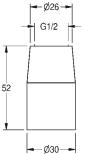
AQUAJET-COMFORT SHOWER HEAD

AQUAJET-Comfort shower head DN 15 with infinitely angle-adjustable plastic jet face 13° - 23°, anti-calcification system and low aerosol formation. Model for surface pipe installation 18 mm and enclosed flow controllers 0.10 l/s, 0.15 l/s and 0.20 l/s. Housing polished chromium-plated brass. Also suitable for shower trays, 800 x 800 mm.

SHAC0008	2030021283







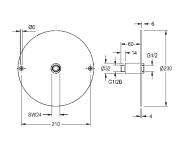
SHOWER JET NOZZLE

Jet shower head DN 15, polished chromium-plated brass, connection G 1/2. With flow controller 0.15 l/s.

AQRM706	2000100899
With 0.20 l/s flow regulator.	2000100000

AURM/07	2000100900
Optional accessories	
Matching wall bracket with fixed wall flange, high-polished chr	ome-plated brass.
(not shown)	
ZAQUA033	2000100914





G1/2B

ł

1 100-150

60-110

Ø60

- G3/4

Ø18

BONDING FLANGE

Adhesive flange made of stainless steel for shower head installation.

ZAQUA701 2000	0101467
---------------	---------

NEW

BENT OUTLET

Bent outlet 100 x 150 mm, with reduction nipple G 1/2 B and 2 pinch union nuts G 3/4 x 18 mm. Chromium-plated brass.

Maximum mounting dimension 110 x 134 mm

AGAA2001 2000039333		2030039553
---------------------	--	------------

SHOWER PIPE

ACSX2001

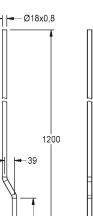
Shower pipe for surface installation for connection to F3S self-closing showers, polished chromium-plated brass, with union nut.

Diameter 18 x 0.8 mm, length 1200 mm, crank 39 mm

⊣ | − Ø18x0,8 1200 - 39 I 200 μ, **b**

2030039555

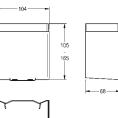
NEW



Shower fittings and equipment Accessories







HOUSING EXTENSION

Housing extension made of stainless-steel for MIRANIT-S shower panels, white (RAL 9016) powder coated, with height-adjustment, for cladding of surface pipe installations, fixing set included.

Dimensions of housing 125 x 110 until 170 mm (W x H)

ZSHOW0001	2000104333

Housing extension, 160 - 250 mm

ZSHOW0002	2000104334
Housing extension, 240 – 410 mm	
ZSHOW0003	2000104335
Housing extension, 400 – 660 mm	
ZSHOW0005	2000104337
	•••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••

HOUSING EXTENSION

Housing extension made of stainless steel for shower panel SMARTWAVE, white (RAL 9010) powder coated, with height-adjustment, for cladding of surface pipe installations, fixing set included.

Dimensions of housing 104 x 105 until 165 x 60 mm (W x H x D)

ZSHOW0008	2000111076

Housing extension, 155 – 260 mm	
ZSHOW0009	2000111077
Housing extension, 250 – 360 mm	
ZSHOW0010	2000111078
ZSHOW0010 Housing extension, 350 – 460 mm	2000111078
	2000111078 2000111079

HOUSING EXTENSION

Housing extension for stainless-steel shower panels, stainless steel, surface satin finished, material thickness 1.2 mm, with height - adjustment for cladding of surface pipe installations, inkl. fixing set.

105 - 165 mm

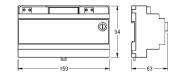
ZAQUA089	2000106149
	••••••••••••••••••

Housing extension, 155 – 260 mm	
ZAQUA062	2000100366
Housing extension, 250 – 360 mm	
ZAQUA063	2000100367
Housing extension, 350 – 460 mm	
ZAQUA064	2000100369
Housing extension, 450 – 560 mm	
ZAQUA065	2000100370
Housing extension, 550 – 660 mm	
ZAQUA066	2000100371
Housing extension, 650 – 760 mm	
ZAQUA067	2000100372
Housing extension, 750 – 860 mm	
ZAQUA068	2000100373
Housing extension, 850 – 960 mm	
ZAQUA069	2000100374

SATEFY TRANSFORMER

ZFLSY0003

Safety transformer short circuit-proof version according to VDE 0570, EN 61558. Encapsulated, potted design with plastic housing. For mounting on a standard 35 mm rail in existing cabinet or in a electrical distribution according to the relevant VDE regulations. 230/24 V AC, 100 VA version.



2030033825

NEW





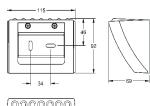
SHOWER GEL DISH

- 70 -

Soap tray for shower panels made of profiled stainless steel.

AQRM968	2000100978





TRAY FOR SHOWER GEL

Soap tray made of MIRANIT resin-bonded mineral material with smooth, porefree surface (temperature-resistant up to 80°C), white colour (RAL 9016). Complete with fixing material.

Dimensions 115 x 90 x 70 mm (W x H x D)

ZSHOW0014	2030008583
	•

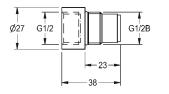


CONNECTION SET FOR SHOWER PANEL

Connection set for showerpanel for installed flush-mounting cabinet 195 x 215 mm, consisting of elbow 90°, G 1/2 x G 3/4 B and seal, packing unit 2 pieces.

ZSHOW0006	2000104916



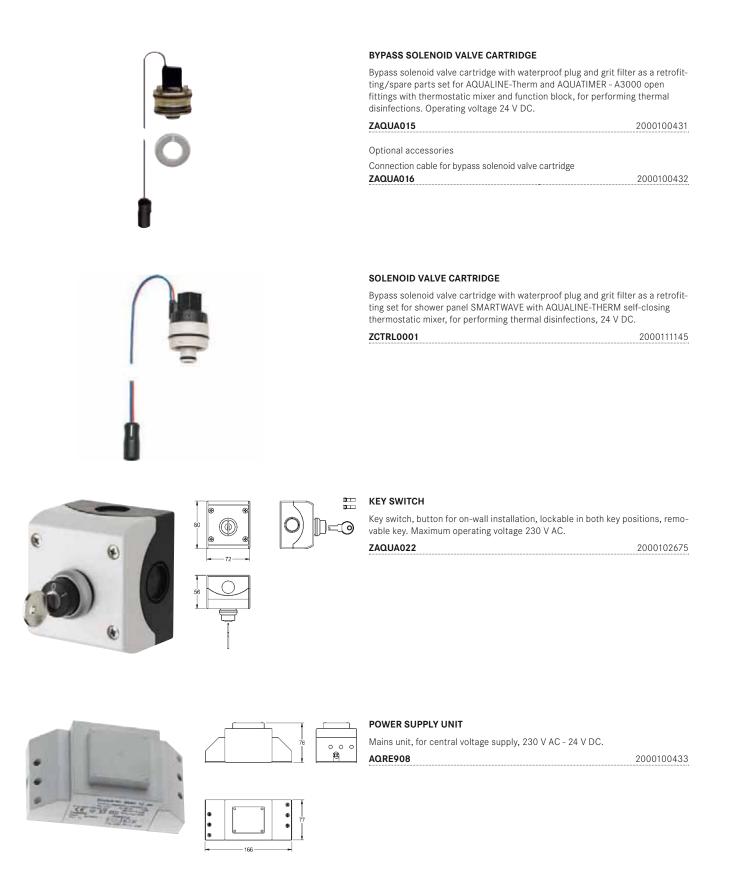




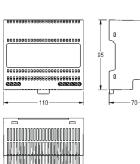
CONNECTION ADAPTER

Connecting adapter for hose connection for shower panels with e	xisting built-
in shower valve DN 15.	
AQRM928	2000101441

Shower fittings and equipment Accessories







POWER SUPPLY UNIT

Mains unit, for central power supply, operating voltage 100-240 V AC, output voltage switchable between 7 V DC, 31.5 W or 12 V DC, 50 W.

ACEX9001	2030039477

NEW

NEW



9**9**9 9**0**6



12

- 19-

BIDIRECTIONAL REMOTE CONTROL

Bidirectional remote control for setting function parameters, storage fitting profiles und statistical datas for electronical fittings F3 and F5 as well as hygiene units. Parameter display on menu-driven color screen. With internal rechargeable battery, USB port for transfer of fitting specific statistical datas as CSV file to PC. With possibility to import firmware files. Including protective bag and USB connecting cable.

ACEX9005 2030036654



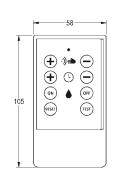


2-BUTTON REMOTE CONTROL

2 buttons remote control for fittings F3 and F5 for activation cleaning switchoff for 1 minute and deactivation/activation of hygiene flush.

ACEX9004	2030036849





REMOTE CONTROL

Remote control unit for taps and flush valves of the series PROTRONIC / -C / -S / -T, AQUACONTACT and AQUAFIT hygiene unit, for setting the function parameters.

ZAQUA091

2000101087

Flush controls for urinals and WCs



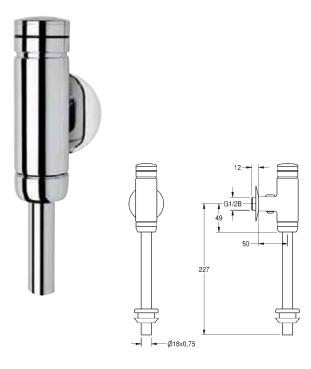




Sanitary products must be able to withstand the harshest of requirements in public-access WC facilities. An extremely high user frequency, coupled with constantly changing users, leads to special challenges in this area.

Reliable flushing valves or the latest in flushing systems such as automatically controlled electronic fittings should be used in these generally problematic scopes of application.

Flush valves Flushing valves, electronic fittings



AQUALINE URINAL FLUSH VALVE

AQUALINE urinal flush valve DN 15 for surface installation, flushing quantity and volume flow adjustable, with lockable water quantity regulator, inlet pipe and connector, polished chromium-plated brass, push cap and screw fitting in chromium-plated plastic.

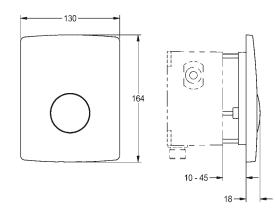
AQRM460	2000065995
All-metal construction	
AQRM464	2000100071
Optional accessories	
Elbowed offset 35 mm	
AQRM913	2000101435
Straight length 350 mm	
AQRM914	2000101436
Offset 15 mm	
AQRM915	2000101437
Offset 25 mm	
AQRM916	2000101438
Offset 30 mm	
AQRM917	2000101439
Offset 35 mm	
AQRM918	2000101440



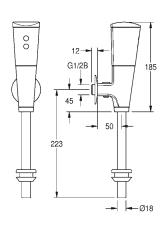
FLUSH-C URINAL FLUSH VALVE

Finished installation kit for FLUSH-C urinal flush valve DN 15 for in-wall installation, flush volume and volumetric flow rate are adjustable, with pneumatic self-closing cartridge element, mounting frame and stainless steel cover plate 130 x 165 mm. Including disassembly key for cover plate.

AQLN0005	2000107687
Necessary accessories	
Basic installation kit	
AQLN0006	2000107414
Installation frame for stainless steel urinals with flush valve for	in-wall installation
AQFX0002	2000110549
Installation frame for ceramic urinals, with urinal flush valve	
for in-wall installation, dimensions 525 x 1120 mm (W x H)	
AQFX0001	2030020123





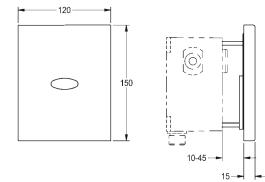


PROTRONIC ELECTRONIC URINAL FLUSH

PROTRONIC battery-operated opto-electronically controlled urinal flush valve DN 15 for surface installation with lockable water quantity regulator with dirt strainer and urinal connector, flush pipe and rosette, polished chromium-plated brass, 6 V battery.

AQRE430	2000065949
Optional accessories	
Remote control 2000101087 115.00 for setting the f	function parameters
ZAQUA091	2000101087
Straight length 350 mm	
AQRM914	2000101436
Offset 15 mm	
AQRM915	2000101437
Offset 25 mm	
AQRM916	2000101438
Offset 30 mm	
AQRM917	2000101439
Offset 35 mm	
AQRM918	2000101440
Offset 20 mm	
ZAQUA058	2000101460
Offset 30 mm	
ZAQUA059	2000101461
Offset 40 mm	
ZAQUA060	2000101462





FLUSH-S ELECTRONIC URINAL FLUSH VALVE

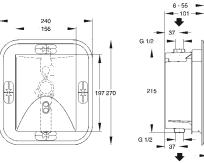
Finished installation kit for FLUSH-S non-touch, opto-electronically controlled urinal flush valve DN 15 with battery operation for installation in walls. With self-closing solenoid valve cartridge, control electronics with sensor and stainless steel cover plate 120 x 150 mm, 6 V lithium battery.

less steel cover plate 120 x 150 mm, o v ittilum battery.	
PRTR0013	2000108749
Finished installation kit with power supply unit (230 V AC)	
PRTR0014	2000108750
Necessary accessories	
Basic installation kit	
AQLN0006	2000107414
Installation frame for stainless steel urinals with flush valve for	in-wall installation
AQFX0002	2000110549
Installation frame for ceramic urinals, with urinal flush valve	
for in-wall installation, dimensions 525 x 1120 mm (W x H)	
AQFX0001	2030020123
Optional accessories	
1	
Remote control for setting the function parameters	

Remote control for setting the function parameters	
ZPRTR0001	2000108510
	•••••

Flush valves Electronic fittings and controls





PROTRONIC - A3000 OPEN ELECTRONIC URINAL FLUSH VALVE

PROTRONIC - A3000 open non-touch, opto-electronically controlled urinal flush valve DN 15 for installation in the wall, with facility for externally controlling the options such as fitting settings and communication via $\ensuremath{\mathsf{ECC}}$ function controller. Adjustable flushing time down to the second. Finished installation kit with waterproof electronic module, self-closing solenoid valve, holding frame and stainless steel cover plate 156 x 197 mm with integrated sensor and concealed screw fixing, 24 V DC.

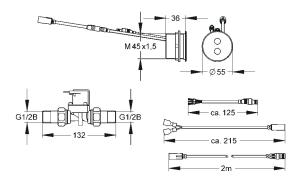
AQUA401	2000101340
Necessary accessories	
Basic installation kit	
AQUA400	2000101339
100 m/ring	
ZAQUA077	2000100801
Length 25 m/ring	
ZAQUA078	2000100852
Length 100 m/ring	
ZAQUA011	2000104272
Length 25 m/ring	
ZAQUA012	2000104274
ECC2 function controller	
ZA3OP0011	2000108123
Optional accessories	
Basic installation kit	
	2000101339
	2000101339



PROTRONIC A3000 open opto-electronically controlled urinal flush valve DN 15 with combined controller and solenoid valve for concealed mounting. Flushing duration adjustable down to the second, 24 V DC.

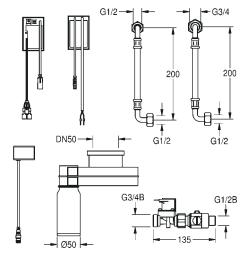
AQUA402	2000101047
Necessary accessories	
Compact system power supply unit - A3000 open for power supply	
ZAQUA007	2000100375
Version with ferrules	
ZAQUA094	2000102691
Optional accessories	
Stainless steel cover, round, Ø 136 mm, for sensor support	
ZAQUA084	2000101054











ELECTRONIC TRAP CONTROL

Electronic siphon control unit for invisible installation. For touch free flushing of Franke stainless steel urinals. With flexible pressure hose, solenoid valve, electronic module and siphon with outside mounted sensor without water contact, hygiene flushing 24 h after the last activity, 230 V AC.

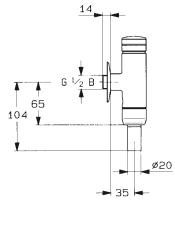
AQUA420	2000071169
	•••••••

Version for Franke row urinals

AQUA422	2000102700
Version for ceramic urinals	
AQUA421	2000100085

Flush valves Flushing valves



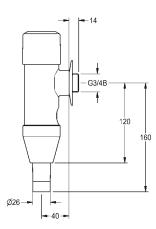


AQUALINE WC FLUSHING VALVE

AQUALINE WC flush valve for surface installation, flushing quantity and volume flow adjustable. With nominal diameter DN 15. Polished chromium-plated brass, push cap and screw fitting made of chromium-plated plastic. AQRM551 2000100082

AQUALINE WC DN 20 flushing valve	
AQRM552	2000100083
All-metal constructions DN 20	
AQRM559	2000066508



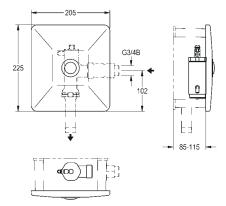


AQUAREX WC FLUSHING VALVE

AQUAREX WC flush valve DN 20, noise group I, for surface installation, with automatic volume flow control and adjustable flushing water volume, in polished chromium-plated brass, push cap and screw fitting made of metal. 2000100076

AQRM550





AQUALINE WC FLUSHING VALVE

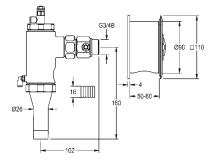
Finished installation kit for AQUALINE WC flush valve DN 20 for installation in walls. Consisting of flush valve, holding frame with profile packing and stainless steel cover plate 205 x 225 mm with push button operation.

AQRM557	2000066006

UALINE WC flushing valve DN 20	
AQRM555	2000100080
Necessary accessories	
Basic installation kit	
AQRM558	2000066008







WC FLUSH VALVE

AQUALINE WC flush valve DN 20 with noise group I with remote control, for vandal resistant applications, installation of flush valve outside the user room, remote control in wall installation box with stainless steel cover plate and metal push button.

AQRM554C

2000103712

Flush valves Flushing plates, electronic fittings

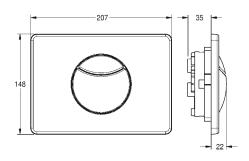


FLUSHING PLATE WITH 2 BUTTONS

Flushing plate for wall-installation cistern, operation from front, 2-level flushing or start/stop flushing, consisting of operating button, button mounting, installation frame, fixing bolts and securing screw, made of stainless steel.

Dimensions 207 x 148 mm (W x H)

AQUA555	2000067493



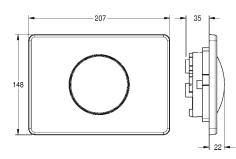


FLUSHING PLATE WITH 1 BUTTON

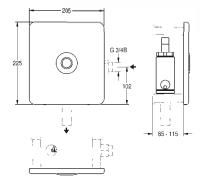
Flushing plate for wall-installation cistern, operation from front, consisting of operating button, button mounting, installation frame, fixing bolts and securing screw, made of stainless steel.

Dimensions 207 x 148 mm (B x H)

AQUA557	2000067429
	••••••







AQUATIMER - A3000 OPEN ELECTRONIC TOILET FLUSHING VALVE

AQUATIMER - A3000 open timer-controlled DN 20 WC flush fitting for in-wall mounting. With facility for externally controlling options such as fittings settings and communication via ECC function controller. Finished installation kit with waterproof electronic module with additional input for sensors to be provided by the client no more than 5 m away (e.g. support grips for disabled persons), magnetic pressure flushing device DN 20, noise group I, mounting bracket with profile seal, stainless steel cover plate with sensor and concealed screw fastening. 24 V DC

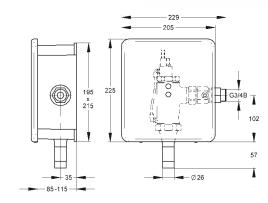
AQUA501	2000101095
Necessary accessories	
Installation frame for toilet systems, dimensions 450 × 1120	0 mm (W × H)
AQFX0008	2030020525
Installation element for barrier-free toilet systems	
Dimensions 450 x 1185 mm (W x H)	
CMPX143	2000067428
100 m/ring	
ZAQUA077	2000100801
Toilet flushing valve mounting material	
AQUA500	2000101094
Length 100 m/ring	
ZAQUA011	2000104272
Length 25 m/ring	
ZAQUA012	2000104274
ECC2 function controller	
ZA3OP0011	2000108123

PROTRONIC - A3000 OPEN ELECTRONIC TOILET FLUSHING VALVE

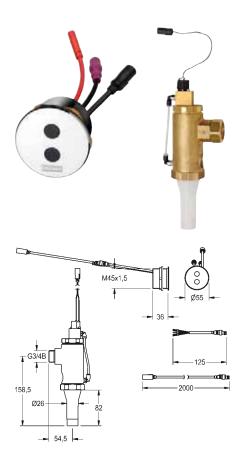
PROTRONIC - A3000 open opto-electronically controlled DN 20 WC flush fitting for in-wall mounting. With facility for externally controlling options such as fittings settings and communication via ECC function controller. Finished installation kit with waterproof electronic module with additional input for sensors to be provided by the client no more than 5 m away, magnetic pressure flushing device DN 20, noise group I, mounting bracket with profile seal, stainless steel cover plate with sensors and concealed screw fastening.

stainless steel cover plate with sensors and concealed	screw fastening.
AQUA502	2000101096
Necessary accessories	
Installation frame for toilet systems, dimensions 450 × 1	120 mm (W × H)
AQFX0008	2030020525
Installation element for barrier-free toilet systems	
Dimensions 450 x 1185 mm (W x H)	
CMPX143	2000067428
100 m/ring	
ZAQUA077	2000100801
Toilet flushing valve mounting material	
AQUA500	2000101094
Length 100 m/ring	
ZAQUA011	2000104272
Length 25 m/ring	
ZAQUA012	2000104274
ECC2 function controller	
ZA3OP0011	2000108123





Flush valves Electronic fittings & controls



PROTRONIC - A3000 OPEN ELECTRONIC TOILET FLUSHING VALVE

PROTRONIC A3000 open opto-electronically controlled WC flush valve DN 20 with combined controller and solenoid flush valve for concealed mounting. Flushing duration adjustable down to the second.

AQUA505	2000101180
Necessary accessories	
Compact system power supply unit - A3000 open for power supply	
ZAQUA007	2000100375
Version with ferrules	
ZAQUA094	2000102691
Optional accessories	

2000101054

Stainless steel cover, round, Ø 136 mm, for sensor support **ZAQUA084**

EXOS0027 WC CONTROL FOR CISTERN

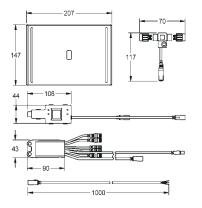
EXOS - A3000 open opto-electronic WC control for concealed toilet cistern. With option for external controlling options such as fittings settings and communication via ECC function controller or optional, bidirectional remote control.

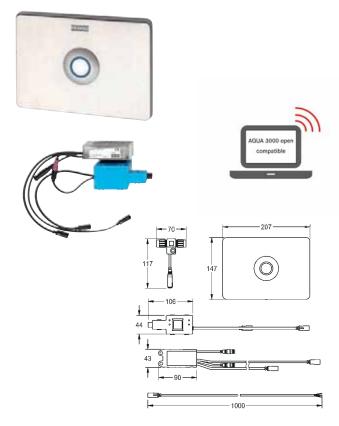
With waterproof electronic module with additional input for sensors to be provided by the client no more than 5 m away (e.g. support grips for disabled persons), low voltage motor, waterproof electric T-junction for connecting to system cable, mounting bracket and stainless steel cover plate with sensors and concealed screw fastening. Activated water hygiene flushing 24 hours after last activation and saving of statistical data. Separate power supply 24 V DC via AQUA 3000 open system accessories.

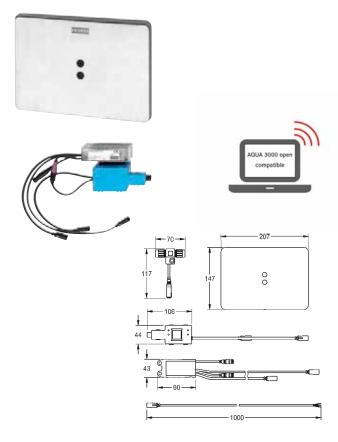
EXOS0027	2030036621











AQUATIMER - A3000 OPEN ELECTRONIC WC CONTROLLER

AQUATIMER - A3000 open electronically controlled WC control for concealed cistern with option for external controlling options such as setting the parameters and comunciation via ECC function controller. Consisting of waterproof electronic module with additional input for sensor switches (provided by customer), maximum distance to electronic module 5 m, servo motor, two waterproof electric t-junctions for connection to system cable, frame and stainless steel cover plate with integrated piezo switch and concealed screw connection, 24 V DC.

AT300051	2030021142
	••••••

Necessary accessories

Installation frame for wall-mounted WC washbasin, dimensions 450 x 1120 mm (W x H)
AQFX0006
2030020126
Installation frame for barrier-free, wall-mounted WC washbasin,

dimensions 450 x 1120 mm (W x H) AQFX0007 2030020128 100 m/ring

ZAQUA077	2000100801
Length 25 m/ring	
ZAQUA078	2000100852
Length 100 m/ring	
ZAQUA011	2000104272
Length 25 m/ring	
ZAQUA012	2000104274
ECC2 function controller	
ZA3OP0011	2000108123
-	

PROTRONIC - A3000 OPEN ELECTRONIC WC CONTROLLER

PROTRONIC - A3000 open opto-electronic WC control for concealed toilet cistern. With facility for externally controlling options such as fittings settings and communication via ECC function controller. With waterproof electronic module with additional input for sensors to be provided by the client no more than 5 m away (e.g. support grips for disabled persons), low voltage motor, waterproof electric T-junction for connecting to system cable, mounting bracket and stainless steel cover plate with sensors and concealed screw fastening. 24 V DC

PR300027 2030021147 Necessary accessories Installation frame for wall-mounted WC washbasin, dimensions 450 x 1120 mm (W x H) AQFX0006 2030020126 Installation frame for barrier-free, wall-mounted WC washbasin, dimensions 450 x 1120 mm (W x H) AQFX0007 2030020128 100 m/ring ZAQUA077 2000100801 Length 25 m/ring ZAQUA078 2000100852 Length 100 m/ring ZAQUA011 2000104272 Length 25 m/ring

2000104274

2000108123

ZAQUA012

ZA3OP0011

ECC2 function controller

CAMPUS Urinals and toilets

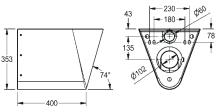


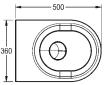


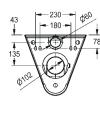
A bright and friendly design, combined with durable and easy to maintain surfaces supports the hygienic appearance of toilet facilities. Urinal and WCs made of easy to clean, robust stainless steel are to be recommended in sanitary facilities.

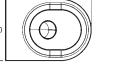
Urinals and toilets CAMPUS











CAMPUS TOILET BOWL

Wall hung WC pan, stainless steel, surface satin finished, material thickness 1.6 mm, flushing certificated to EN 997, concealed flushing rim with min. 4 liter flushing capacity, with a shrouded 100 mm diameter horizontal 'P' trap outlet, pressed seat area tapered towards centre, all edges curved, fixing with mounting plate supplied, conform to EN 33, includes security screws. 4 litre flush EN997 approved.

Without seat

CMPX592	2000100133

With 2 toilet seat pads	
CMPX592S	2000100134
With black toilet seat	
CMPX592B	2000100136
With grey toilet seat	
CMPX592G	2000100137
With white toilet seat	
CMPX592W	2000100138

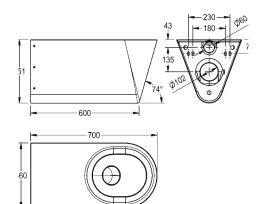
CAMPUS TOILET BOWL, BARRIER-FREE

Wall hung WC pan for disabled, stainless steel, surface satin finished, material thickness 1.6 mm, flushing certificated to EN 997, concealed flushing rim with min. 4 liter flushing capacity, with a shrouded 100 mm diameter horizontal 'P' trap outlet, pressed seat area tapered towards centre, all edges curved, fixing with included mounting plate conform to EN 33, including safety screws.

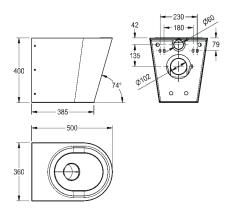
Without seat

CMPX594	2000100147

With 2 toilet seat pads	
CMPX594S	2000100148
With black toilet seat	
CMPX594B	2000100150
With grey toilet seat	
CMPX594G	2000100151
With white toilet seat	
CMPX594W	2000100152







CAMPUS TOILET BOWL

Floor standing WC pan with shroud to the floor, stainless steel, surface satin finished, material thickness 1.6 mm, flushing certificated to EN 997, concealed flushing rim with min. 4 litre flushing capacity, with a shrouded 100 mm diameter horizontal 'P' trap outlet, pressed seat area tapered towards centre, all edges curved, fixing with included mounting plate conform to EN 33, including safety screws. 4 litre flush EN997 approved.

Without seat

CMPX597	2000100153
CMPX597	2000100155

With 2 toilet seat pads	
CMPX597S	2000100154
With grey toilet seat	
CMPX597G	2000100157
With white toilet seat	
CMPX597W	2000100158





FLOOR STANDING WC

Floor standing disabled persons WC pan, manufactured from grade 1.4301 (304) stainless steel - satin polish finish, material thickness of 1.5mm for the pan and shroud with a stainless steel P trap 102mm o/d, supplied complete with multikwik connector. A flush bend and 90° plastic bend are provided for the cistern downpipe connection. Rear mounting plate with 4 no. stainless steel bolts supplied, for surface mounted cistern. The front of the WC is fixed to the floor using a joggle strip. Pipe fixing is achieved by using the side access panel provided. The WC is supplied with a disabled person's white plastic seat. WC supplied with hole for downpipe. WC without hole can be supplied on request.

G21743N 2000100346

BARIATRIC WC

The Bariatric toilet with heavy duty plastic seat and lid, is manufactured from grade 1.4301 (304) stainless steel with a material thickness of 1.5 mm in a satin polish finish. The specially designed floor standing wc for bariatric patients is fitted with a large seat and lid which gives increased support and comfort for the user. The seat width of 500mm provides stability and security for users weighing up to 381kg (60 stones). Complies with BS EN997 for 4 litre flushing and can be flushed with a conventional 6 litre duct mounted cistern. Ideal for hospitals, doctor's surgeries, specialist clinics and nursing homes.

CE Certified Max user weight 381 kg Dimensions 600 x 555 x 400 mm (W x H x D)

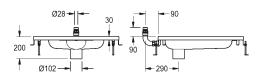
G22080N

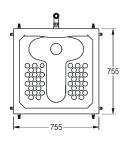
2000100350

NEW

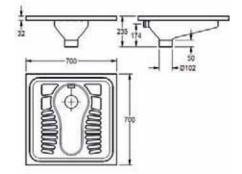
Urinals and toilets CAMPUS











CAMPUS SQUAT TOILET

Squat pan made of stainless steel, suitable for DN 20 in-wall flush valves, surface satin finished, material thickness 1 mm, 9 liter flushing capacity, with circular folded edge (22 mm) and circular flushing rim. Vertical connection from behind with screw connection of 28 mm diameter, internal DN 100 waste outlet, fixing material and height adjustment included.

Dimensions 753 x 196 x 753 mm (W x H x D)

CMPX504	2000102732
Optional accessories	
Polystyrene mounting support with wall connection elemen mounting pins, dimensions 730 × 150 × 730 mm (W × H ×	
ZCMPX004	2000102731
Trap, vertical outlet DN 100	
ZCMPX002	2000102733
Trap, horizontal outlet DN 100	
ZCMPX003	2000102734

CAMPUS SQUAT TOILET

CMPX502N

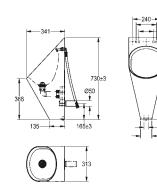
Squat pan for recessed or inset mounting, stainless steel, surface satin finished, material thickness 1.2mm, DN 100 waste, drainage into ground, slip resistant patterned foot tread plate areas, suitable for recessed mounting into floor.

2030018490

With spreader for connection of 40 mm outer diameter flushing pipe.

Version without spreader	
CMPX503N	2030023692
Optional accessories	
Polystyrene mounting support, dimensions 680 × 200 × 680 (W	√×H×D)
ZCMPX0011	2030027861
Trap, horizontal outlet DN 100	
ZCMPX003	2000102734
Trap, vertical outlet DN 100	
ZCMPX002	2000102733
Connection set for squat toilet, consisting of screw-in connector	or and adapter, for
flush valves	
ZCMPX0007	2030027502





CAMPUS URINAL

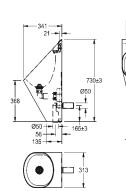
180 35 130 1

-39 105 Single urinal for wall mounting, stainless steel, surface satin finished, material thickness 1.2 mm, oval bowl, stainless steel spreader 1/2", hidden horizontal outlet towards wall, mounting and fixing conform to EN 80, hidden screws, included trap DN 50, included mounting bracket and domed waste.

With stainless steel spreader 1/2"	
CMPX538	2000071872

Version as waterless wall-mounted urinal, with DN 50 bent outlet, mounting strip and stainless steel waste with rubber membrane as trap. CMPX538WF 2000071875





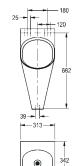
CAMPUS URINAL

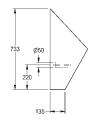
Single urinal for wall mounting, stainless steel, surface satin finished, material thickness 1.2 mm, oval bowl, stainless steel spreader 1/2", hidden horizontal outlet towards wall, mounting and fixing conform to EN 80, hidden screws, included trap DN 50, included mounting bracket and domed waste.

With stainless steel spreader 1/2", for exposed cistern and waste pipework.

CMPX538E	2000100769
Necessary accessories	
PROTRONIC urinal flush and separate flushing pipe	
ZAQUA092	2000101486







╡

39

URINAL

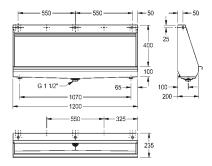
Single urinal for wall mounting, stainless steel, surface satin finished, material thickness 1.2 mm, oval bowl, hidden horizontal outlet towards wall, mounting and fixing conform to EN 80, hidden screws, included trap DN 50, included mounting bracket and domed waste.

With stainless steel spreader 1/2" and ring sensor

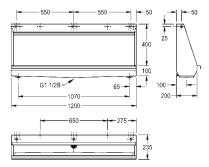
CMPX538RS	2000103380
	••••••

Urinals and toilets CAMPUS

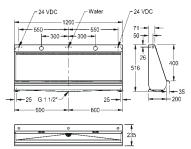












CMPX551 SLAB URINAL

Wall hung slab urinal, stainless steel, surface satin finished, material thickness 1 mm, water inlet can be choosen from top, back or each side with 3/4" connection, included 3/4" flexible hose to connect hidden plastic sparge pipe, complete back wall flushing, included flow regulator, bowl slanted towards middle, 1 1/2" waste, trap not included, included wall fixing brackets and mounting set.

Width 1200 mm

CMPX551	2000056957

Width 1400 mm	
CMPX552	2000056967
Width 1800 mm	
CMPX553	2000056969
Width 2400 mm	
CMPX555	2000056971
Optional accessories	
Row urinal connector piece	
ZCMPX0008	2000101123

CAMPUS ROW URINAL

Urinal slab, stainless steel, surface satin finished, material thickness 1 mm, flushing water demand 0,151/sm, with covered flush pipe. Middle positioned slanted waste G1 1/2 B for connection to the syphon, included wall fixing brackets and mounting set.

Dimension 1200 x 515 x 235 mm (W x H xD)

CMPX551GE	2030020113
Dimensions 1400 x 515 x 235 mm (W x H x D)	
CMPX552GE	2030020114
Dimensions 1800 x 515 x 235 mm (W x H x D)	
CMPX553GE	2030020115
Dimensions 2100 x 515 x 235 mm (W x H x D)	
CMPX554GE	2030020116
Dimensions 2400 x 515 x 235 mm (W x H x D)	
CMPX555GE	2030020117

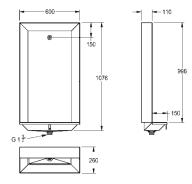
SLAB URINAL SENSOR CONTROLLED

Wall hung slab urinal, Chrome nickel molybdenum steel, surface satin finished, material thickness 1 mm, water inlet can be choosen from top, back or each side with 3/4" connection, included 3/4" flexible hose to connect hidden plastic sparge pipe, complete back wall flushing, included flow regulator, bowl slanted towards middle, 1 1/2" waste, trap not included, included wall fixing brackets and mounting set, sensor controlled.

Width 1200 mm

CMPX551GS	2030003923
Width 1400 mm	
CMPX552GS	2030003934
Width 1800 mm	
CMPX553GS	2030003935
Width 2100 mm	
CMPX554GS	2030003936
Width 2400 mm	
CMPX555GS	2030003937





CAMPUS URINAL STAND

Floor standing urinal, stainless steel, surface satin finished, material thickness 1.5 mm, back inlet button spreaders 1/2" at 600 mm spacings, 1 1/2" flat perforated waste.

Dimensions 600 x 1076 x 260 mm (W x H x D)	
B\$550	2000100030

Dimensions 1200 x 1076 x 260 mm (W x H x D)	
B\$551	2000100031
Dimensions 1800 x 1076 x 260 mm (W x H x D)	
BS552	2000100032

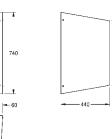
CAMPUS URINAL PARTITION

Urinal divider for wall mounting, stainless steel, surface satin finished, material thickness 1.5 mm, 32 mm pipe diameter, with two stainless steel covers for hidden mounting, includes screws and dowels.

CMPX560	2000056972



125



25 -

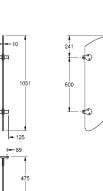
58

CAMPUS URINAL PARTITION

Urinal divider for wall mounting, stainless steel, surface satin finished with WL5 1 mm structure, material thickness 2 mm, hidden wall mounting, included screws and dowels.

CMPX700	2000056977





20

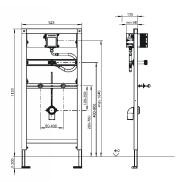
XINOX URINAL PARTITION

Urinal divider "Wing" for wall mounting, made of 10.3 mm thick tempered safety glass, silhouette in form of a wing, fixing devices stainless steel, inclusive stainless steel screws and dowels.

XINV701	2000057414

Urinals and toilets AQUAFIX installation elements





AQUAFIX INSTALLATION ELEMENT

AQUAFIX installation frame for ceramic urinals, with pre-mounted basic installation kit for in-wall urinal flush valves FLUSH-S and FLUSH-C. Self-supporting, powder coated, steel-frame construction, TÜV-tested, for individual mounting for dry-wall lining, height-adjustable traverse beam for fastening urinal, fitting connection and outlet mount, sound-insulated wall duct with flush connector, universal outlet bend DN 50, urinal fastening bolts, building protection and fastening material.

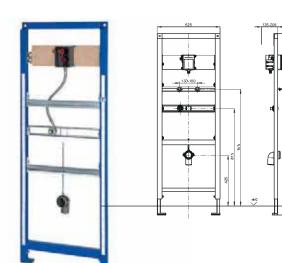
Dimensions 525 × 1120 mm (W x H)

AQFX0001	2030020123

Optional accessories AQUAFIX wall bracket set for pre-wall installation packaging unit: 2 items. ZCMPX140

2000100867

0000440540



AQUAFIX INSTALLATION ELEMENT

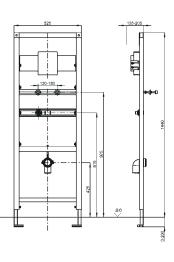
AQUAFIX installation frame for stainless steel urinals, with pre-mounted basic installation kit for in-wall urinal flush valves FLUSH-S and FLUSH-C. Self-supporting, powder coated, steel-frame construction, TÜV-tested, for individual mounting for dry-wall lining, height-adjustable traverse beam for fastening urinal, fitting connection and outlet mount, pre-mounted for urinal CMPX538, sound-insulated wall duct G 1/2, universal outlet bend DN 50, urinal fastening bolts, building protection and fastening material.

Dimensions $525 \times 1440 \text{ mm} (W \times H)$

.....

AQFX0002	2000110549
Optional accessories	
AQUAFIX wall bracket set for pre-wall installation	
packaging unit: 2 items.	
ZCMPX140	2000100867





AQUAFIX INSTALLATION ELEMENT

AQUAFIX urinal installation element for stainless steel urinal, with premounted basic installation kit for in-wall urinal flush valves AQUALINE / PROTRONIC. Self-supporting, powder coated steel frame construction, TÜV-tested, for individual mounting for dry-wall lining, height-adjustable fastening of objects, height-adjustable fitting connection and outlet mount, premounted for urinal CMPX538, sound-insulated wall duct 1/2", universal outlet bend DN 50, urinal fastening bolts, building protection and fixing material.

Dimensions 1440 x 525 mm (H x W)

CMPX135	2000065987

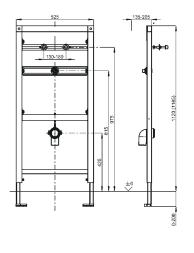
Necessary accessories

Electrical T junction - A3000 open ZAQUA075

2000100853

2030020069





AQUAFIX INSTALLATION ELEMENT

AQUAFIX urinal installation element for stainless steel urinals with siphon control, self-supporting powder coated steel frame construction, $\ensuremath{\text{TUV}}\xspace$ -tested, for individual mounting for dry-wall lining, height adjustable fastening of objects, height adjustable fitting connection and outlet mount, premounted for Franke urinal CMPX 538, sound-insulated wall duct 1/2", universal outlet bend DN 50, urinal fastening bolts, building protection and fixing material.

Dimensions 525 x 1120 mm (W x H)

CMPX136

Optional accessories	
AQUAFIX wall bracket set for pre-wall installation	
packaging unit: 2 items.	
ZCMPX140	2000100867

Urinals and toilets AQUAFIX installation elements



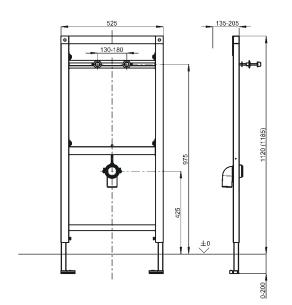
AQUAFIX INSTALLATION ELEMENT

AQUAFIX urinal installation element for waterfree urinals, self-supporting powder coated steel frame construction, TÜV-tested, for individual mounting for dry-wall lining, height adjustable fastening of objects and outlet mount, premounted for Franke urinal CMPX 538, universal outlet bend DN 50, urinal fastening bolts, building protection, fixing material and mounting instruction.

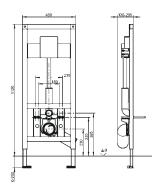
Dimensions 525 x 1120 mm (W x H)

CMPX137	2030020070
Optional accessories	

AQUAFIX wall bracket set for pre-wall installation packaging unit: 2 items. ZCMPX140 2000100867







AQUAFIX INSTALLATION ELEMENT

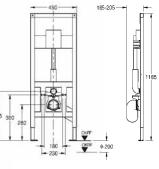
AQUAFIX installation element for wall-mounted toilet bowls, with pre-mounted basic fitting installation kit for AQUALINE / PROTRONIC / AQUATIMER flush valves. Self-supporting, powder-coated steel-frame construction, TÜV tested, for individual mounting for dry wall lining, mounting bracket 4-fold adjustable for toilet connecting-elbow DN 90 / DN 100, complete with inlet and outlet fitting kit, retaining bolts for toilet, building protection and fastening material.

Dimensions 450 x 1120 mm (W x H)

	AQFX0008	2030020525
_	Optional accessories	
	AQUAFIX wall bracket set for pre-wall installation	

packaging unit: 2 items.
2000100867





AQUAFIX INSTALLATION ELEMENT

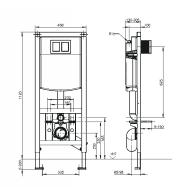
AQUAFIX installation frame for barrier-free wall-mounted toilet bowls, with premounted basic fitting installation kit for AQUALINE / PROTRONIC / AQUA-TIMER flush valves. Self-supporting, powder-coated steel-frame construction, TÜV tested, for individual mounting for dry wall lining, mounting bracket 4-fold adjustable for toilet connecting-elbow DN 90 / DN 100, complete with inlet and outlet fitting kit, retaining bolts for toilet, building protection and fastening material.

Dimensions 450 x 1185 mm (W x H)

CMPX143	2000067428
CIMPA145	2000007420

Urinals and toilets AQUAFIX installation elements





AQUAFIX INSTALLATION ELEMENT

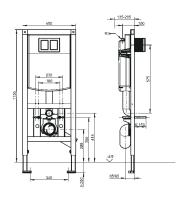
AQUAFIX installation element for wall-mounted toilet bowl, with wall-installation cistern. Self-supporting, powder coated steel-frame construction, TÜV tested, for individual mounting for dry-wall lining. Concealed toilet cistern with water condensation insulation, with dual-volume flushing (7,5-4,5 l or 4-2 l) or Start/Stop flushing, triggering function transferred via flexible pressure spirals, charge valve noise group I, mounting bracket 4-fold adjustable for toilet-connecting elbow DN 90 / DN 100, complete with flexible connecting hose, toilet-connecting elbow, retaining bolts for toilet, building protection and fastening material.

Dimensions 450 x 1120 mm (W x H)

Necessary accessories

Flushing plate made of stainless steel with one button		
AQUA557	2000067429	
Flushing plate made of stainless steel with two buttons for dual flush stop flush	ing or start/	
AQUA555	2000067493	
PROTRONIC-A3000 open WC controller with opto-electronic sensor		
PR300027	2030021147	
Optional accessories		
AQUAFIX wall bracket set for pre-wall installation		
packaging unit: 2 items.		
ZCMPX140	2000100867	



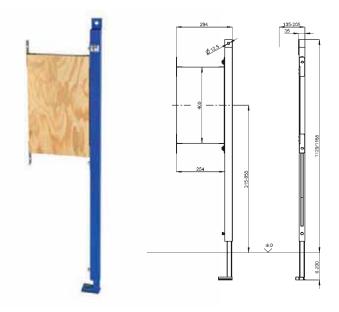


AQUAFIX INSTALLATION ELEMENT

AQUAFIX installation frame for barrier-free wall-mounted toilet bowl, with wall-installation cistern. Self-supporting, powder coated steel-frame construction, TÜV tested, for individual mounting for dry-wall lining. Concealed toilet cistern with watercondensation insulation, with dual-volume flushing (7,5-4,5 l or 4-2 l) or Start/Stop flushing, triggering function transferred via flexible pressure spirals, charge valve noise group I, mounting bracket 4-fold adjustable for toilet- connecting elbow DN 90 / DN 100, complete with flexible connecting hose, toilet-connecting elbow, retaining bolts for toilet, building protection and fastening material.

Dimensions 450 x 1120 mm (W x H)

AQFX0007	2030020128
Necessary accessories	
Flushing plate made of stainless steel with one button	
AQUA557	2000067429
Flushing plate made of stainless steel with two buttons for dual flush stop flush	ing or start/
AQUA555	2000067493
AQUATIMER-A3000 open WC controller with piezo button	
AT3O0051	2030021142
PROTRONIC-A3000 open WC controller with opto-electronic sensor	
PR300027	2030021147
Optional accessories	
AQUAFIX wall bracket set for pre-wall installation packaging unit: 2 items.	
ZCMPX140	2000100867



AQUAFIX FIXING ELEMENT

AQUAFIX subframe for attaching grab rails / handles to for right-hand installation on the installation frame, self-supporting powder coated steel-frame construction, TÜV tested, for individual mounting for dry-wall lining, 2 fixing points, completely preassembled, with water-resistant, multi-bonded laminated wood panel, universally adjustable height, mounting material included.

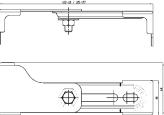
Dimensions 300 x 1120 mm (W x H)

AQFX0003	2030019966

Subframe, dimensions 300 × 1120 mm AQFX0004	2030019974
Optional accessories AQUAFIX wall bracket set for pre-wall installation packaging unit: 2 items.	
ZCMPX140	2000100867

2000100867





AQUAFIX WALL BRACKET

AQUAFIX wall brackets for pre-wall installation, for fastening AQUAFIX installation elements on masonry or in front of the single plank wall, continuously adjustable in depth, for individual mounting, galvanized steel, fixing material included, packing unit 2 pieces.

ZCMPX140

AQUA 3000 open Water management system



The requirements made of sanitary facilities in highly frequented and safety-relevant areas are continuously increasing. The AQUA 3000 open water management system, which consists of taps and accessories, sets modern benchmarks with regard to system security, economy, user-friendliness and hygiene in sanitary facilities. Different control functions are made possible for washing, showering or flushing, such as a variety of statistics functions, simple parameterisation settings, time-controlled hygienic flushes and automatic thermal disinfections.

AQUA 3000 open Water management system Basin taps, shower fittings



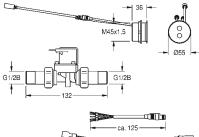
PROTRONIC - A3000 OPEN WASHBASIN TAP

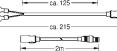
PROTRONIC - A3000 open opto-electronically controlled washbasin fitting DN 15 with combined controller and solenoid valve for concealed mounting. For connection to pre-mixed warm or cold water supply. Adjustable flow duration down to the second, 24 V DC.

AQUA109	2000090028
Necessary accessories	

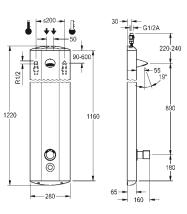
Neccosally accessories			
Compact system power	supply unit - A3000	open for power supp	bly
ZAQUA007			2000100375
Version with ferrules	-		
ZAQUA094			2000102691
Optional accessories			
o			

ZAQUA084	2000101054
Stainless steel cover, round, Ø 136 mm, for sensor support	









AQUATIMER - A3000 OPEN SHOWER PANEL

AQUATIMER - A3000 open shower panel made of stainless steel for on-wall installation with electronic time control and thermostatic mixer DN 15. With shower head AQUAJET-Slimline with plastic jet face and flow controller 0.20 I/s (0.15 I/s enclosed), flexible high pressure hose connections with lockable water quantity regulators, thermostat with metal grip cap, for connection to hot and cold water adjustable flow duration, down to the second, visible parts of fitting polished chromium-plated brass, housing made of profiled stainless steel with plastic profile cover caps. Provides facility for thermal disinfection, manual or automatic via optional bypass solenoid cartridge, as well as the facility for chargeable water delivery with AQUAPAY coin-operated controller and for externally controlling the options such as fitting settings and communication via ECC function controller, 24 V DC.

Dimensions of housing 280 x 1220 x 65 mm (W x H x D)

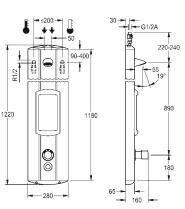
AT300039

AQUATIMER - A3000 open stainless steel shower panel with thermostat and AQUAJET-COMFORT, housing dimensions 280 x 1220 x 65 mm (W x H x D) AT300042 2030019715		
A1000042	2000017713	
Necessary accessories		
100 m/ring		
ZAQUA077	2000100801	
Length 25 m/ring		
ZAQUA078	2000100852	
Length 100 m/ring		
ZAQUA011	2000104272	
Length 25 m/ring		
ZAQUA012	2000104274	
ECC2 function controller		
ZA30P0011	2000108123	

2030019480

AQUA 3000 open Water management system Basin taps, shower fittings





AQUATIMER - A3000 OPEN SHOWER PANEL

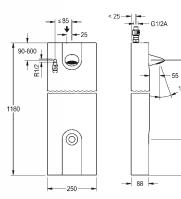
AQUATIMER - A3000 open shower panel made of stainless steel for on-wall installation with electronic time control and thermostatic mixer DN 15. With shower head AQUAJET-Slimline with plastic jet face and flow controller 0.20 I/s (0.15 I/s enclosed), flexible high pressure hose connections with lockable water quantity regulators, thermostat with metal grip cap, for connection to hot and cold water adjustable flow duration, down to the second, visible parts of fitting polished chromium-plated brass, housing made of profiled stainless steel with integrated soap tray and plastic profile cover caps. Provides facility for thermal disinfection, manual or automatic via optional bypass solenoid cartridge, as well as the facility for chargeable water delivery with AQUAPAY coinoperated controller and for externally controlling the options such as fitting settings and communication via ECC function controller, 24 V DC.

Dimensions of housing 280 x 1220 x 65 mm (W x H x D)

AT3O0041	2030019650

AQUATIMER - A3000 open stainless steel shower panel w AQUAJET-COMFORT and soap tray, housing dimensions 280 x AT300043	
A1300043	2030019720
Necessary accessories	
100 m/ring	
ZAQUA077	2000100801
Length 25 m/ring	
ZAQUA078	2000100852
Length 100 m/ring	
ZAQUA011	2000104272
Length 25 m/ring	
ZAQUA012	2000104274
ECC2 function controller	
ZA30P0011	2000108123







18.

AQUATIMER - A3000 OPEN SHOWER PANEL

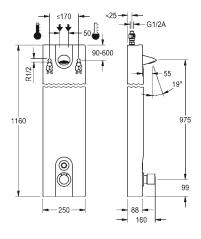
AQUATIMER - A3000 open shower panel made of mineral material for on-wall installation, with electronic time control and facility for chargeable water delivery with AQUAPAY coin-operated controllers and for externally controlling the options such as fitting settings and communication via ECC function controller. For connection to pre-mixed warm or cold water. Adjustable flow duration, down to the second. With waterproof electronic module, solenoid valve, hose connection with lockable water quantity regulator and dirt strainer, waterproof electric T-junction for connection to system cable, piezo switch with start/stop function and AQUAJET-Slimline shower head with plastic jet face and flow volume regulator 0,20 l/s (0,15 l/s, enclosed). Revisable housing made of MIRANIT-S polyester resin-bonded mineral material with smooth, pore-free surface, satin finished (temperature-resistant up to 80°C), Solid white colour, visible parts of fitting polished chromium-plated, 24 V DC.

Dimensions of housing 250 x 1160 x 88 mm (W x H x D)

AQUA647	2000103163
Necessary accessories	
100 m/ring	
ZAQUA077	2000100801
Length 25 m/ring	
ZAQUA078	2000100852
Length 100 m/ring	
ZAQUA011	2000104272
Length 25 m/ring	
ZAQUA012	2000104274
ECC2 function controller	
ZA3OP0011	2000108123

AQUA 3000 open Water management system Shower fittings







AQUATIMER - A3000 OPEN SHOWER PANEL

AQUATIMER - A3000 open shower panel made of mineral material for on-wall installation with electronic time control and thermostatic mixer DN 15. With shower head AQUAJET-Slimline with plastic jet face and flow controller 0.20 I/s (0.15 I/s enclosed), flexible high pressure hose connections with lockable water quantity regulators, thermostat with metal grip cap, for connection to hot and cold water adjustable flow duration, down to the second, visible parts of fitting polished chromium-plated brass. Revisable housing made of MIRANIT-S polyester resin-bonded mineral material with smooth, pore-free surface, satin finished (temperature-resistant up to 80 °C), Solid white colour. Provides facility for thermal disinfection, manual or automatic via optional bypass solenoid cartridge, as well as the facility for chargeable water delivery with AQUAPAY coin-operated controller and for externally controlling the options such as fitting settings and communication via ECC function controller, 24 V DC.

Dimensions of housing 250 x 1160 x 88 mm (W x H x D)

AT3O0044	2030019735

AQUATIMER - A3000 open MIRANIT-S shower panel with thermostat and AQUAJET-COMFORT, housing dimensions 250 x 1160 x 88 mm (W x H x D)
AT300045 2030019828

Necessary accessories	
100 m/ring	
ZAQUA077	2000100801
Length 25 m/ring	
ZAQUA078	2000100852
Length 100 m/ring	
ZAQUA011	2000104272
Length 25 m/ring	
ZAQUA012	2000104274
ECC2 function controller	
ZA3OP0011	2000108123

AQUATIMER - A3000 OPEN SHOWER PANEL

AQUATIMER - A3000 open shower panel made of mineral material for on-wall installation with electronic time control and thermostatic mixer DN 15. With shower head AQUAJET-Slimline with plastic jet face and flow controller 0.20 I/s (0.15 I/s enclosed), flexible high pressure hose connections with lockable water quantity regulators, thermostat with metal grip cap, for connection to hot and cold water adjustable flow duration, down to the second, visible parts of fitting polished chromium-plated brass. Revisable housing made of MIRANIT-S polyester resin-bonded mineral material with integrated soap dish, with smooth, pore-free surface, satin finished (temperature-resistant up to 80°C), Solid white colour. Provides facility for thermal disinfection, manual or automatic via optional bypass solenoid cartridge, as well as the facility for charge-able water delivery with AQUAPAY coin-operated controller and for externally controlling the options such as fitting settings and communication via ECC function controller, 24 V DC.

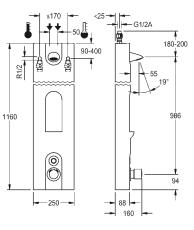
Dimensions of housing 250 x 1160 x 88 mm (W x H x D)

AT3O0046	2030019830
	••••••

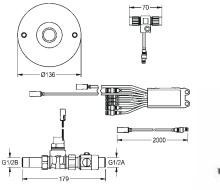
AQUATIMER - A3000 open MIRANIT-S shower panel with thermostat, AQUAJET-COMFORT and seamless moulded soap tray, housing dimensions $250 \times 1160 \times 88 \text{ mm}$ (W x H x D)

AT300047	2030019832
Necessary accessories	
100 m/ring	
ZAQUA077	2000100801
Length 25 m/ring	
ZAQUA078	2000100852
Length 100 m/ring	
ZAQUA011	2000104272
Length 25 m/ring	
ZAQUA012	2000104274
ECC2 function controller	
ZA3OP0011	2000108123









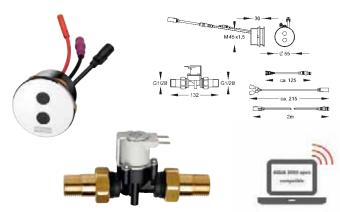


AQUATIMER - A3000 OPEN SHOWER FITTING

AQUATIMER - A3000 open combined shower fitting unit DN 15 for concealed mounting, with electronic time control and facility for chargeable water delivery with AQUAPAY coin-operated controllers and for externally controlling the options such as fitting settings and communication via ECC function controller. For connection to pre-mixed warm water or cold water. Adjustable flow duration, down to the second. Combined unit with waterproof electronic module, piezo switch with start/stop function for in-wall installation to customer-provided switch-box with stainless steel cover plate including dowels and TORX screws, waterproof electric T-junction for connection to system cable, solenoid valve fitting group with lockable water quantity regulation and dirt strainer. With flushing connector for flushing and pressure testing according to DIN 1988. Complete with 2 m sensor extension cable, 24 V DC.

AQUA629	2000100800
AQUA609 Shower fitting	
AQUA609	2000104291
Necessary accessories	
100 m/ring	
ZAQUA077	2000100801
Length 25 m/ring	
ZAQUA078	2000100852
Length 100 m/ring	
ZAQUA011	2000104272
Length 25 m/ring	
ZAQUA012	2000104274
ECC2 function controller	
ZA3OP0011	2000108123

AQUA 3000 open Water management system Shower fittings, flush valves



PROTRONIC - A3000 OPEN SHOWER FITTING

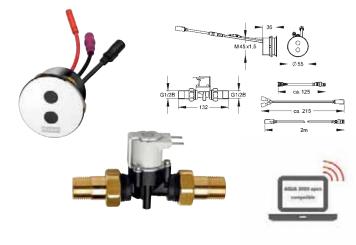
PROTRONIC - A3000 open opto-electronically controlled shower fitting DN 15 with combined controller and solenoid valve for concealed mounting. For connection to pre-mixed warm or cold water supply. Adjustable flow duration down to the second, 24 V DC.

AQUA615	2000101044
Necessary accessories	
Compact system power supply unit - A3000 open for power supply	/
ZAQUA007	2000100375
Version with ferrules	
ZAQUA094	2000102691
Optional accessories	
Stainless steel cover, round, Ø 136 mm, for sensor support	
ZAQUA084	2000101054



PROTRONIC - A3000 open non-touch, opto-electronically controlled urinal flush valve DN 15 for installation in the wall, with facility for externally controlling the options such as fitting settings and communication via ECC function controller. Adjustable flushing time down to the second. Finished installation kit with waterproof electronic module,self-closing solenoid valve, holding frame and stainless steel cover plate 156 x 197 mm with integrated sensor and concealed screw fixing, 24 V DC.

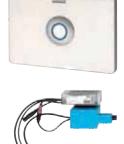
AQUA401	2000101340
Necessary accessories	
Basic installation kit	
AQUA400	2000101339

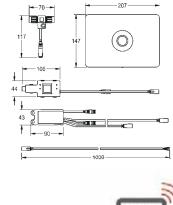


PROTRONIC - A3000 OPEN ELECTRONIC URINAL FLUSH VALVE

PROTRONIC A3000 open opto-electronically controlled urinal flush valve DN 15 with combined controller and solenoid valve for concealed mounting. Flushing duration adjustable down to the second, 24 V DC.

AQUA402	2000101047
Necessary accessories	
Compact system power supply unit – A3000 open for power supply	
ZAQUA007	2000100375
Version with ferrules	
ZAQUA094	2000102691
Optional accessories	
Stainless steel cover, round, Ø 136 mm, for sensor support	
ZAQUA084	2000101054

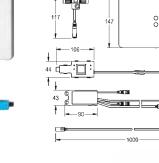






207

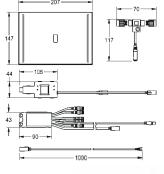














AQUATIMER - A3000 OPEN ELECTRONIC WC CONTROLLER

AQUATIMER - A3000 open electronically controlled WC control for concealed cistern with option for external controlling options such as setting the parameters and comunciation via ECC function controller. Consisting of waterproof electronic module with additional input for sensor switches (provided by customer), maximum distance to electronic module 5 m, servo motor, two waterproof electric t-junctions for connection to system cable, frame and stainless steel cover plate with integrated piezo switch and concealed screw connection, 24 V DC.

AT300051 2030021142

PROTRONIC - A3000 OPEN ELECTRONIC WC CONTROLLER

PROTRONIC - A3000 open opto-electronic WC control for concealed toilet cistern. With facility for externally controlling options such as fittings settings and communication via ECC function controller. With waterproof electronic module with additional input for sensors to be provided by the client no more than 5 m away (e.g. support grips for disabled persons), low voltage motor, waterproof electric T-junction for connecting to system cable, mounting bracket and stainless steel cover plate with sensors and concealed screw fastening. 24 V DC

PR300027 2030021147

EXOS. WC CISTERN CONTROL

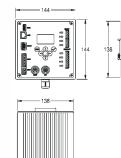
EXOS0027

EXOS - A3000 open opto-electronic WC control for concealed toilet cistern. With option for external controlling options such as fittings settings and communication via ECC function controller or optional, bidirectional remote control.

With waterproof electronic module with additional input for sensors to be provided by the client no more than 5 m away (e.g. support grips for disabled persons), low voltage motor, waterproof electric T-junction for connecting to system cable, mounting bracket and stainless steel cover plate with sensors and concealed screw fastening. Activated water hygiene flushing 24 hours after last activation and saving of statistical data. Separate power supply 24 V DC via AQUA 3000 open system accessories.

AQUA 3000 open Water management system System accessories





ECC2 FUNCTION CONTROLLER

ECC2 function controller - A3000 open with Ethernet and CAN bus connection for the fittings level and with integrated power supply, real-time clock with calendar function and WEB server. For connecting 32 AQUA 3000 open fittings/electronic system modules or up to 200 m cable length for the purpose of supplying power and external control, e.g. for adjusting fittings and for communication, 230 V AC / 24 V DC.

ZA30P0011	2000108123

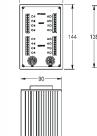
Version including BacNet-IP, KNX-IP and ModBus-TCP GLT-data prote	ocols
ZA3OP0022	2030016282
Necessary accessories	
,	
Terminating resistor – A3000	
ZAQUA014	2000100847

EXTENSION MODULE

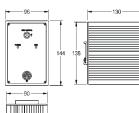
Expansion module (I/O) each with 8 freely programmable digital inputs and floating outputs. For fixed connection to ECC2 function controller (maximum 2 I/O modules per ECC2), with connection cable.

ZA30P0012	2000108124









WIRELESS MODULE

Radio module (GSM) with antenna connection for mobile remote maintenance of the AQUA 3000 open fittings network and communication by SMS. For fixed connection to the ECC2 function controller, with connection cable. Necessary accessories: Antenna To ensure the functionality of the radio module (GSM) from our AQUA 3000 open system accessory product range an UMTS - SIM card is required. This has to be realised by the owner of the plant. Additionally a service contract for telemetry must be closed with the company "ETB" before setup the radio module. The filled and signed contract must be sent to the company "ETB" directly via fax or email. The form of agreement and contact details regarding the company "ETB" you can find below: http://www.franke. com/washroomsystems/de/de/home/service_support/downloa d.html

ZA3OP0013	2000108125

ANTENNA

Rod antenna for radio module (GSM), can be used with a field strength of 4 to 5 bars in the UMTS-3G network on site, can be measured and read with a smartphone.

ANTENNA

Wall-mounted antenna for radio module (GSM), can be used with a field strength of 2 to 3 bars in the UMTS-3G network on site.

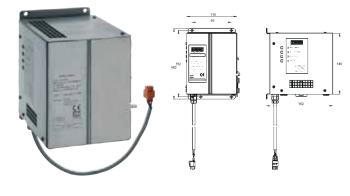
ZA3OP0016	2000110896

ANTENNA

Antenna with amplifier for radio module (GSM), can be used with a field strength of 0 to 1 bars in the UMTS-3G network on site.

ZA3OP0017

2000110897

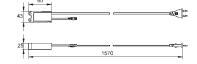


UNINTERRUPTIBLE POWER SUPPLY

Uninterruptible power supply - A3000 open for connection to ECC function controller, 24 V DC / 3.2 Ah.

ZAQUA006	2000100977
	•••••••





POWER SUPPLY UNIT

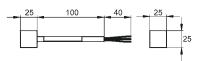
Power supply - A3000 open in waterproof housing for supplying power to AQUA 3000 open fittings with up to 100 m cable length, 230 V AC / 24 V DC, 12 W. For wall mounting.

ZAQUA007	2000100375
	••••••

Version with ferrules	
ZAQUA094	2000102691

AQUA 3000 open Water management system System accessories





TERMINATING RESISTOR

Terminating resistor – A3000 open for bilaterally terminating the system cable to ensure proper data communication. Consisting of a terminating resistor for connecting to the electric T-junction of the last fitting.

ZAQUA014	2000100847





EXTENSION CABLE

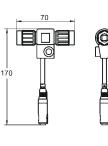
Extension cable - A3000 open for electronic modules when mounting the electronic-T-junction outside the wall mounting box, length 5 m.

ZAQUA073	2000101055
	••••••











SYSTEM CABLE

System cable - A3000 open for connecting AQUA 3000 open fittings/system electronic modules. For providing power and communication, 24 V DC. Length 100 m. To be laid in protective ducting. Important note! Each power supply unit can be connected with up to 200 m cable length and up to 32 fittings/system electronic modules.

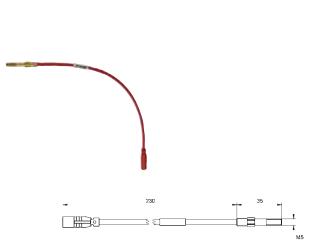
ZAQUA077	2000100801

Length 25 m/ring ZAQUA012	2000104274
Length 25 m/ring	2000101271
ZAQUA078	2000100852
Length 100 m/ring	
ZAQUA011	2000104272

ELECTRICAL T JUNCTION

Electronic T-distribution with protection cap, for connec and system cable - A3000 open.	ting electronic module
ZAQUA075	2000100853
Optional accessories	

outside the hush-mounting cabinet, length 5 m	autoida tha fluch manufing achinat langth E m
	outside the flush-mounting cabinet, length 5 m



BYPASS SOLENOID VALVE CARTRIDGE

Bypass solenoid valve cartridge with waterproof plug and grit filter as a retrofitting/spare parts set for AQUALINE-Therm and AQUATIMER - A3000 open fittings with thermostatic mixer and function block, for performing thermal disinfections. Operating voltage 24 V DC.

ZAQUA015	2000100431

Optional accessories

Connection cable for bypass solenoid valve cartridge
ZAQUA016 2000100432

SCREW-IN TEMPERATURE SENSOR

Screw-in temperature sensor for application with A3000 open thermostat fittings with function block for recording temperatures with PT1000 measuring element, for monitored thermal disinfection at the discharge fitting.

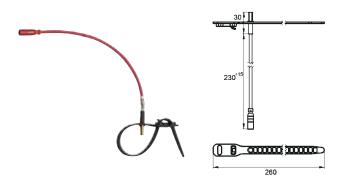
ZAQUA017

Optional accessories

Raw brass screw-in connector, for screw-in temperature sensor. 2A3OP0021 2030002428

2030002428

2000100972



TEMPERATURE SENSOR INSERT

Hexagon temperature sensor for application with A3000 open fittings, for recording temperatures with PT1000 measuring element.

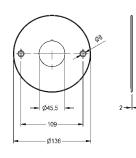
For hot-water side

ZAQUA018	2000100973

Temperature sensor insert for use in A3000 open taps	
ZAQUA019	2000100974

AQUA 3000 open Water management system System accessories





COVER PLATE

Stainless steel cover plate, round, diameter 136 mm, for supporting the chromed sensor with opto-electronic sensor module A3000 open, with fixing screws and dowels, for installation with customer-provided switch box.

ZAQUA084 2000101054



SURFACE TEMPERATURE SENSOR

Contact temperature sensor for application with A3000 open fittings, for recording temperatures with PT1000 measuring element.

For hot-water pipeline

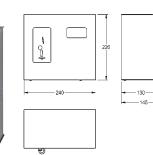
ZAQUA020 2000100975

2000100976

Version for cold water pipe. ZAQUA021

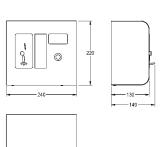












AQUAPAY COIN-OPERATED CONTROLLER

AQUAPAY coin-operated controller for chargeable water delivery for controlling one A3000 open shower fitting. Shower duration for one token is selectable in steps of one second up to a total of 8 minutes, preset to 3 minutes. Automatic interruption of shower-duration when water is not being withdrawn. Rugged stainless steel housing for on-wall mounting with safety lock. Model for tokens, 24 V DC.

Dimensions 240 x 220 x 130 mm (W x H x D)

AQUA800	2000100340

For € 0.50	
AQUA801	2000100342

Necessary accessories

Token for AQUAPAY coin-operated controller, packaging unit: 50 pieces 2AQRP001 2000100751

AQUAPAY COIN-OPERATED CONTROLLER

AQUAPAY coin-operated controller for chargeable water delivery for controlling 2 - 31 A3000 open shower fittings. Display for user guide and showing free showers, selectable via key. Shower duration for one token is selectable in steps of one second up to a total of 8 minutes, preset to 3 minutes. Automatic interruption of shower-duration when water is not being withdrawn. Rugged stainless steel housing for on-wall mounting with safety lock. Model for tokens, 24 V DC.

Dimensions 240 \times 220 \times 130 mm (W x H x D)

AQUA802	2000100418



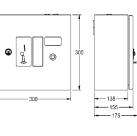
For € 0.50

AQUA803

Necessary accessories

Token for AQUAPAY coin-operated controller, packaging unit: 50 pi	eces
ZAQRP001	2000100751





AQUAPAY COIN-OPERATED CONTROLLER

AQUAPAY coin-operated controller for chargeable water delivery for controlling 2 - 31 A3000 open shower fittings. Display for user guide and showing free showers, selectable via key. Shower duration for one token is selectable in steps of one second up to a total of 8 minutes, preset to 3 minutes. Automatic interruption of shower-duration when water is not being withdrawn. Rugged stainless steel housing with security lock for installations in walls.

Model for tokens, 24 V DC. Dimensions 300 × 300 × 155 mm (W x H x D)

AQUA806	2000101494

For € 0.50 AQUA807	2000101495
Necessary accessories	
Token for AQUAPAY coin-operated controller, packaging unit: 5	50 pieces
ZAQRP001	2000100751

2000100419

CONTINA Accessible washroom equipment

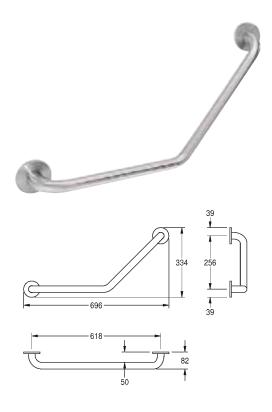


Stability and user-friendliness are the central topics for accessible sanitary facilities.

Whether it be in medical environments, care facilities or public toilets, mobility aids such as support and grab rails, hinged seats in showers, backrests, manual spray holders or and adjustable mirrors provide a safer environment.

Additional accessible equipment can be found in the chapters "Mineral granite hand washbasins" and "Urinals and toilets".

Barrier-free equipment elements CONTINA equipment elements



CONTINA 135° ANGLE GRAB RAIL

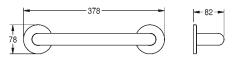
Angle Grab Rail, 135° angle grab rail for wall mounting, stainless steel, surface satin finished, rough polishing for better surface feel, 32 mm pipe diameter, material thickness 1.2 mm, wall distance 82 mm, with two stainless steel covers for hidden mounting, inclusive stainless steel screws and dowels.

Dimensions 696 x 334 x 82 mm (W x H x D)

CNTX700WA

2030037502

6





CONTINA STRAIGHT GRAB RAIL

Grab rail for wall mounting, stainless steel, surface satin finished, rough polishing for better surface feel, 32 mm pipe diameter, material thickness 1.2 mm, wall distance 82 mm, with two stainless steel covers for hidden mounting, includes stainless steel screws and dowels.

Type 300 mm

Dimensions 378 x 78 x 82 mm (W x H x D)

CNTX300W	2030033995

450 mm version	
CNTX450W	2030033978
600 mm version	
CNTX600W	2030032985
750 mm version	
CNTX750W	2030033997
900 mm version	
CNTX900W	2030033990
1050 mm version	
CNTX1050W	2030034502
1100 mm version	
CNTX1100W	2030033994

2030038226

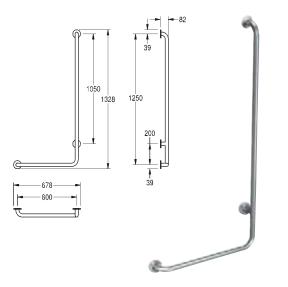


CNTX21W 90° ANGLE GRAB RAIL

90° angle grab rail for wall mounting, stainless steel, surface satin finished, rough polishing for better surface feel, 32 mm pipe diameter, material thickness 1.2 mm, wall distance 82 mm, with two stainless steel covers for hidden mounting, incl. stainless steel screws and dowels.

Dimensions 493 x 493 x 82 mm (W x H x D)

CNTX21W



CONTINA 90° ANGLE GRAB RAIL, LEFT

90° angle grab rail for wall mounting, stainless steel, surface satin finished, rough polishing for better surface feel, 32 mm pipe diameter, material thickness 1.2 mm, wall distance 82 mm, with three stainless steel covers for hidden mounting, includes stainless steel screws and dowels.

Type left

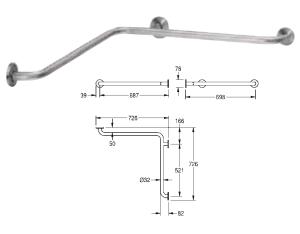
Dimensions 678 x 1328 x 82 mm (W x H x D)

CNTX20WL	2030038220
	••••••

Right-hand version, dimension 678 x 1328 x 82 mm (W x H x D)	
CNTX20WR	2030038221
Left-hand version, dimensions 493 x 828 x 82 mm (W x H x D)	
CNTX22WL	2030038223
Right-hand version, dimension 493 x 828 x 82 mm (W x H x D)	
CNTX22WR	2030038225

Barrier-Free Equipment Elements

Barrier-free equipment elements CONTINA equipment elements



CONTINA HORIZONTAL CORNER BAR

Horizontal corner bar for wall mounting, stainless steel, surface satin finished, rough polishing for better surface feel, 32 mm pipe diameter, material thickness 1.2 mm, wall distance 82 mm, with three stainless steel covers for hidden mounting, incl. stainless steel screws and dowels.

Dimensions $726 \times 78 \times 726$ mm (W x H x D)

CNTX52W 2030036235

CONTINA 90° ANGLE TWO WAY BAR, LEFT

90° angle two way bar for wall mounting, horizontal and vertical, stainless steel, surface satin finished, rough polishing for better surface feel, 32 mm pipe diameter, material thickness 1.2 mm, wall distance 82 mm, with four stainless steel covers for hidden mounting, incl. stainless steel screws and dowels.

Type left Dimensions 806 × 983 × 726 mm (W x H x D) CNTX50WL

Right-hand version		

2030038227

CNTX50WR	2030038228

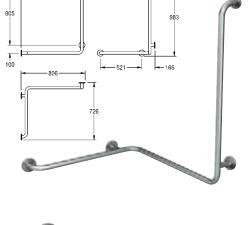
CONTINA GRAB RAIL

Side bar for wall mounting, stainless steel, surface satin finished, rough polishing for better surface feel, 32 mm pipe diameter, material thickness 1.2 mm, inspected and certified product (LGA), with three stainless steel covers for hidden mounting, improved stability due to three fixing points, inclusive stainless steel screws and dowels.

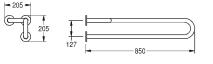
Type left, length 850 mm

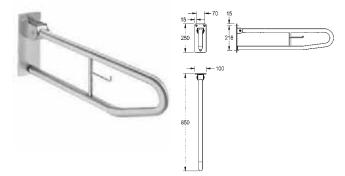
CNTX40NL	2030007205
_	

30007206
30007207
30007208









CONTINA FOLDABLE GRAB RAIL

CNTX73A Foldable grab rail with toilet roll holder for wall mounting, stainless steel, surface satin finished, rough polishing for better surface feel, 32 mm pipe diameter, material thickness 1.2 mm, integrated toilet roll holder, prevention against unmeant folding, gum rubber stop absorber, inspected and certified product, 4 mm thick mounting plate with three fixing holes, inclusive stainless steel screws and dowels.

Dimensions 100 x 250 x 850 mm (W x H x D) Complying with Norm ÖNORM B 1600:2011 (when upfolded, bar shows max. 20cm towards room)

CNTX73A	2000103669

Dimensions 100 x 249 x 700 mm (W x H x D)	
CNTX70C	2000057751

CONTINA FOLDABLE GRAB RAIL

Foldable grab rail without toilet roll holder for wall mounting, stainless steel, surface satin finished, rough polishing for better surface feel, 32 mm pipe diameter, material thickness 1.2 mm, prevention against unmeant folding, gum rubber stop absorber, inspected and certified product, 4 mm thick mounting plate with three fixing holes, inclusive stainless steel screws and dowels.

Dimensions 100 x 250 x 850 mm (W x H x D)

Complying with Norm ÖNORM B 1600:2011 (when upfolded, bar shows max. 20cm towards room)

CNTX73B	2000103670

Dimensions 100 x 250 x 700 mm (W x H x D)	
CNTX70D	2000057752
Dimensions 100 x 250 x 600 mm (W x H x D)	
CNTX70E	2000057753

CONTINA FOLDABLE GRAB RAIL

Foldable grab rail with flushing button for wall mounting, stainless steel, surface satin finished, rough polishing for better surface feel, 32 mm pipe diameter, material thickness 1.2 mm, integrated toilet roll holder, pneumatic flush button in front area, flush button optional on right or left side, prevention against unmeant folding, gum rubber stop absorber, inspected and certified product, 4 mm thick mounting plate with three fixing holes, included flushing mechanism contains 2 m pneumatic tube and set for assembling to Geberit cistern, inclusive stainless steel screws and dowels.

Dimensions 100 x 250 x 850 mm (W x H x D)

(CNTX70G	2030040945

CONTINA FOLDABLE GRAB RAIL

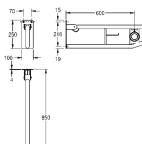
Foldable grab rail with electronic flush button for wall mounting, stainless steel, surface satin finished, material thickness 1.2 mm, flush button right, rough polishing for better surface feel, 32 mm pipe diameter, stirrup shape, integrated toilet roll holder, electronic flush button in front area, prevention against unmeant folding, gum rubber stop absorber, inspected and certified product, 4 mm thick mounting plate with three fixing holes, including stainless steel screws and dowels.

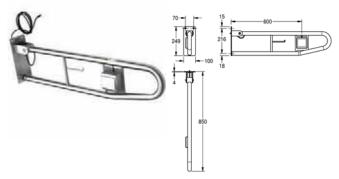
Dimensions 100 x 250 x 850 (W x H xD) Protection class IP40

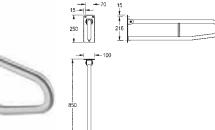
CNTX72F-R	2000103283











Barrier-free equipment elements CONTINA equipment elements

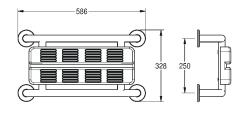


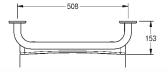
CONTINA BACKREST

Back support for wall mounting, stainless steel, surface satin finished, 32 mm pipe diameter, material thickness 1.2 mm, 150 mm dimension to wall, prefixed back support made of white polyethylene, plastic rubber stop absorber, with four stainless steel covers for hidden mounting, includes stainless steel screws and dowels.

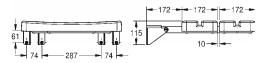
Dimensions 586 x 328 x 153 mm (W x H x D)

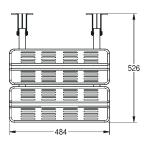
CNTX400NE	2030007215











CONTINA FOLDABLE SHOWER SEAT

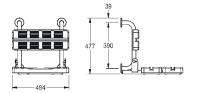
Foldable shower seat for wall mounting, stainless steel, surface satin finished, 32 mm pipe diameter, material thickness 1.2 mm, mounting through eight drilling holes, two prefixed white seat battens made of polyethylene, inclusive stainless steel screws and dowels.

Dimensions 484 x 115 x 526 mm (W x H x D)

CNTX400A

2000057738









Foldable shower seat with back support for wall mounting, stainless steel, surface satin finished, 32 mm pipe diameter, material thickness 1.2 mm, two prefixed white seat battens and one back support made of polyethylene, with four stainless steel covers for hidden mounting, inclusive stainless steel screws and dowels.

Dimensions 484 x 477 x 529 mm (W x H x D)

CNTX400NF	2030007216
	•••••••



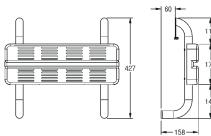
Hanging back support manufactured from grade EN 1.4301 (304) stainless steel, no grab rail included. Anti theft device.

Back white battens made from polyethylene. Dimensions 484 x 427 x 158 mm (W x H x D)

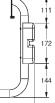
CNTX400C	2000057740

Barrier-Free Equipment Elements











Barrier-free equipment elements CONTINA equipment elements

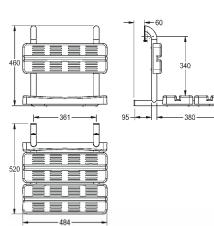


CONTINA SHOWER SEAT

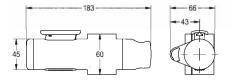
Hanging shower seat manufactured from grade EN 1.4301 (304) stainless steel, no grab rail included. Anti theft device.

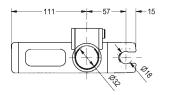
Seating and back: white battens made from polyethylene. Dimensions 484 x 460 x 520 mm (W x H X D)

CNTX400B 2000057739









CONTINA SHOWER HEAD HOLDER

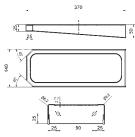
CNTX268

Showerhead holder to be mounted on grab rails with 32 mm diameter, chromeplated ABS plastic, suitable for retrofit installation.

Dimensions 183 x 65 x 66 mm (W x H x D)

2030038268





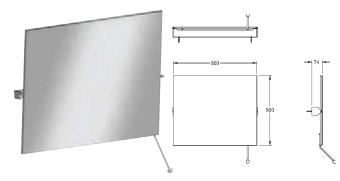
CONTINA SHELF BOARD

Shelf for wall mounting, made of 304 chrome-nickel steel, satin finished surface, material thickness 1.5 mm, without mounting material.

Dimensions 140 x 370 50 mm (W x H x D)

CNTX007

2030021878

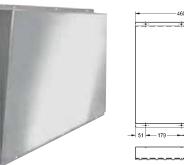


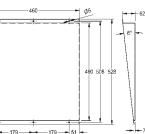
CONTINA SWINGABLE MIRROR

Swingable mirror for wall mounting, mirror and brackets stainless steel, mirror with a reflective polished surface, brackets surface satin finished, material thickness mirror 8 mm, material thickness brackets 4 mm, reinforced with polystyrene plate and hidden fixings, reinforced 1.5 mm stainless steel bracket on backside, swingable due to premounted lever, lever can be mounted right or left, inclusive stainless steel screws and dowels.

Dimensions 600 x 500 x 74 mm (W x H x D)

CNTX91	2000057509
	••••••••





MIRROR

M501HD

Stainless steel mirror for wall mounting, mirror with a reflective polished surface, material thickness 1 mm, mirror surface tilted towards user, six visible fixation points, includes. stainless steel screws and dowels.

Dimensions 460 x 528 x 62 mm (W x H x D)

2000103195

HEAVY DUTY High-security range



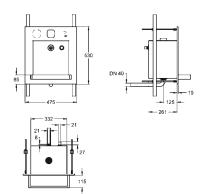




Safety issues are of prime importance for the furnishing of car park toilet facilities, in state prisons or at similar institutions. Only special, easy to clean sanitary fittings made of sturdy materials with intelligent, touch-free water controls developed especially for these applications, can ensure reliability and hygiene.

High-security series ALL-IN-ONE hand washbasin units





ALL-IN-ONE WASHBASIN UNIT

Washing unit for installation in the wall, vandal-resistant, particularly suitable for public toilet facilities in car parks and parking decks. Function components accessible via service room. Complete unit with housing, user area and bowl made of stainless steel, surface brushed, welded. Bowl projection 125 mm.

Dimensions 475 x 530 x 390 mm (W x H x D) For the delivery of water and soap	
ALI0330	2000101445
Necessary accessories	
Soap tank for wall mounting in a utility room	
ZAQUA083 Electronic tap components for washbasin unit,	2000101448
for touch-free control of the water supply AQUA121	2000101449

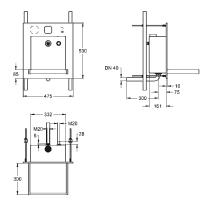
ALL-IN-ONE WASHBASIN UNIT

Washing unit for installation in the wall, barrier-free version, vandal-resistant, particularly suitable for public toilet facilities in car parks and parking decks. Function components accessible via service room. Complete unit with housing, user area and bowl made of stainless steel, surface brushed, welded. Bowl projection 310 mm.

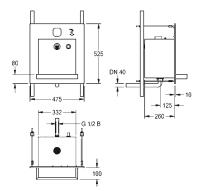
For the delivery of water and soap Dimensions 475 x 530 x 470 mm (W x H x D)

ALIO335	2000101447
Necessary accessories	
Soap tank for wall mounting in a utility room	
ZAQUA083	2000101448
Electronic tap components for washbasin unit,	
for touch-free control of the water supply	
AQUA121	2000101449











ALL-IN-ONE WASHBASIN UNIT

Washing unit for installation in the wall, vandal-resistant, particularly suitable for public toilet facilities in car parks and parking decks. Function components accessible via service room. Complete unit with housing, user area and bowl made of stainless steel, surface brushed, welded.

Dimensions 475 x 530 x 390 mm (W x H x D) Bowl projection 125 mm For the delivery of water and soap with sequence control for h	and dryer
ALIO320	2000101444
Dimensions 475 × 530 × 470 mm (W × H × D), projection 310 m	m
ALIO330	2000101445
Necessary accessories	
Soap tank for wall mounting in a utility room	

Soap tank for wall mounting in a utility room	
ZAQUA083	2000101448

ALL-IN-ONE WASHBASIN UNIT

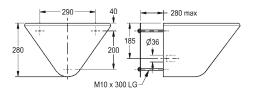
Washing unit for installation in the wall, barrier-free version, vandal-resistant, particularly suitable for public toilet facilities in car parks and parking decks. Function components accessible via service room. Complete unit with housing, user area and bowl made of stainless steel, surface brushed, welded. Bowl projection 310 mm.

Dimensions 475 x 530 x 470 mm (W x H x D)

For the delivery of water and soap with sequence control for hand	d dryer
ALIO325	2000101446
Dimensions 475 × 530 × 470 mm (W × H × D), projection 310 mm ALIO335	2000101447
Necessary accessories	
Soap tank for wall mounting in a utility room	
ZAQUA083	2000101448

High-security series HEAVY DUTY washbasins





¢3347 213

HEAVY-DUTY SINGLE WASHBASIN

Single wash basin for wall mounting, stainless steel, surface satin finished, material thickness 1.2 mm, with 3 threaded rods for mounting through the wall via a service room, seamless welded bowl, 40 mm tap ledge, without taphole, without overflow, 1 1/4" flat perforated waste, incl. hidden mounted siphon DN 32.

Dimensions 450 x 280 x 400 mm (W x H x D)

HDTX450	2000100349

HEAVY-DUTY SINGLE WASHBASIN

Wash basin for disabled for wall mounting, hidden mounting with stainless steel rods through wall, fixing and service via maintenance room, stainless steel, surface satin finished, material thickness 1.2 mm, seamless welded round bowl with diameter 347 mm, without tap ledge, without overflow, seamless welded waste with 32 mm drain pipe, drainage centric, for recessed trap mounting - trap not included, inclusive stainless steel rods and nuts.

Dimensions 500 x 105/160 x 425 mm (W x H x D)

HDTX455

2000100058

NEW





WASHBASIN

Wall inset washbasin for secure accommodation such as police cells, stainless steel, material thickness 2 mm, inclusive waste kit.

LGAV + AQUA109 + ZAQUA007

LGAV FOX.DE 2000104021



Wash basin made of glass-fiber reinforced high impact resistant composite material and easily cleanable white colored (RAL 9016) gel -coated surface. Seamless manufactured white colored (RAL 9016) basin with oval bowl and rear co toured edge, material thickness of 8 mm. Without overflow and tap ledge but with soap dishes on the rear left and right. With through-wall M10 x 100 mm stainless steel all-thread studding for vandalism resistant fixing and service via maintenance room. Outlet tube DN 32 for installation of a syphon (to be provided by client) in the maintenance room.

Dimensions 490 x 225 x 350 mm (W x H x D)

VR99-001

2030040773

NEW

High-security series HEAVY-DUTY toilets



WALL-MOUNTED WC PAN

NEW

2030039327

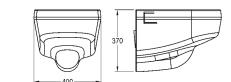
NEW

Wall Hung WC Pan made of glass-fiber reinforced high impact resistant composite material and easily cleanable white colored (RAL 9016) gel-coated surface. Seamless manufactured pan with a material thickness of 8 mm. With throughwall M12 x 300 mm stainless steel all-thread studding for vandalism resistant fixing and service via maintenance room. Flushing certificated according to EN 997 with minimum 4 litre flushing capacity. Concealed horizontal rear waste outlet (diameter 100 mm) and flush inlet (diameter 55 mm).

Dimensions 400 x 370 x 510 mm (W x H x D)

VR99-017	2030039303

Blue-coloured toilet seat, wall-mounted WC pan







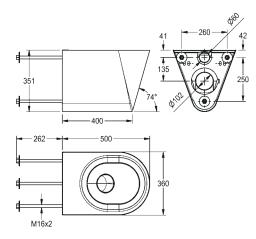
HEAVY-DUTY WC

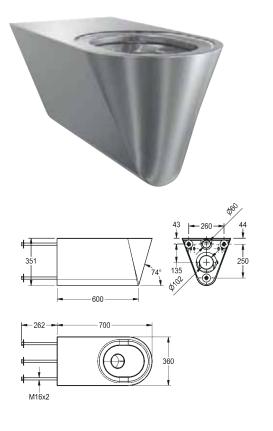
VR99-036

Wall hung WC pan, hidden mounting with stainless steel rods through wall, fixing and service via maintenance room, stainless steel, surface satin finished, material thickness 1.6 mm, flushing certificated to EN 997, concealed flushing rim with min. 4 liter flushing capacity, with a shrouded 100 mm diameter horizontal 'P' trap outlet, pressed seat area tapered towards centre, all edges curved, fixing with 280 mm stainless steel rods and screw nuts (included) through the wall. 4 litre flush EN997 approved. Products can be foam filled, on request, for extra strength and reduction of noise in a security environment.

Without seat and Iid Dimensions 360 x 351 x 500 mm (W x H x D) $\,$

HDTX592 2000100447





HEAVY-DUTY WC WASHBASIN

Wall hung WC pan for disabled, hidden mounting with stainless steel rods through wall, fixing and service via maintenance room, stainless steel, surface satin finished, material thickness 1.6 mm, flushing certificated to EN 997, concealed flushing rim with min. 4 liter flushing capacity, with a shrouded 100 mm diameter horiziontal 'P' trap outlet, pressed seat area tapered towards centre, all edges curved, fixing with 280 mm stainless steel rods and screw nuts (included) through the wall.

Dimensions 360 x 351 x 700 mm (B x H x T)

HDTX594	2000100444

CAMPUS WC WASHBASIN

Campus floor standing WC pan for fitting through duct wall, manufactured from grade 1.4301 (304) stainless steel, material thickness 1.5mm for the pan and shroud - satin polish finish. The WC incorporates a stainless steel P trap 102mm o/d. A separate mounting plate and 3 bolts are provided for mounting the WC through a duct wall. The Campus WC has a pressed seating area that does not require a separate seat in vandal prone installations. However, a seat and lid can be fitted. Approval: Complies with BS EN 997 for 4.5 litre flushing. Also complies with the Australian and German test standards.

Without seat and lid Dimensions 360 x 400 x 500 mm (W x H x D)

HDTX597	2000100729

High-security series HEAVY-DUTY urinals, WC washbasin combinations



ŧ

135

HEAVY-DUTY URINAL

Single urinal, hidden mounting with stainless steel rods through wall (service room behind needed), stainless steel, surface satin finished, material thickness 1.2 mm, oval bowl, hidden horizontal outlet towards wall, mounting and fixing conform to EN80, hidden screws, inclusive wall fixing bolts. 4 liter flush. Products can be foam filled, on request, for extra strength and reduction of noise in a security environment.

With stainless steel spreader 1/2", inclusive trap DN 50, inclusive domed waste. Dimensions 313 x 733 x 342 mm (W x H x D)

HDTX538	2000101023

Waterless urinal, including 90° bent outlet DN 50 HDTX538WF

HEAVY-DUTY URINAL

Single urinal, hidden mounting with stainless steel rods through wall (service room behind needed), stainless steel, surface satin finished, material thickness 1.2 mm, oval bowl, hidden horizontal outlet towards wall, mounting and fixing conform to EN80, hidden screws, incl. wall fixing bolts. 4 liter flush. Products can be foam filled, on request, for extra strength and reduction of noise in a security environment.

With stainless steel spreader 1/2", hidden mounting with stainless steel rods through wall and ring sensor.

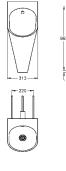
Dimensions 313 x 732 x 341 mm (W x H x D)

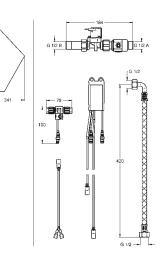
HDTX538RS

2000103385

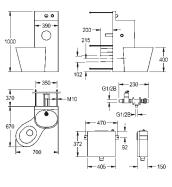
2000101024











HEAVY-DUTY WC WASHBASIN COMBINATION

Chromium nickel steel WC wash basin combination, satin finish surface for installing outside a utility room accessible from the back with remotely controlled tap components for fitting in the utility room, fixing from the back with threaded pins. Mounting stand, material thickness 2 mm with elevated rear wall including wall outlet and press button operation, seamless welded WC paper compartment and seamless moulded wash basin with trap, outlet DN 40. WC pan, material thickness 1.6 mm with full-length skirting, arranged on the left 45 degrees, bowl rim where nothing can hide, flushing certified pursuant to EN 997, horizontal outlet at the back DN 100. Self-closing gate valve with remote control to connect to premixed hot water or cold water, closing auto-matically with no blow back. Condensation water-proof concealed cistern with single flush technology (9 or 6 litres) Including fixing material.

Overall dimensions 700 x 1000 x 670 mm (W x H x D) WC position on the left

HDTX805L	2000100953
	••••••••

Version with centrally arranged WC pan	
Dimensions 390 × 1000 × 780 mm (W × H × D)	
HDTX805M	2000100954
Version with WC pan angled 45° to the right	
Dimensions 700 × 1000 × 670 mm (W × H × D)	
HDTX805R	2000100955
Version with DN 20 flushing valve	
Version with WC pan angled 45° to the left,	
Dimensions 700 x 1000 x 670 mm (W x H x D)	
HDTX0020	2000108112
Version with DN 20 flushing valve	
Version with centrally positioned WC pan,	
Dimensions 390 x 1000 x 780 mm (W x H x D)	
HDTX0022	2030005341
Version with DN 20 flushing valve	
Version with WC pan angled 45° to the right,	
Dimensions 700 x 1000 x 670 mm (W x H x D)	
HDTX0021	2000108113

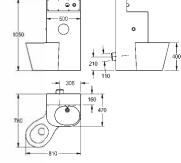
HEAVY-DUTY WC WASHBASIN COMBINATION

Chromium nickel steel WC wash basin combination, satin finish surface for installing against a wall, invisible fixing with grub screws, lockable inspection opening. Mounting stand, material thickness 2 mm with elevated rear wall including wall outlet and press button operation, seamless welded toilet paper roll compartment and seamless moulded oval wash basin with plastic trap. WC pan, material thickness 1.6 mm with full-length skirting, arranged on the left 45 degrees, bowl rim where nothing can hide, flushing certified pursuant to EN 997, horizontal outlet at the back DN 100. Self-closing gate valve with remote control to connect to premixed hot water or cold water, closing automatically with no blow back. Condensation water-proof concealed cistern with single flush technology (9 or 6 litres) Including fixing material.

Overall dimensions 809 x 1050 x 779 mm (W x H x D) WC position on the left

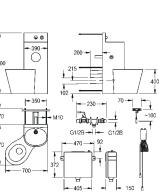
HDTX815L	2000100965
Version with centrally arranged WC pan	
Dimensions 500 × 1050 × 890 mm (W × H × D)	
HDTX815M	2000100966
Version with WC pan angled 45° to the right	
Dimensions 809 × 1050 × 779 mm (W × H × D)	
HDTX815R	2000100967





High-security series HEAVY-DUTY WC washbasin





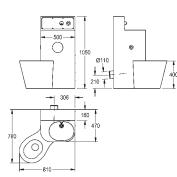
HEAVY-DUTY WC WASHBASIN COMBINATION

Chromium nickel steel WC wash basin combination, satin finish surface for installing outside a utility room accessible from the back with remotely controlled tap components for fitting in the utility room, fixing from the back with threaded pins. Mounting stand, material thickness 2 mm with elevated rear wall including wall outlet and piezo button with start/stop function with seamless welded WC paper compartment and seamless moulded wash basin with trap, outlet DN 40. WC pan, material thickness 1.6 mm with full-length skirting, arranged on the left 45 degrees, bowl rim where nothing can hide with piezo button for WC flushing, flushing certified pursuant to EN 997, horizontal outlet at the back DN 100. With solenoid to connect to premixed hot water or cold water. Condensation water-proof concealed cistern with single flush technology (9 or 6 litres) Supply voltage 24 V DC Including fixing material.

Overall dimensions 699 x 1000 x 669 (W x H x D)

HDTX806L	2000100956
Version with centrally arranged WC pan	
Dimensions 390 × 1000 × 780 mm (W × H × D)	
HDTX806M	2000100957
Version with WC pan angled 45° to the right	
Dimensions 699 × 1000 × 669 mm (W × H × D)	
HDTX806R	2000100958





HEAVY-DUTY WC WASHBASIN COMBINATION

Chromium nickel steel WC washbasin combination, satin finish surface, for installing against a wall, with integrated electronic tap components. Invisible fixing with grub screws, lockable inspection opening Mounting stand, material thickness 2 mm with elevated rear wall including wall outlet and piezo button with start/stop function with seamless welded toilet paper roll compartment and seamless moulded wash basin with plastic trap. WC pan, material thickness 1.6 mm with full-length skirting, arranged on the left 45 degrees, bowl rim where nothing can hide with piezo button for WC flushing, flushing certified pursuant to EN 997, horizontal outlet at the back DN 100 With solenoid to connect to premixed hot water or cold water. Condensation water-proof concealed cistern with single flush technology (9 or 6 litres) Supply voltage 24 V DC Including fixing material.

Overall dimensions 810 x 1050 x 780 (W x H x D)

HDTX816L	2000100968

Version with centrally arranged WC pan Dimensions 500 × 1050 × 890 mm (W × H × D)	
HDTX816M	2000100969
Version with WC pan angled 45° to the right	
Dimensions 810 × 1050 × 780 mm (W × H × D)	
HDTX816R	2000100970

HEAVY-DUTY HIGH SECURITY SERIES

Checklist for customised WC wash basin combinations



Standard models:

HDTX805R, installation from the rear, WC on the right HDTX805L, installation from the rear, WC on the left HDTX805M, installation from the rear, WC central

WC wash basin combination made of 304 chromium-nickel steel, satin finished surface, for installation outside a utility room accessible from the rear, with remote controlled tap components for installation in the utility room, mounting from the rear with threaded pins.

328-329

Date: Client: Project name: Franke contact: Deadline:	When the production drawin confirm the production time	
Number:		
	Standard	Project-specific requirements
Dimensions:		
Height of top edge of washbasin	850 mm	o mm
Width:	390 mm	o 500 mm o 600 mm o mm
Back panel for fittings: height	150 mm	o mm
Toilet tissue holder:	Ø 140 mm	o Ø 125 mm
Installation:		
From the front or the rear:	from the rear; 8x250 mm stainless steel threaded bars	o from the front; 6 security screws on each side
Floor fixing plate:	No fixing plate	o With fixing plate
Housing:		
Design:	Round form	o Rectangular (only possible with min. width of 500 mm)
Riveted inspection panel:	No panel	o With panel
WC / washbasin / piping:		
WC position:	with WC	o Left o Right o Central
WC type:	Floor mounted	o Wall-mounted
Self-closing washbasin lever valve:	Mechanical	o Electronic
Height of top edge of WC:	400 mm	o mm
Waste fittings:	One waste outlet	o WC and washbasin waste separate
Washbasin overflow:	No overflow	o With overflow
Pipe vent:	No pipe vent	o With pipe vent at washbasin waste tap
Accessories:		
Pre-fitted seat pads:	None	o With seat pads
Soap dish impression:	None	o With soap dish (from a minimum width of 500 mm)
Fitting with drinking well function:	None	o With drinking well function

HEAVY-DUTY HIGH SECURITY SERIES

Checklist for customised WC wash basin combinations



Standard models:

HDTX815R, installation from the front, WC right HDTX815L, installation from the front, WC left HDTX815M, installation from the front, WC central

WC wash basin combination, made of 304 chromium-nickel steel, satin finished surface, for installation against a wall, invisible mounting with hangar bolts, lockable inspection opening. Mounting stand, material thickness 2 mm, with elevated rear wall including wall outlet and press button operation, seamlessly welded toilet paper roll compartment and seamlessly moulded oval wash bowl with plastic trap

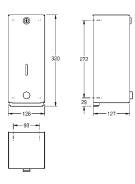
Date:	
Client:	
Project name:	
Franke contact:	
Deadline:	
Number:	

When the production drawing has been signed we can confirm the production time and the order.

	Standard	Project-specific requirements
Dimensions:		
Height of top edge of washbasin:	850 mm	o mm_
Width:	600 mm	o mm
Back panel for fittings: height	150 mm	o mm_
Toilet tissue holder:	Ø 140 mm	o Ø 125 mm
Installation:		
From the front or the rear:	from the front: 6 security screws	o from the rear; 8x250 mm stainless steel threaded
	on each side	bars
Floor fixing plate:	No fixing plate	
		o With fixing plate
Housing:		
Design:	Round form	o rectangular
Riveted inspection panel:	No panel	o With panel
WC / washbasin / piping:		
WC position:	With WC	o Left o Right o Central
WC type:	Floor mounted	o Wall-mounted
Self-closing washbasin lever valve:	Mechanical	o Electronic
Height of top edge of WC:	400 mm	o mm
Waste fittings:	One waste outlet	o WC and washbasin waste separate
Washbasin overflow:	No overflow	o With overflow
Pipe vent:	No pipe vent	o With pipe vent at washbasin waste tap



1



297

1

- 127-

+ 20

۲

-258 -219

HEAVY-DUTY SOAP DISPENSER

Soap dispenser for wall mounting, stainless steel, surface satin finished, material thickness 14 gauge (2 mm), casing is held in place by a stainless steel rod fixed to the mounting plate and a security lock, suitable for liquid soaps and lotions, 1 liter soap tank, push button on front, inclusive stainless steel screws and dowels.

Dimensions 128 x 320 x 127 mm (W x H x D)

SD300	2000057729
Consumables	
Liquid soap, 1 litre (minimum order quantity: 6 pieces)	
SO1L	2000057162
Liquid soap, in 10 litre canister	
SO10L	2000057168

HEAVY-DUTY PAPER TOWEL DISPENSER

Paper towel dispenser for wall mounting, stainless steel, surface satin finished, material thickness 14 gauge (2 mm), complete closed casing, casing is held in place by a stainless steel rod fixed to the mounting plate and a security lock, loading capacity 400 - 600 pcs. of paper depending on convolution, inclusive stainless steel screws and dowels.

Dimensions 258 x 352 x 127 mm (W x H x D)

TD350	2000057407
Consumables	
Folded paper towels, 1 package contains 168 pieces, minimum of	rder quantity 20
packages per box.	
FH68	2000100015

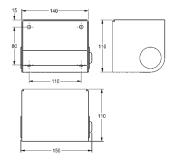
HEAVY-DUTY TOILET ROLL HOLDER

Toilet roll holder for wall mounting, stainless steel, surface satin finished, material thickness 14 gauge (2 mm), replaceable spindle secured by heavy-duty lock, for 1 roll with maximum 130 mm width, inclusive stainless steel screws and dowels.

Dimensions 140 x 110 x 110 mm (W x H x D)

HDTX0001 2030005623





HEAVY-DUTY TOILET ROLL HOLDER

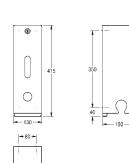
Toilet roll holder for wall mounting, stainless steel, surface satin finished, material thickness 14 gauge (2 mm), casing is held in place by a stainless steel rod fixed to the mounting plate and a security lock, paper withdrawal over tear-off edge, for three rolls with max. 120 mm width and max. Ø 115 mm, without spindles, reserve rolls visible, inclusive stainless steel screws and dowels.

Dimensions 130 x 415 x 150 mm (W x H x D)

HDTX674

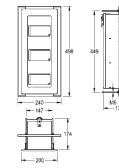
2000057081





High-security series HEAVY-DUTY accessories





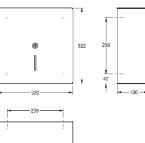
HEAVY-DUTY TOILET ROLL HOLDER

Triple toilet roll holder with spindle system for recessed mounting and re-filling from service room behind the wall, stainless steel, surface satin finished, material thickness 1.5 mm, mounting with stainless steel threaded rods trough the wall, for 3 rolls with max. Ø 120 mm, all 3 rolls accessible from the front, includes stainless steel rods and nuts.

Dimensions 240 x 498 x 174 mm (W x H x D)

HDTX675E	2000103188
••••••	



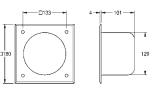


HEAVY-DUTY JUMBO TOILET ROLL HOLDER

Jumbo roll holder for wall mounting, stainless steel, surface satin inished, material thickness 14 gauge (2 mm), casing is held in place by stainless steel rod fixed to the mounting plate and a security lock, paper withdrawal over two tear-off edges, for 1 roll with max. Ø 300 mm, inclusive stainless steel screws and dowels.

```
RH320
```





HEAVY-DUTY TOILET PAPER ROLL COMPARTMENT

Toilet paper roll compartment for installation in walls, stainless steel, material thickness 2,0 mm, visible surface satin finished. Round insert compartment for one WC paper roll. Mounting from front. With 4 mounting holes, fixing material included.

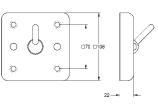
Dimensions 180 x 180 x 105 mm (W x H x D)

HDTX673E

2000102704

2000057717





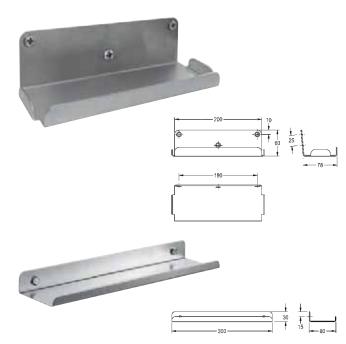
HEAVY-DUTY CLOTHES HOOK

Coat hook for on-wall installation, stainless steel, material thickness 2 mm, visible surface satin finished. Safety hook tilts downwards when overloaded, projection 30 mm from wall plate. Mounting from the front with screws. M6S plastic dowels to be provided by the builder.

Dimensions 108 x 108 x 52 mm (W x H x D)

HDTX692	2000090046
	•••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••

Version for installation from the rear, with threaded pins for vandalism-resistant installation via utility room
HDTX693 200090047





390

340

HEAVY-DUTY STORAGE SHELF FOR WALL MOUNTING

Shelf for wall mounting, stainless steel, surface satin finished, Material thickness 2 mm, rounded edges, protection edge at front. Inclusive stainless steel crosshead screws and dowels.

Dimensions 213 x 60 x 80 mm (W x H x D)

HDTX644	2000103076
	•••••••••••••••••••••••••••••

Optional accessories BX security system HD consisting of: 2 screws, 2 heavy duty wall plugs, 1 key (= set), for TA500HD = 2 sets necessary. BF22HD 2000101366

HEAVY-DUTY STORAGE SHELF

Shelf for wall mounting, stainless steel, surface satin finished, Material thickness 2 mm, rounded edges, protection edge at front. Inclusive stainless steel crosshead screws and dowels.

Dimensions 300 x 30 x 80 mm (W x H x D)

AL300HD	2000056718
Shelf, dimensions 500 x 30 x 80 mm (W x H x D)	
TA500HD	2000102702
Shelf, dimensions 600 x 30 x 80 mm (W x H x D)	
TA600HD	2000090054
Optional accessories	
BX security system HD consisting of: 2 screws, 2 heavy du set), for TA500HD = 2 sets necessary.	ty wall plugs, 1 key (=
BF22HD	2000101366

HEAVY-DUTY MIRROR

25 1

8----

► |* 25

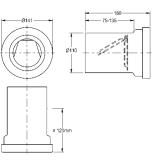
Stainless steel mirror for wall mounting, mirror with a reflective polished surface, material thickness 1 mm, hidden thief resistant fixings, reinforced with polystyrene plate, inclusive stainless steel screws and dowels.

Dimensions 390 x 290 x 8 mm (W x H x D)

M400HD	2000057089
Dimensions 490 x 390 mm (W x H) M500HD	2000057090
Dimensions 590 x 490 mm (W x H) M600HD	2000057091





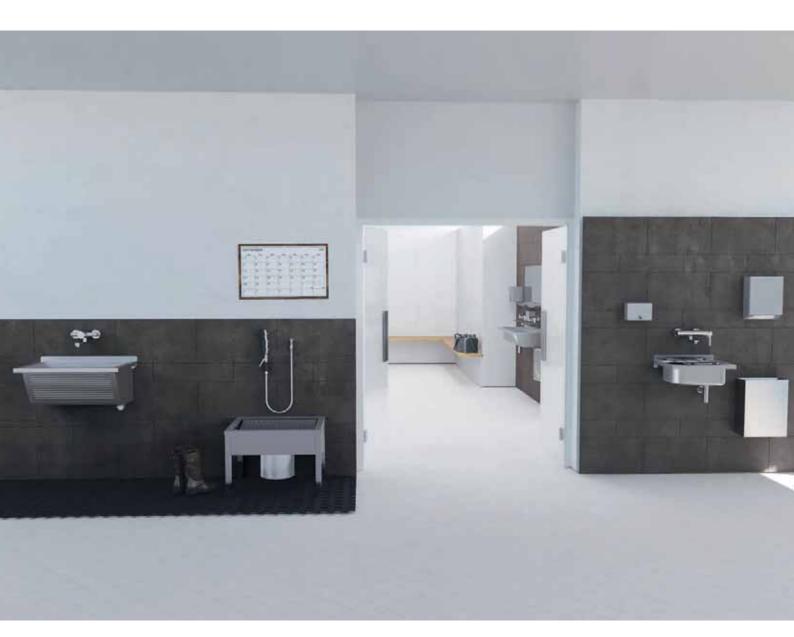


COMMUNICATION STOPPER

Communication preventer for the use in prisons to prevent communication between prison cells using the WC pipework, for connection to WC flushing pipes DN100, material PE (weldable), EN 997 approved, EN 476 approved, DIN 1389 approved.

ZCMPX0001	2000102705

SIRIUS Stainless steel and GRP cleaners sinks



A wide array of stainless steel equipment is available, ranging from washtroughs, multi-purpose sinks, cleaners sinks, and bucket sinks, to boot cleaning units and janitorial units, suitable for all applications including, workshop, industrial, laboratories, retail and food processing. Stainless steel isn't just resistant to moisture and most acids; it also stands out due to its stability, durability, high tolerance to heat and cold, and its hygienic properties. Stainless steel is also easy to clean, allowing dirt and grease to be washed off easily form the smooth, pore free surface. The range is complemented with multi-purpose sinks made of fibreglassreinforced plastic.

Stainless steel and GRP cleaning washbasin SIRIUS washing troughs





SIRIUS WASHING TROUGH

SIRIUS washtrough for wall mounting, stainless steel, satin finished surface, material thickness of trough 0.8 mm / side panels 1.2 mm, side panels with integrated wall brackets, seamlessly welded, front panel with rubbing board, 70 mm lowered tap ledge, no overflow, 40 mm rear upstand, left hand waste, G 1 1/2 B plastic standpipe strainer, removable corner protection plate, includes fixings.

Dimensions 750 x 354 x 500 mm (W x H x D) Bowl dimensions 670 x 314 x 390 mm (W x H x D)

BS313N	2030045753
	••••••

Right hand waste, SIRIUS washing trough for wall mounting

BS314N 2030045754

SIRIUS WASHING TROUGH

SIRIUS washtrough with 2 basins for wall mounting, stainless steel, satin finished surface, material thickness of trough 0.8 mm / side panels 1.2 mm, seamlessly welded side panels with integrated wall brackets, front panel with rubbing board, 70 mm lowered tap landing, no overflow, 40 mm rear upstand, 2 central wastes, G 1 1/2 B plastic standpipe strainers (x2), removable corner protection plates, includes fixings.

Dimensions 1420 x 346 x 500 mm (W x H x D) Bowl dimensions 670 x 306 x 390 mm (W x H x D)

BS315N 2030045755

SIRIUS WASHING TROUGH

NEW

NEW

NFW

SIRIUS washtrough for wall mounting, chromium steel, satin finished surface, material thickness of trough 0.8 mm / side panels 1.2 mm, side panels with integrated wall brackets, seamlessly welded, front panel with rubbing board, 70 mm lowered tap landing, no overflow, 40 mm rear upstand, right hand drain, G 1 1/2 B plastic standpipe strainer, removable corner protection plate, fixings included.

Dimensions 750 x 354 x 500 mm (W x H x D) Bowl dimensions 670 x 314 x 390 mm (W x H x D)

CA210/2N 2030045758	3

Left hand drain
CA210/7N 2030045759



SIRIUS WASHING TROUGH

NEW

SIRIUS washtrough for inset mounting, stainless steel, satin finished surface, material thickness of trough 0.8 mm / side panels 1.2 mm, seamlessly welded, front panel without rubbing board, 75 mm tap landing, with 35 mm tap hole, no overflow, right hand drain, G 1 1/2 B plastic standpipe strainer, includes seals and fixing claws for inset mounting.

Dimensions 670 x 281 x 520 mm (W x H x D) Bowl dimensions 620 x 281 x 420 mm (W x H x D) Cut out size 655 x 505 mm (W x D) BS323N 2030045756

Right hand waste, no tap holes

BS324N

2030045757



NEW

SIRIUS washtrough for wall mounting, stainless steel, satin finished surface, material thickness of trough 0.8 mm / side panels 1.2 mm, side panels with integrated wall brackets, seamlessly welded, front panel with rubbing board, no tap ledge, no overflow, with grey plastic frame, 43 mm rear upstand, left hand waste, G 1 1/2 B plastic standpipe strainer, includes fixings.

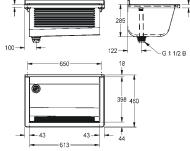
Dimensions 700 x 328 x 460 mm (W x H x D) Bowl dimensions 613 x 285 x 398 mm (W x H x D)

BS311N	2030045749

Right hand drain	
BS312N	2030045750



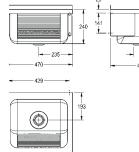




Stainless steel and GRP cleaning washbasin SIRIUS washing troughs, multi-purpose sinks

- 1 1/2





SIRIUS WASHING TROUGH

General purpose utility sink for wall mounting, stainless steel, surface satin finished, material thickness 0.9 mm, front panel with riffle, 1 1/2" centric plug waste, with overflow, 30 mm rear upstand, prewelded mounting brackets, inclusive stainless steel screws and dowels.

Optinally available hinged grid Z-SIRX001: loosely attached - for side mount. Dimensions $470 \times 270 \times 430$ mm (W x H x D)

LTJ450	2000057085
Optional accessories	
Folding grid (loose) made of chromium nickel steel	
ZSIRX001	2000102678

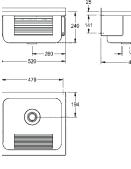


General purpose utility sink for wall mounting, stainless steel, surface satin finished, material thickness 0.9 mm, front panel with riffle, 1 1/2" centric plug waste, with overflow, 30 mm rear upstand, prewelded mounting brackets, inclusive stainless steel screws and dowels.

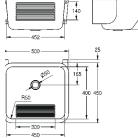
Dimensions 520 x 270 x 490 mm (W x H x D)

LTJ500	2000057087
	••••••









SIRIUS UTILITY SINK

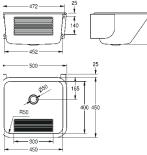
SI

General purpose utility sink for wall mounting, stainless steel, surface satin finished, material thickness 0.9 mm, front panel with riffle, 1 1/2" flat perforated waste, prewelded mounting brackets.

Dimensions 500 x 241 x 450 mm (W x H x D)

RX340	2000090082





SIRIUS UTILITY SINK

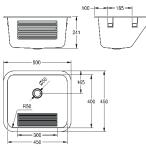
Universal multi-purpose sinks for wall mounting, made of 304 chrome-nickel steel 18/10, front wall with longitudinal grooves, waste fitting in the middle, with plastic brackets, without outlet valve, without screws and dowels.

Overall dimensions 500 x 240 x 450 mm (W x H x D)

SIRX340PE

2000108875





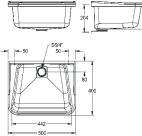
SIRIUS INSERT UTILITY SINKS

General purpose utility sink for inset mounting, stainless steel, surface satin finished, material thickness 0.9 mm, front panel with riffle, 1 1/2" flat perforated waste, inclusive washer and clamps for inset mounting.

Dimensions 500 x 241 x 450 mm (W x H x D)

SIRX342	2000090083





WHITE UTILITY SINK

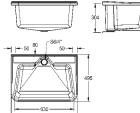
Wall mounted multi purpose sink bowl manufactured from glass fibre reinforced polyester, without tap holes (for use with wall mounted taps), 38 mm BSP waste fitting with a standing plug/overflow tube and complete with wall brackets.

Dimensions 500 x 220 x 400 mm (W x H x D) Colour white

MB5040	2000103435

Colour decor-grey	
MB5044	2000100090





WHITE UTILITY SINK

Wall mounted multi purpose sink bowl, manufactured from glass fibre reinforced polyester, without tap holes (for use with wall mounted taps), 38 mm BSP waste fitting with 1 1/2" standing plug/overflow tube, complete with wall brackets.

Dimensions 700 x 320 x 495 mm (W x A x D) Colour white

Coloui	winte

MB7050 2000103436

Colour decor-grey
MB7054 2000100092

Stainless steel and GRP cleaning washbasin SIRIUS multi-purpose, utility sinks, accessories



SIRIUS UTILITY SINK

General purpose sink for inset or wall mounting, stainless steel, surface satin finished, material thickness 1.2 mm, deep drawn seamless welded bowl, 1 1/2" waste with standpipe strainer, drain board with riffle, 40 mm rear upstand, wall mounting brackets optional.

Dimensions 1100 x 357 x 550 mm (W x H x D)	
B\$351	2000100062

Drip section right	
BS352	2000100063
Dimensions 2200 x 357 x 550 mm (W x H x D)	
BS353	2000100064

SIRIUS FRAME

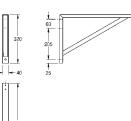
Stainless steel, working height 900mm including commercial sink. Apron 300 mm deep on all sides. Four adjustable feet. Underframe in supply fragmented.

Dimensions 1040 x 870 x 518 mm (W x H x D) for BS351 and BS352

U701V	2000100784

Dimensions 2140 × 870 × 518 mm (W × H × D), suitable for BS353	
U702V	2000100785





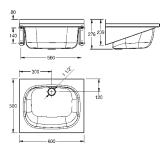
SIRIUS BRACKET

Bracket for wall mounting, stainless steel, surface satin finished, material thickness 1.5 mm, inclusive stainless steel screws and dowels.

BS354

2000056824





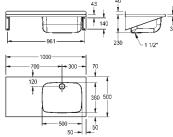
SIRIUS UTILITY SINK

General purpose sink for wall mounting, stainless steel, surface satin finished, material thickness 1 mm, seamless welded bowl with dimensions $500 \times 380 \times 230$ mm, rounded edges, 40 mm rear upstand, 1 1/2" plug waste with plastic overflow pipe, drainage back centric, prewelded mounting brackets, inclusive stainless steel screws and dowels.

Dimensions 600 x 276 x 500 mm (W x H x D)

B\$330	2000090081





-

SIRIUS UTILITY SINK

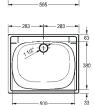
Wall mounted general purpose sink top, stainless steel, surface satin finished, flat drainer / work area, tap ledge 70 mm, 38 mm waste fitting with 1 1/2" standing plug/overflow tube, complete with integral wall brackets, screws and dowels.

Storage board left Dimensions 1000 x 230 x 500 mm (W x H x D)

B\$332	2000100077
	•••••••

Shelf, right	
BS333	2000100078





SIRIUS UTILITY SINK

General purpose sink for inset mounting, stainless steel, surface satin finished, material thickness 1 mm, seamless welded bowl with dimensions $500 \times 380 \times 230$ mm, $1 \ 1/2^{\circ}$ plug waste with plastic overflow pipe, drainage back centric, inclusive washer and clamps for inset mounting.

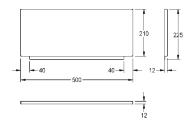
Outcut diameter 540 x 450 mm Dimensions 560 x 230 x 470 mm (W x H x D)

B\$340	2000057989

Stainless steel and GRP cleaning washbasin SIRIUS utility sinks







SIRIUS UTILITY SINK

General purpose sink for wall mounting, stainless steel, surface satin finished, material thickness 1.2 mm, seamless welded bowl with dimensions $420 \times 400 \times 170$ mm, rounded edges, 1 1/2" plug waste, drainage back right, 40 mm rear upstand, inclusive stainless steel screws and dowels.

Without folding grid Dimensions 500 x 215 x 400 mm (W x H x D)		
BS303	2000090080	
With folding grid BS302	2000071903	
Optional accessories		
Rear wall, dimensions 500 x 210 x 12 mm (W x H x D)		
BS304	2000100939	

SIRIUS REAR WALL

Splash Back for attaching to utility sink, stainless steel, material thickness 0.9 mm, surface satin finished.

Dimensions 500 x 225 x 12 mm (W x H x D)

BS304	2000100939
	•••••



SIRIUS UTILITY SINK

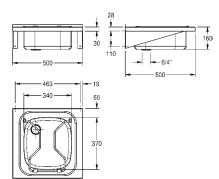
Wall mounted cleaners sink, stainless steel, surface satin finished, material thickness 1.0 mm, with grey plastic frame, 38 mm waste fitting with 1 1/2" standing plug/overflow tube, complete with wall brackets.

With folding grid

Dimensions 448 x 235 x 400 mm (W x H x D)

B\$300	2000100024
Without folding grid	
B\$301	2000100025





SIRIUS UTILITY SINK

General purpose sink for wall mounting, stainless steel, surface satin finished, material thickness 1.5 mm, seamless welded bowl with dimensions $370 \times 340 \times 160$ mm, rounded edges, 1 1/2" plug waste with plastic overflow pipe, drainage back left, 30 mm rear upstand, inclusive. stainless steel grid with rubber bumps, inclusive stainless steel screws and dowels.

Dimensions 500 x 180 x 500 mm (W x H x D)

,	WB500GV	2000057408
		••••••••••••••••••

Optional accessories

Rear wall made of chromium nickel steel, attachable, suitable for WB500GV, material thickness 0.9 mm, dimensions 500 × 250 mm (W x H)	
F831	2000057029
Rear wall, dimensions 500 x 210 x 12 mm (W x H x D)	
B\$304	2000100939

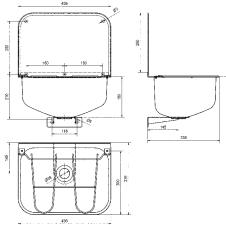


General purpose sink for wall mounting, stainless steel, surface satin finished, material thickness 0.8 mm, seamless welded bowl with dimensions 436 x 339 x 190 mm, 1 1/2" flat perforated waste, drainage back centric, 436 x 300 mm splash back, inclusive stainless steel grid with rubber bumps, inclusive stainless steel screws and dowels. Inclusive bracket.

WB440COP

2000100353





Stainless steel and GRP cleaning washbasin SIRIUS multi-purpose, utility sinks



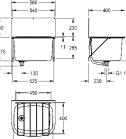
SIRIUS UTILITY SINK, GRID, SPLASHBACK

Multi-purpose sinks for wall mounting, made of 304 chrome-nickel steel, satin finished surface, seamless welded wash basin, rounded edges. Without tap ledge, with folding grid and splashback, waste fitting at the right in the middle, waste set with ball stop valve and overflow set DN 40, with overflow and rear upstand. With brackets, including mounting material.

Material thickness 1.5 mm Dimensions 660 x 250 x 460 mm (W x H x D) Internal dimensions 600 x 250 x 405 mm (W x H x D) Upstand 20 mm (H) Splashback 660 x 250 mm (W x H)

SIRX355 2000103647





SIRIUS UTILITY SINK, GRID, SPLASHBACK

Multi-purpose sinks for wall mounting, made of 304 chrome-nickel steel, satin finished surface, seamless welded wash basin, rounded edges. Without tap ledge, with folding grid and splashback, waste fitting at the left in the middle, waste set with ball stop valve and overflow set DN 40, with overflow and rear upstand. With brackets, includes mounting material.

 Material thickness 1.5 mm

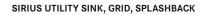
 Dimensions 560 x 310 x 460 mm (W x H x D)

 Internal dimensions 500 x 310 x 400 mm (W x H x D)

 Upstand 20 mm (H)

 Splashback 560 x 250 mm (W x H)

 SIRX360
 2000103649

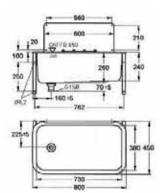


General purpose utility sink for wall mounting.

Dimensions 800 x 260 x 450 mm (W x H x D)

SIRX356 2000103648





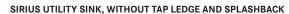


SIRUS UTILITY SINK, GRID, SPLASHBACK

Wall basin for wall mounting, chromium nickel steel, surface silken, seamless basin, rounded edges. Without faucet, with folding grate and spout, drain at the center, plug waste and overflow set DN 40, with overflow, with rear upstand. Integrated consoles, including mounting hardware.

Material thickness 1.0 mm Dimensions 460 x 135 x 405 mm (W x H x D) Inside dimensions 430 x 135 x 365 mm (W x H x D) Upstand 20 mm (H) Splash wall 460 x 185 mm (b X H) SIRX368

2000103269



Wall mounted cleaners sink made of stainless steel, surface satin finished, material thickness 1.0 mm. Without tap landing, with 20 mm rear upstand, G 1 1/2 B waste and overflow set, left centred, with integrated wall brackets, mounting material included.

Dimensions 560 x 200 x 460 mm (W x H x D)

SIRX361	2000103257
	••••••••

With wire shelf	
SIRX362	2000103258
With splashback	
SIRX363	2000103259
With wire shelf and splashback	
SIRX364	2000103260

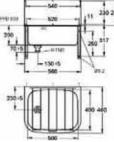
BASIN TO BE INSTALLED FROM ABOVE WITH REAR-LEFT WASTE

Large rimmed edge bowls for insetting into worktops. Manufactured from 1.2 mm thick austenitic grade stainless steel with satin polish finish. An earthling lug is fitted to the underside of the bowl. Supplied with an 38 mm waste outlet and standpipe strainer overflow. Fixing studs, brackets and full fitting instructions are supplied. (L or R after the code number refers to the handing of the waste outlet i.e., back left or back right hand corner.)

Overall inset sink bowl - rimmed edge Left hand waste Bowl Dimensions 610 x 460 x 300 mm (W x H x D)	
C20136L	2000100326
Basin to be installed from above, rear-right waste Dimensions 650 x 300 x 500 mm (W x H x D) C20136R	2000100327
Optional accessories	
250 mm standpipe for sinks with a 38-mm waste	2030002213

250 mm standpipe for sinks with a 38-mm waste	
F2131	2030002213
300 mm standpipe for sinks with a 38-mm waste	
F2132	2030002815





-Ø49

NEW

Stainless steel and GRP cleaning washbasin SIRIUS pedestal, utility sinks



↓ ³⁴ ∇ ⁶⁵ ↓ ³⁰⁰ 210 ³⁰⁰ 210 ³⁰⁰ 450
580

SIRIUS FAECAL DRAIN

Disposal sink made of nickel-chromium steel, surface satin finished, for wall mounting, concealed circular flushing rim, with rinsing tube connector for flush valve provided by customer, flush water volume 6 I. Vertical outlet DN 100, with removable strainer, hinged grating made of nickel-chromium steel for buckets, wall brackets and fixing material.

Dimensions 470 x 330 x 470 mm (B x H x D)

SIRX370	2000101175

SIRIUS STAND DRAIN

Floor standing cleaners sink, stainless steel, surface satin finished, material thickness 1 mm, seamless welded bowl with diameter 450 x 450 x 250 mm, bowl with revolving channel, without tap ledge and 50 mm rear upstand, 1 1/2" plug waste with stainless steel overflow tube, drainage back left, incl. stainless steel folding grid with rubber bumps, underframe with 300 mm aprons, cross stud on backside for better stability, 650 mm working height, feet 40 x 40 mm and height adjustable to 25 mm. Floor standing janitorial unit with base welded together.

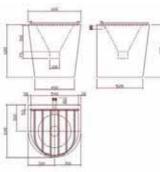
Dimensions 600 x 700 x 598 mm (W x H x D)

	F832V-F	2000057046
ļ		

Dimensions 600 x 700 x 598 mm (W x H x D), washbasin dimensions 450 x 250 x 450 mm (W x H x D) F832V

2000100061





FAECAL DRAIN

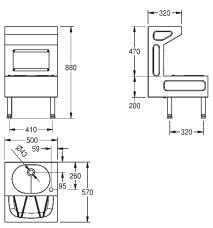
G22020N

Floor standing DUG disposal unit, manufactured from 1.2 mm thick, grade 1.4301 (304) stainless steel with a satin polish finish. Incorporating a sluice hopper which is suitable for duct mounted services. The hopper has a 110 mm diameter outlet which can accept a P trap (available as an extra). A duct mounted 9 litre plastic cistern with plastic downpipe, plastic float and metal flushing lever handles is available. The unit should only be fed from a cistern or tank water supply. The unit is fixed to the floor and the wall via the service duct.

Back inlet for a duct mounted cisterns Sluice hopper size 375/110 x 300 mm (W x H x D) Dimensions 600 x 600 x 600 mm (W x H x D)

2030013311







SIRIUS STAND DRAIN - WASHBASIN COMBINATION

Cleaner sink wash basin combination, free standing or for wall mounting, stainless steel, surface satin finished, material thickness 1.2 mm, seamless welded bowl with diameter $360 \times 272 \times 135$ mm, without overflow, 1 1/4" flat perforated waste, inclusive tap hole top right, sink with diameter $420 \times 350 \times 180$ mm and revolving channel, 1 1/2" domed waste, drainage centric, inclusive stainless steel folding grid with rubber bumps, removable inspection cover, feet height adjustable.

Dimensions 500 x 880 x 570 mm (W x H x D)

SIRX832	2000071907

DISPOSAL SINK

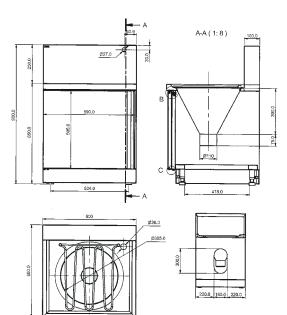
NEW

2030030953

Disposal sink made of chromium nickel steel with grid. Includes Schell flush valve.

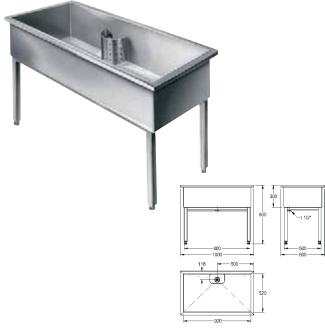
Dimensions 600 x 900 x 600 mm (W x H x D)

THUB0600



Stainless steel and GRP cleaning washbasin SIRIUS plaster sinks, workroom sinks, boot cleaning systems





SIRIUS PLASTER TRAP Plaster sink for work top mounting, stainless steel, surface satin finished,

material thickness 1.5 mm, seamless welded bowl with diameter $450 \times 500 \times 150$ mm, bowl and drain board with revolving channel, 1 1/2" centric waste hole punch, removable plaster basket with cover.

Dimensions 1000 x 420 x 600 mm (W x H x D) Drainboard left

SIRX835	2000071901

Dimensions 1000 x 420 x 600 mm (W x H x D) Right draining board SIRX836	2000071902
Optional accessories	
Feet for plaster trap, stainless steel	
SIRX838	2000103301
Bracket for plaster trap	
SIRX837	2000103337

SIRIUS WORKROOM SINK

Workroom sink, stainless steel, surface satin finished, material thickness 1.2 mm, 38 mm waste fitting with 1 1/2" standing plug/overflow tube and strainer, with stainless steel square tube base frame, height adjustable.

Width 1000 mm

SIRX751	2000100068

Dimensions 1500 x 800 x 600 mm (W x H x D) Washbasin dimensions 1420 x 300 x 520 mm (W x H x D)

SIRX752	2000100357
Dimensions 2000 x 800 x 600 mm (W x H x D)	
Washbasin dimensions 1920 x 300 x 520 mm (W x H x D)	
SIRX753	2000100359

SIRIUS WORKROOM SINK

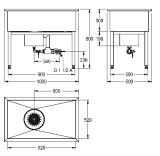
Workroom sink, stainless steel, surface satin finished, material thickness 1.2 mm, base drainage hole with waste body and sludge trap bucket in stainless steel welded on, overflow DN 40 and outlet spigot DN 15, waste set with ball stop valve DN 40 and DN 15, with stainless steel square tube base frame, height adjustable.

Width 1000 mm

SIRX754	2000100360

Dimensions 1500 x 800 x 600 mm (W x H x D) Washbasin dimensions 1420 x 300 x 520 mm (W x H x D)	
SIRX755	2000100361
Dimensions 2000 x 800 x 600 mm (W x H x D)	
Washbasin dimensions 1920 x 300 x 520 mm (W x H x D)	
SIRX756	2000100362



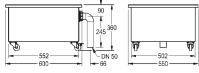


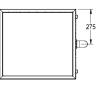


SIRIUS SLUDGE TRAPS

Sludge trap sink, stainless steel, surface satin finished, material thickness 1.2 mm, on rollers with break device. with 2" waste and connected PVC pipe as overflow.

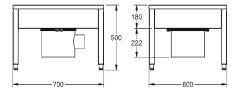
SIRX757	2000100363

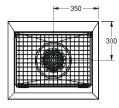












SIRIUS SHOE- AND BOOT-CLEANING UNIT

Shoe- and boot-cleaning-unit for wall mounting, stainless steel, surface satin finished, material thickness 1.2 mm, with 40 x 40 mm feet, waste turnable, inlet diameter 1/2".

1 washing place, include sludge trap fitting, hand brush with lever activation and sump bucket with siphon Dimensions 700 x 500 x 600 mm (W x H x D)

SIRX711C	2000100354
	•••••••

5
6
9

Mineral granite cleaning washbasins





Sanitary equipment products made of synthetic resinbonded mineral granite are, in the truest sense of the word, produced seamlessly from a single cast and are exceptionally suitable as products for cleaning areas. A range of multi-purpose, utility and classroom basins, workroom sinks and sludge traps, in addition to shoecleaning and boot-cleaning systems, are produced under the brand name MIRANIT and are exceptionally easy to clean and robust.

Mineral granite cleaning washbasin Utility, classroom basins



Example of VARIUSmed multi-purpose washbasinwith laterally positioned bowl

VARIUSmed multi-purpose basin

made of MIRANIT resin-bonded mineral material, with a non-porous smooth surface (temperature resistant up to 80°C) coated all around. Alpine white colour.

With up to 2 seamlessly integrated bowls with large inner radii, without overflow. Variable bowl spacing. Splash-guard edge front and back. With tube overflow DN 40 x 200 mm. Including fastening material (screws, dowels, wall bracket, consoles). Bowl dimensions (W x H x D): $600 \times 350 \times 500$ mm

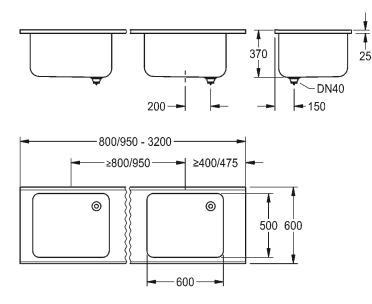
When using stainless steel consoles:

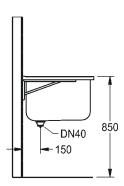
Dimensions (W x H x D): 800 – 3200 x 375 x 600 mm Center-center spacing of the bowls min. 800 mm When using MIRANIT consoles:

Dimensions (W x H x D): 950 – 3200 x 375 x 600 mm Center-center spacing of the bowls min. 950 mm

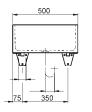
Customized fit to building specifications

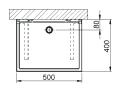
Detailed specifications such as installation type and basin spacing, etc. are detailed on planning sheets for each specific project (to be requested from Franke).



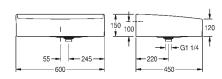


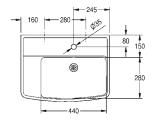












UTILITY SINK

Cleaner sink, made of resin-bonded mineral material (temperature-resistant up to $80\,^{\circ}$ C). Alpine white colour. With strainer waste DN 40, consoles made of steel, powder-coated.

Dimensions 500 x 215 x 400 mm (W x H x D)

SIRW810	2000101109

Optional accessories	
Folding grid made of 304 chrome-nickel steel for wall mounting,	
grid dimensions 250 × 400 mm	
ESIRW810	2000101110



Classroom sink made of resin-bonded mineral material with smooth, pore-free surface (temperature resistant up to 80°C). Colour Alpine White. With seamless bowl, without overflow, with tap landing and tap hole, sponge tray on the left side, front slightly arched. Rear contoured edge. Strainer waste DN 32, plastic threaded connection, fixing material included.

Dimensions 600 x 150 x 450 mm (W x H x D) Bowl dimensions 440 x 280 mm (W x T)

ANMW322	2000106177

Without tap hole	
ANMW323	2030006863

MINERAL GRANITE CLEANING WASH-BASIN

Mineral granite cleaning washbasin Utility, classroom basins



WORKROOM SINK

Workroom sink made of MIRANIT resin-bonded mineral material with pore-free smooth surface (temperature-resistant up to 80°C). Basin with integrated tap landing, without tap hole, with marking for drilling holes on the underside of the tap landing. Large inner radii, bottom of basin with 2° slope. Alpine white colour. Stand pipe valve DN 40 x 200 mm and protective strainer (removable) made of stainless steel. Welded substructure frame, powder-coated in basin colour, adjustable base feet. Mounting material included.

Width 1100 mm

SIRW772

SIRW770	2000102720
	••••••

Dimensions 2000 x 300/800 x 700 mm (W x H x D)

2000102721

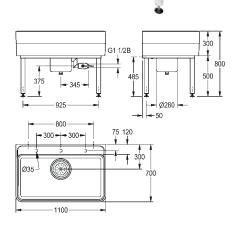
WORKROOM SINK

Workroom sink made of MIRANIT resin-bonded mineral material with pore-free smooth surface (temperature-resistant up to 80°C). Basin with integrated tap landing, without tap hole, with marking for drilling holes on the underside of the tap landing. Large inner radii, bottom of basin with 2° slope. Alpine white colour. Drain with under-screwed waste unit including removable sludge bucket, DN 40 overflow at waste unit and DN 25 waste outlet spigot made of stainless steel. Waste unit with DN 40 ball cock completely fitted with tubes. Waste unit rotatable by 90°. Welded substructure frame, powder-coated in basin colour, adjustable base feet. Mounting material included.

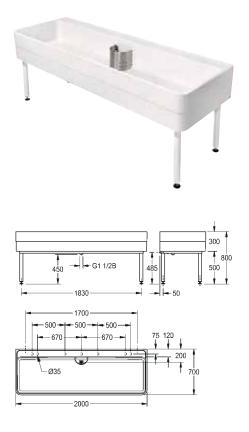
Width 1100 mm

SIRW771	2000102722
	••••••

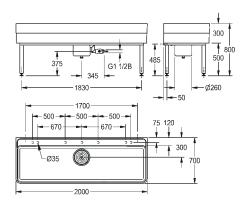
Dimensions 2000 x 300/800 x 700 mm (W x H x D)	
SIRW773	2000102723



2000102720







WORKROOM SINK

Workroom sink made of MIRANIT resin-bonded mineral material with pore-free smooth surface (temperature-resistant up to 80°C). Basin with integrated tap landing, without tap hole, with marking for drilling holes on the underside of the tap landing. Large inner radii, bottom of basin with 2° slope. Alpine white colour. Stand pipe valve DN 40 x 200 mm and protective strainer (removable) made of stainless steel. Welded substructure frame, powder-coated in basin colour, adjustable base feet. Mounting material included.

Width 2000 mm

SIRW772	2000102721

Dimensions 1100 x 300/800 x 700 mm (W x H x D) SIRW770

WORKROOM SINK

Workroom sink made of MIRANIT resin-bonded mineral material with pore-free smooth surface (temperature-resistant up to 80°C). Basin with integrated tap landing, without tap hole, with marking for drilling holes on the underside of the tap landing. Large inner radii, bottom of basin with 2° slope. Alpine white colour. Drain with under-screwed waste unit including removable sludge bucket, DN 40 overflow at waste unit and DN 25 waste outlet spigot made of stainless steel. Waste unit with DN 40 ball cock completely fitted with tubes. Waste unit rotatable by 90°. Welded substructure frame, powder-coated in basin colour, adjustable base feet. Mounting material included.

Width 2000 mm

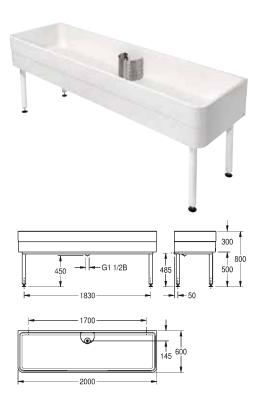
SIRW773	2000102723

Dimensions 1100 x 300/800 x 700 mm (W x H x D)	
SIRW771	

MINERAL GRANITE CLEANING WASH-BASIN

2000102722

Mineral granite cleaning washbasin Workroom sinks



WORKROOM SINK

Workroom sink made of MIRANIT resin-bonded mineral material with pore-free smooth surface (temperature-resistant up to 80°C). Basin without tap landing. Large inner radii, bottom of basin with 2° slope. Alpine white colour. Welded substructure frame, powder-coated in basin colour, adjustable base feet. Mounting material included.

Stand pipe valve DN 40 x 200 mm and protective strainer (removable) made of stainless steel.

SIRW774	2000102724

Dimensions 2000 x 300/800 x 600 mm (W x H x D)	
SIRW775	2000102725

WORKROOM SINK

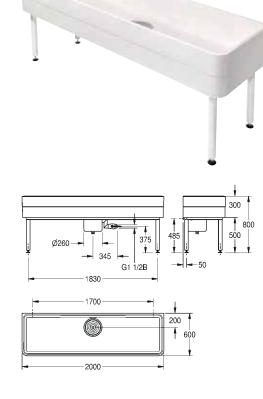
Workroom sink made of MIRANIT resin-bonded mineral material with pore-free smooth surface (temperature-resistant up to 80°C). Basin without tap landing. Large inner radii, bottom of basin with 2° slope. Alpine white colour. Welded substructure frame, powder-coated in basin colour, adjustable base feet. Mounting material included.

Drain with under-screwed waste unit including removable sludge bucket, DN 40 overflow at waste unit and DN 25 waste outlet spigot made of stainless steel. Waste unit with DN 40 ball cock completely fitted with tubes. Waste unit rotatable by 90°.

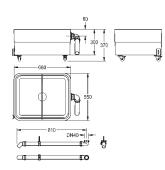
SIRW775	2000102725

Dimensions 2000 x 300/800 x 600 mm (W x H x D) SIRW774

2000102724







130

+ 285 ---------- 570

///

SLUDGE TRAP

Sludge collecting basin made of MIRANIT resin-bonded mineral material with pore-free smooth surface (temperature-resistant up to 80°C). Large inner radii. Alpine white colour. Version with 2-chamber system with removable divider made of plastic material, overflow for a controlled outflow into a customer-provided floor drain. On lockable rolls. DN 50 overflow with PVC pipe elbow on the side. PVC pipe and pipe elbows including mounting material.

Dimensions 660 x 300/370 x 550 mm (W x H x D)	
SIRW759	2000102726



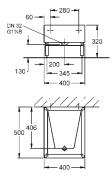
Foot bath, made from resin-bonded mineral material with non-porous smooth surface (max. temperature 65° C), colour alpine white, seamlessly integrated bowl and flow DN 32.

With corner feets made from resin-bonded mineral material Dimensions $570 \times 320 \times 570$ mm (W x H x D)

SIRW840	2000101335

Version with steel square tube base frame, powder-coated, with height adjustable feet SIRW841 2000101336





BREMEN FOOT BATH

Foot basin BREMEN made of resin-bonded mineral material with smooth, pore free surface (temperature resistant up to 80°C), colour alpine white. With seamless, rectangular bowl, drainage with outlet valve DN 32.

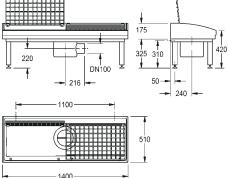
With square tubing substructure made of steel, with adjustable feets Dimensions 400 x 320 x 500 mm (W x H x D)

SIRW844	2000101333
	••••••

Version with corner feet made from resin-bonded mineral material	
SIRW845	2000101334

Mineral granite cleaning washbasin Shoe and boot cleaning systems





SHOE- AND BOOT-CLEANING-UNIT

Shoe and boot cleaning unit made of MIRANIT resin-bonded mineral material with pore-free smooth surface (temperature-resistant up to 80°C). For wall mounting. Large inner radii, bottom of basin with 2° slope. Alpine white colour. Drain with under-screwed waste unit with DN 100 horizontal outlet including removable sludge bucket made of stainless steel. Waste unit rotatable by 90°. One hinged grating made of stainless steel for each wash place. Welded substructure frame, powder-coated in basin colour, adjustable base feet. Mounting material included.

Dimensions 1400 x 175/500 x 510 mm (W x H x D)

SIRW721A	2000102727
For on-site trap with 2 cleaning places	
Dimensions 1400 × 175/500 × 510 mm (W × H × D)	
SIRW721B	2000102728
Optional accessories	
Device connecting valve DN 15, for wall mounting, with pipe vent and hose coupling, high-polished brass.	backflow preventer,
ZSIRW001	2000101470
Mounting hook for hand brush, made of chromium nick	el steel.
ZSIRW002	2000101471

 ZSIRW002
 2000101471

 Hand brush with lever valve, spray pipe with 3 separately installed brush elements, with DN 8 connecting hose, G 1/2, length 1400 mm and anti-twist protection.

 ZSIRW003
 2000101473

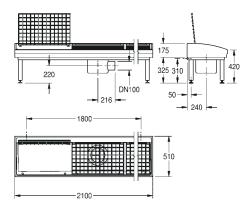
SHOE- AND BOOT-CLEANING-UNIT

Shoe and boot cleaning unit made of MIRANIT resin-bonded mineral material with pore-free smooth surface (temperature-resistant up to 80°C). For wall mounting. Large inner radii, bottom of basin with 2° slope. Alpine white colour. Drain with under-screwed waste unit with DN 100 horizontal outlet including removable sludge bucket made of stainless steel. Waste unit rotatable by 90°. One hinged grating made of stainless steel for each wash place. Welded substructure frame, powder-coated in basin colour, adjustable base feet. Mounting material included.

With integrated siphon, width 2100 mm

For on-site trap with 3 cleaning places Dimensions 2100 × 175/500 × 510 mm (W × H × D) SIRW731B 2000102730 Optional accessories Device connecting valve DN 15, for wall mounting, with backflow preventer, pipe vent and hose coupling, high-polished brass. ZSIRW001 2000104700
Dimensions 2100 × 175/500 × 510 mm (W × H × D) SIRW731B 2000102730 Optional accessories Device connecting valve DN 15, for wall mounting, with backflow preventer, pipe vent and hose coupling, high-polished brass.
SIRW731B 2000102730 Optional accessories Device connecting valve DN 15, for wall mounting, with backflow preventer, pipe vent and hose coupling, high-polished brass.
Optional accessories Device connecting valve DN 15, for wall mounting, with backflow preventer, pipe vent and hose coupling, high-polished brass.
Device connecting valve DN 15, for wall mounting, with backflow preventer, pipe vent and hose coupling, high-polished brass.
pipe vent and hose coupling, high-polished brass.
ZSIRW001 2000101470
Mounting hook for hand brush, made of chromium nickel steel.
ZSIRW002 2000101471
Hand brush with lever valve, spray pipe with 3 separately installed brush
elements, with DN 8 connecting hose, G 1/2, length 1400 mm and anti-twist
protection.
ZSIRW003 2000101473







BOOT-CLEANING-UNIT

Boot cleaning unit made of resin-bonded mineral material with smooth, porefree surface, anthracite colour. With height-adjustable feet, galvanized folding grid, manual brush with lever valve, grab handle, sole-cleaning brushes, spray arrays and DN 15 foot valve.

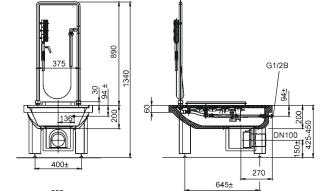
With DN 100 waste outlet unit, sludge bucket and siphon trap. Dimenmsions 600 x 425-450 x 900 mm (W x H x D)

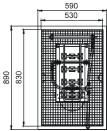
SIRB714	2000101080
	••••••

 Version without feet, with DN 100 drain piece, horizontal,

 dimensions 600 × 205 × 900 mm (W × H × D)

 SIRB711
 2000101085





MINERAL GRANITE CLEANING WASH-BASIN

MAXIMA Stainless steel commercial sinks

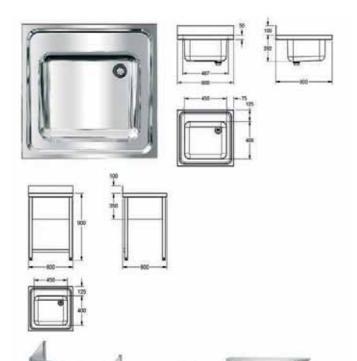






The high-quality commercial fcatering product range is noteworthy for its wide selection, generous-sized working sinks and variable storage surfaces. The product range is supplemented with the corresponding frames. The commercial sinks are used in professional food processing and for commercial use.

Stainless steel commercial sinks MAXIMA



MAXIMA COMMERCIAL SINK

Commercial sink for inset or wall mounting, stainless steel, surface satin finished, material thickness 1 mm, deep drawn seamless welded bowl, without overflow and 80 mm tap ledge, 1 1/2" waste with two part overflow tube consisting of perforated stainless steel tube and plastic tube, 100 mm rear upstand, wall mounting brackets optional, drilling holes for wall mounting prelasered.

Dimensions 600 x 382 x 600 mm (W x H x D)

MAXS100-60	2000057616
	••••••••••••••••••••

Set consisting of MAXS100-60 + frame MAXF60-60 for screw fix MAXS100-60 SET	xing 2000104035
Optional accessories	
Single bracket made of chromium nickel steel	
MAXB600	2000057092
Frame for screw fixings made of chromium nickel steel	
MAXF60-60	2000057122
Shelf for frame, made of chromium nickel steel	
MAXT60-60	2000057763



Commercial sink for inset or wall mounting, stainless steel, surface satin finished, material thickness 1 mm, deep drawn seamless welded bowl, without overflow and 80 mm tap ledge, 1 1/2" waste with two part overflow tube consisting of perforated stainless steel tube and plastic tube, 100 mm rear upstand, wall mounting brackets optional, drilling holes for wall mounting prelasered.

Dimensions 700 x 432 x 600 mm (W x H x D)

MAXS100-70	2000057639
	••••••

Set consisting of MAXS100-70 + frame MAXF70-60 for screw fixing MAXS100-70 SET	g 2000104036
Optional accessories	
Single bracket made of chromium nickel steel	
MAXB600	2000057092
Frame for screw fixings made of chromium nickel steel	
MAXF70-60	2000057124
Shelf for frame, made of chromium nickel steel	
MAXT70-60	2000100003







MAXIMA COMMERCIAL SINK

Commercial sink and underframe welded together, stainless steel, surface satin finished, material thickness 1 mm, two deep drawn seamless welded bowls, without overflow and 80 mm tap ledge, 1 1/2" waste with two part overflow tube consisting of perforated stainless steel tube and plastic tube, 100 mm rear upstand, underframe with 300 mm cover, feet 40 x 40 mm and height adjustable to 25 mm, cross stud on backside for better stability, drilling holes for wall mounting prelasered.

Dimensions 1200 x 432 x 600 mm (W x H x D)

MAXS200-120	2000057702

Set consisting of MAXS200-120 + frame MAXF120-60 for scr	ew fixing
MAXS200-120 SET	2000104037
Optional accessories	
Single bracket made of chromium nickel steel	
MAXB600	2000057092
Frame for screw fixings made of chromium nickel steel	
MAXF120-60	2000057101
Shelf for frame, made of chromium nickel steel	
MAXT120-60	2000057716

MAXIMA COMMERCIAL SINK

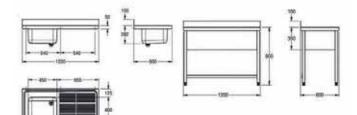
Commercial sink for inset or wall mounting, stainless steel, surface satin finished, material thickness 1 mm, deep drawn seamless welded bowl, without overflow and 80 mm tap ledge, bowl left or right, 1 $1/2^{\prime\prime}$ waste with two part overflow tube consisting of perforated stainless steel tube and plastic tube, drain board with riffle and slanted to bowl, drain board with reinforced stainless steel bracket, 100 mm rear upstand, wall mounting brackets optional, drilling holes for wall mounting prelasered.

1200 v 392 v 600 n

Dimensions 1200 x 382 x 600 mm (W x H x D) Drain board right	
MAXS112-120	2000057641
Drip section left	
MAXS117-120	2000057698
Set consisting of MAXS112-120 + frame MAXF120-60 f	or screw fixing
MAXS112-120 SET	2000104012
Set consisting of MAXS117-120 + frame MAXF120-60 f	or screw fixing
MAXS117-120 SET	2000104005
Optional accessories	
Single bracket made of chromium nickel steel	

MAXB600	2000057092
Frame for screw fixings made of chromium nickel steel	
MAXF120-60	2000057101
Shelf for frame, made of chromium nickel steel	
MAXT120-60	2000057716







MAXIMA

Stainless steel commercial sinks MAXIMA



MAXIMA COMMERCIAL SINK

Commercial sink for inset or wall mounting, stainless steel, surface satin finished, material thickness 1 mm, deep drawn seamless welded bowl with dimensions, without overflow and 80 mm tap ledge, bowl left or right, 1 1/2" waste with two part overflow tube consisting of perforated stainless steel tube and plastic tube, drain board with riffle and slanted to bowl, drain board with reinforced stainless steel bracket, 100 mm rear upstand, wall mounting brackets optional, drilling holes for wall mounting prelasered.

Dimensions 1400 x 432 x 600 mm (W x H x D) Drain board right

MAXS112-140	2000057662

Drip section left	
MAXS117-140	2000057700
Set consisting of MAXS112-140 + frame MAXF140	-60 for screw fixing
MAXS112-140 SET	2000104013
Set consisting of MAXS117-140 + frame MAXF140	-60 for screw fixing
MAXS117-140 SET	2000104006
Optional accessories	
Single bracket made of chromium nickel steel	
MAXB600	2000057092
Frame for screw fixings made of chromium nickel s	steel
MAXF140-60	2000057106
Shelf for frame, made of chromium nickel steel	
MAXT140-60	2000057756

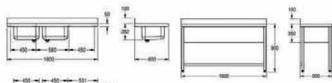
MAXIMA COMMERCIAL SINK

Commercial sink for inset or wall mounting, stainless steel, surface satin finished, material thickness 1 mm, two deep drawn seamless welded bowls, without overflow and 80 mm tap ledge, bowls left or right, 1 1/2" waste with two part overflow tube consisting of perforated stainless steel tube and plastic tube, drain board with riffle and slanted to bowl, drain board with reinforced stainless steel bracket, 100 mm rear upstand, wall mounting brackets optional, drilling holes for wall mounting prelasered.

Dimensions 1600 x 382 x 600 mm (W x H x D) Drain board right

Drain board right	
MAXS212-160	2000057704
Drip section left	
MAXS217-160	2000057708
Set consisting of MAXS212-160 + frame MAXF160-60 for scree	ew fixing
MAXS212-160 SET	2000104014
Set consisting of MAXS217-160 + frame MAXF160-60 for scree	ew fixing
MAXS217-160 SET	2000104007
Optional accessories	
Single bracket made of chromium nickel steel	
MAXB600	2000057092
Frame for screw fixings made of chromium nickel steel	
MAXF160-60	2000057112
Shelf for frame, made of chromium nickel steel	
MAXT160-60	2000057758













MAXIMA COMMERCIAL SINK

Commercial sink for inset or wall mounting, stainless steel, surface satin finished, material thickness 1 mm, two deep drawn seamless welded bowls, without overflow and 80 mm tap ledge, bowls left or right, 1 1/2" waste with two part overflow tube consisting of perforated stainless steel tube and plastic tube, drain board with riffle and slanted to bowl, drain board with reinforced stainless steel bracket, 100 mm rear upstand, wall mounting brackets optional, drilling holes for wall mounting prelasered.

Dimensions 2000 x 432 x 600 mm (W x H x D) Drain board right

MAXS212-200	2000057706

Drip section left	
MAXS217-200	2000057710
Set consisting of MAXS212-200 + frame MAXF200-60 for se	crew fixing
MAXS212-200 SET	2000104015
Set consisting of MAXS217-200 + frame MAXF200-60 for so	crew fixing
MAXS217-200 SET	2000104008
Optional accessories Single bracket made of chromium nickel steel	
MAXB600	2000057092
Frame for screw fixings made of chromium nickel steel	
MAXF200-60	2000057114
Shelf for frame, made of chromium nickel steel	
MAXT200-60	2000057759

MAXIMA COMMERCIAL SINK

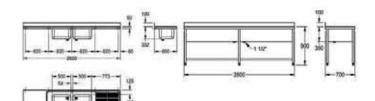
Commercial sink and underframe welded together, stainless steel, surface satin finished, material thickness 1 mm, two deep drawn seamless welded bowls, without overflow and 80 mm tap ledge, 1 1/2" waste with two part overflow tube consisting of perforated stainless steel tube and plastic tube, drain board with riffle and slanted to bowl, storage board left or right, drain board on opposite side of storage board, drain board with reinforced stainless steel bracket, 100 mm rear upstand, underframe with 300 mm cover, feet 40 x 40 mm and height adjustable to 25 mm, cross stud on backside for better stability, drilling holes for wall mounting prelasered.

Dimensions 2600 x 432 x 600 mm (W x H x D) Drain board right

MAXS222-260	2000057712

Drip section left / storage surface right	
MAXS227-260	2000057714
Set consisting of MAXS222-260 + frame MAXF260-60 for sc	rew fixing
MAXS222-260 SET	2000104017
Set consisting of MAXS227-260 + frame MAXF260-60 for sc	rew fixing
MAXS227-260 SET	2000104016
Optional accessories	
Single bracket made of chromium nickel steel	
MAXB600	2000057092
Frame for screw fixings made of chromium nickel steel	
MAXF260-60	2000057118
Shelf for frame, made of chromium nickel steel	
MAXT260-60	2000057761
Single bracket made of chromium nickel steel MAXB600 Frame for screw fixings made of chromium nickel steel MAXF260-60 Shelf for frame, made of chromium nickel steel	2000057118

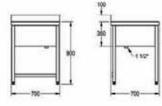






Stainless steel commercial sinks MAXIMA







MAXIMA COMMERCIAL SINK

Commercial sink for inset or wall mounting, stainless steel, surface satin finished, material thickness 1 mm, deep drawn seamless welded bowl with dimensions, without overflow and 80 mm tap ledge, 1 1/2" waste with two part overflow tube consisting of perforated stainless steel tube and plastic tube, 100 mm rear upstand, wall mounting brackets optional, drilling holes for wall mounting prelasered.

Dimensions 700 x 432 x 700 mm (W x H x D)

Shelf for frame, made of chromium nickel steel

MAXT70-70

MAXL100-70	2000057144
Set consisting of MAXL100-70 + frame MAXF70-70 for screw fixin MAXL100-70 SET	g 2000104038
Optional accessories	
Single bracket made of chromium nickel steel MAXB700	2000057094
Frame for screw fixings made of chromium nickel steel MAXF70-70	2000057126

2000100002

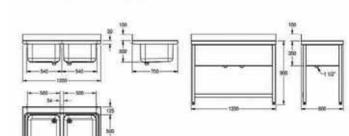
MAXIMA COMMERCIAL SINK

Commercial sink for inset or wall mounting, stainless steel, surface satin finished, material thickness 1 mm, two deep drawn seamless welded bowls, without over-flow and 80 mm tap ledge, 1 1/2" waste with two part overflow tube consisting of perforated stainless steel tube and plastic tube, 100 mm rear upstand, wall mounting brackets optional, drilling holes for wall mounting prelasered.

Dimensions 1200 x 432 x 700 mm (W x H x D)

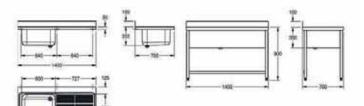
MAXL200-120	2000057561

Set consisting of MAXL200-120 + frame MAXF120-70 for screw	<u> </u>
MAXL200-120 SET	2000104039
Optional accessories	
Single bracket made of chromium nickel steel	
MAXB700	2000057094
Frame for screw fixings made of chromium nickel steel	
MAXF120-70	2000057104
Shelf for frame, made of chromium nickel steel	
MAXT120-70	2000057755



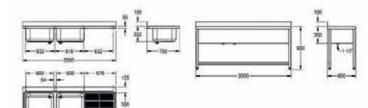














MAXIMA COMMERCIAL SINK

Commercial sink for inset or wall mounting, stainless steel, surface satin finished, material thickness 1 mm, deep drawn seamless welded bowl with dimensions, without overflow and 80 mm tap ledge, bowl left or right, 1 1/2" waste with two part overflow tube consisting of perforated stainless steel tube and plastic tube, drain board with riffle and slanted to bowl, drain board with reinforced stainless steel bracket, 100 mm rear upstand, wall mounting brackets optional, drilling holes for wall mounting prelasered.

Dimensions 1400 x 432 x 700 mm (W x H x D) Drain board right

MAXL112-140 2000057159

Drip section left	
MAXL117-140	2000057556
Set consisting of MAXL112-140 + frame MAXF140-70 for scr	rew fixing
MAXL112-140 SET	2000104009
Set consisting of MAXL117-140 + frame MAXF140-70 for scr	ew fixing
MAXL117-140 SET	2000104002
Optional accessories	
Single bracket made of chromium nickel steel	
MAXB700	2000057094
Frame for screw fixings made of chromium nickel steel	
MAXF140-70	2000057108
Shelf for frame, made of chromium nickel steel	
MAXT140-70	2000057757

MAXIMA COMMERCIAL SINK

Commercial sink for inset or wall mounting, stainless steel, surface satin finished, material thickness 1 mm, two deep drawn seamless welded bowls, without overflow and 80 mm tap ledge, bowls left or right, 1 1/2" waste with two part overflow tube consisting of perforated stainless steel tube and plastic tube, drain board with riffle and slanted to bowl, drain board with reinforced stainless steel bracket, 100 mm rear upstand, wall mounting brackets optional, drilling holes for wall mounting prelasered.

Dimensions 2000 x 432 x 700 mm (W x H x D) Drain board right

Drain board right	
MAXL212-200	2000057584
Drip section left	
MAXL217-200	2000057586
Set consisting of MAXL212-200 + frame MAXF200-70 for scre	ew fixing
MAXL212-200 SET	2000104010
Set consisting of MAXL217-200 + frame MAXF200-70 for scre	ew fixing
MAXL217-200 SET	2000104003
Optional accessories	
Single bracket made of chromium nickel steel	
MAXB700	2000057094

MAXB700	2000057094
Frame for screw fixings made of chromium nickel steel	
MAXF200-70	2000057117
Shelf for frame, made of chromium nickel steel	
MAXT200-70	2000057760

Stainless steel commercial sinks MAXIMA



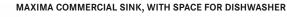
MAXIMA COMMERCIAL SINK

Commercial sink and underframe welded together, stainless steel, surface satin finished, material thickness 1 mm, two deep drawn seamless welded bowls, without overflow and 80 mm tap ledge, 1 1/2" waste with two part overflow tube consisting of perforated stainless steel tube and plastic tube, drain board with riffle and slanted to bowl, storage board left or right, drain board on opposite side of drain board, drain board with reinforced stainless steel bracket, 100 mm rear upstand, underframe with 300 mm cover, feet 40 x 40 mm and height adjustable to 25 mm, cross stud on backside for better stability, drilling holes for wall mounting prelasered.

Dimensions 2600 x 432 x 700 mm (W x H x D) Drain board left

MAXL227-260	2000057613

Set consisting of MAXL227-260 + frame MAXF260-70 for screw fixing	
MAXL227-260 SET	2000104004
Optional accessories	
Single bracket made of chromium nickel steel	
MAXB700	2000057094
Frame for screw fixings made of chromium nickel steel	
MAXF260-70	2000057120
Shelf for frame, made of chromium nickel steel	
MAXT260-70	2000100004

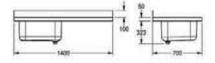


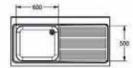
Commercial sink for screwing to underframe, stainless steel, surface satin finished, material thickness 1 mm, deep drawn seamless welded bowl, without overflow and 80 mm tap ledge, 1 1/2" waste with two part overflow tube consisting of perforated stainless steel tube and plastic tube, drain board with riffle and slanted to bowl, drain board with reinforced stainless steel bracket, 100 mm rear upstand, drilling holes for wall mounting prelasered.

Dimensions 1400 x 432 x 700 mm (W x H x D)

MAXL112-140DW	2000057202
Set consisting of MAXL112-140DW + MAXF140-70DW	
MAXL112-140DWSE	2000104032
Optional accessories	
Frame for screw fixings made of chromium nickel steel, with s	pace for dishwasher
MAXF140-70DW	2000057109

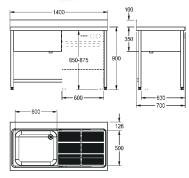




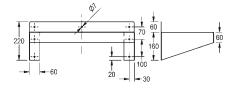














MAXIMA COMMERCIAL SINK WITH FRAME

Commercial sink and underframe welded together, stainless steel, surface satin finished, material thickness 1 mm, deep drawn seamless welded bowl, without overflow and 80 mm tap ledge, 1 1/2" waste with two part overflow tube consisting of perforated stainless steel tube and plastic tube, drain board with riffle and slanted to bowl, drain board with reinforced stainless steel bracket, 100 mm rear upstand, underframe with 300 mm cover, cover with cut out for dishwasher, feet 40 x 40 mm and height adjustable to 25 mm, cross stud on backside for better stability, drilling holes for wall mounting prelasered.

Dimensions 1400 x 1000 x 700 mm (W x H x D)

MAXL140-70FDW

MICROWAVE SHELF FOR WALL MOUNTING

NEW

2000057560

Wall mounted microwave shelf ideal for catering environments. Manufactured from 1.2 mm thick, grade 1.4301 (304) stainless steel with a satin polish finish. The triangular shaped wall brackets with 2 fixing holes are secured to the shelf using 2 nuts and bolts (supplied). The shelf can either be supported from underneath or hung from the brackets. A gap of 20 mm can be left behind the shelf to allow for cables. Fixing instructions supplied. Screws and plugs are not supplied.

2 Stainless steel brackets with bolt and nut fixings Max load 25 kg Dimensions 600 x 500 x 500 mm (W x H x D)

F10510N 2000100139

WALL-MOUNTED SHELF

NEW

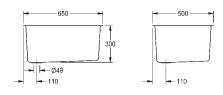
Wall mounted shelves ideal for catering environments. Manufactured from 1.2 mm thick, grade 1.4301 (304) stainless steel with a satin polish finish. The integral triangular shaped wall brackets with 2 fixing holes and rear upstand provide a strong and durable fastening to the wall. Screws and plugs are not supplied.

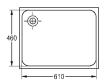
2 Stainless steel brackets Max load 25 kg Dimensions 600 x 300 x 160 mm (W x H x D) $\,$

F10511N	2000100140
Wall-mounted shelf, maximum capacity 25 kg	
Dimensions 900 x 160 x 3000 mm (W x H x D)	
F10512N	2000100141
Wall-mounted shelf, capacity 50 kg	
Dimensions 1200 x 160 x 300 mm (W x H x D)	
F10513N	2000100142
Wall-mounted shelf, capacity 50 kg	
Dimensions 1500 x 160 x 300 mm (W x H x D)	
F10514N	2000100143
Wall-mounted shelf, capacity 75 kg	
Dimensions 1800 x 160 x 300 mm (W x H x D)	
F10515N	2000100144

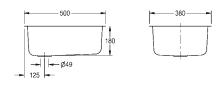
Stainless steel commercial sinks MAXIMA

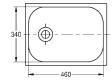












LARGE INSET SINK BOWL, REAR-LEFT WASTE

NEW

Large rimmed edge bowls for insetting into worktops. Manufactured from 1.2 mm thick austenitic grade stainless steel with satin polish finish. An earthling lug is fitted to the underside of the bowl. Supplied with an 38 mm waste outlet and standpipe strainer overflow. Fixing studs, brackets and full fitting instructions are supplied. (L or R after the code number refers to the handing of the waste outlet i.e., back left or back right hand corner.)

Overall inset sink bowl - rimmed edge Left hand waste Bowl Dimensions 610 x 460 x 300 mm (W x H x D)

C20136L 2000100326

Basin to be installed from above, rear-right waste Dimensions 650 x 300 x 500 mm (W x H x D) C20136R	2000100327
Optional accessories	
250 mm standpipe for sinks with a 38-mm waste	
F2131	2030002213
300 mm standpipe for sinks with a 38-mm waste	
F2132	2030002815
	2030002815

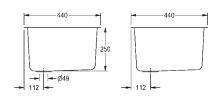
SMALL INSET SINK BOWL

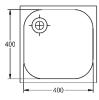
NEW

Small rimmed edged bowl for insetting into worktops. Manufactured from 0.9 mm thick grade 1.4301 (304) stainless steel with a satin polish finish. The bowl has a 20 mm rimmed edge and is prepared for a 38 mm waste and overflow. There are no tap holes therefore taps are to be mounted through the worktop or on the wall. Fixing clips are supplied with each bowl. Waste, plug, chain and overflow are available extras. NOTE: It may be necessary to notch the worktop when fitting an overflow.

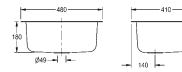
20 mm rimmed edge	
Centre waste	
Dimensions 460 x 340 x 180 mm (W x H x D)	
Cut-out size 470 x 350 mm	
C20174N	2000100330
Basin to be installed from above, centre waste Dimensions 500 x 250 x 380 mm (W x H x D) C20175N	2000100331
Optional accessories	
38 mm sink waste pack with overflow	
F2119	2030005264

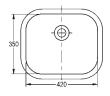












SMALL INSET SINK BOWL



Small rimmed edged bowl for insetting into worktops. Manufactured from 0.9 mm thick grade 1.4301 (304) stainless steel with a satin polish finish. The bowl has a 20 mm rimmed edge and is prepared for a 38 mm waste and overflow. There are no tap holes therefore taps are to be mounted through the worktop or on the wall. Fixing clips are supplied with each bowl. Waste, plug, chain and overflow are available extras. NOTE: It may be necessary to notch the worktop when fitting an overflow.

20 mm rimmed edge Centre waste Dimensions 400 x 400 x 250 mm (W x H x D) Cut-out size 410 x 410 mm	
C20132N	2000100322
Utility sink, rear-left waste Dimensions 440 x 300 x 440 mm (W x H x D) C20133N	2000100323
Optional accessories	
38 mm sink waste pack with overflow F2119	2030005264

SMALL INSET SINK BOWL

NEW

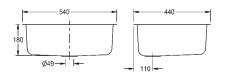
Small rimmed edged bowl for insetting into worktops. Manufactured from 0.9 mm thick grade 1.4301 (304) stainless steel with a satin polish finish. The bowl has a 17mm rimmed edge and is prepared for a 38 mm waste and overflow. There are no tap holes therefore taps are to be mounted through the worktop or on the wall. Fixing clips are supplied with each bowl. Waste, plug, chain and overflow are available extras.

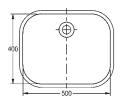
NOTE: It may be necessary to notch the worktop when fitting an overflow.	
17 mm rimmed edge	
Centre waste	
Dimensions 420 x 350 x 180mm (W x H x D)	
Cut-out size 400 x 500 mm	
C20137N	2000100324
Optional accessories	
38 mm sink waste nack with overflow	

38 mm sink waste pack with overnow	
F2119	2030005264

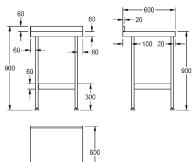
Stainless steel commercial sinks MAXIMA











SMALL INSET SINK BOWL

NEW

Small rimmed edged bowl for insetting into worktops. Manufactured from 0.9 mm thick grade 1.4301 (304) stainless steel with a satin polish finish. The bowl has a 20 mm rimmed edge and is prepared for a 38 mm waste and overflow. There are no tap holes therefore taps are to be mounted through the worktop or on the wall. Fixing clips are supplied with each bowl. Waste, plug, chain and overflow are available extras.

NOTE: It may be necessary to notch the worktop when fitting an overflow. 20 mm rimmed edge Centre waste Dimensions 500 x 400 x 200 mm (W x H x D) Cut-out size 510 x 410 mm C20148N 2000100325

Basin to be installed from above, centre waste Dimensions 540 x 250 x 440 mm (W x H x D) C20149N	2000100328
Basin to be installed from above, centre waste	2000100328
Dimensions 540 x 300 x 440 mm (W x H x D)	
C20150N	2000100329
Optional accessories 38 mm sink waste pack with overflow	
F2119	2030005264

MINI WALL TABLES

NEW

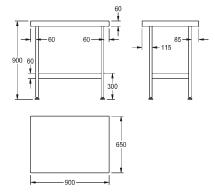
Mini wall tables ideal to sit alongside the Mini range of catering sinks. The mini wall tables are manufactured from 1.2 mm thick, grade 1.4301 (304) stainless steel with a satin polish finish. The stainless steel underframe and shelf is supplied flat pack with easy to read assembly instructions. Each leg is fitted with an adjustable foot (-20, +10 mm) with a working height of 900 mm.

Mini Wall table with flat pack underframe Adjustable feet Dimensions 600 x 600 x 900 mm (W x H x D)

F20619Z	2000100197

Dimensions 900 x 900 x 600 mm (W x H x D)	
F20600Z	2000100161
Dimensions 1200 x 900 x 600 mm (W x H x D)	
F20601Z	2000100164
Dimensions 1500 x 900 x 600 (W x H x D)	
F20602Z	2000100167
Dimensions 1800 x 900 x 600 mm (W x H x D)	
F20603Z	2000100170
Dimensions 600 x 900 x 650 mm (W x H x D)	
F20620Z	2000100200
Dimensions 900 x 900 x 650 mm (W x H x D)	
F20604Z	2000100173
Dimensions 1200 x 900 x 650 mm (W x H x D)	
F20605Z	2000100176
Dimensions 1500 x 900 x 650 mm (W x H x D)	
F20606Z	2000100179
Dimensions 1800 x 900 x 650 mm (W x H x D)	
F20607Z	2000100182
Dimensions 900 x 900 x 700 mm (W x H x D)	
F20608Z	2000100185
Dimensions 1500 x 900 x 700 mm (W x H x D)	
F20610Z	2000100191
Dimensions 1800 x 900 x 700 mm (W x H x D)	
F20611Z	2000100194





CENTRE TABLES

LES

NEW

Centre tables at 900 mm height to complement the Mini, Midi and Magnum wall tables. The tables are manufactured from 1.2 mm thick, grade 1.4301 (304) stainless steel with a satin polish finish.

The stainless steel underframe and shelf is supplied flat pack with easy to read assembly instructions. Each leg is fitted with an adjustable foot (-20, +10 mm) with a working height of 900 mm. Midi Centre table with flat pack underframe Adjustable feet Dimensions 900 x 650 x 900 mm (W x H x D) **F20612Z** 2000100203

Dimensions 1500 x 900 x 650 mm (W x H x D)	
F20614Z	2000100209
Dimensions 1200 x 900 x 650 mm (W x H x D)	
F20613Z	2000100206
Dimensions 1800 x 900 x 650 mm (W x H x D)	
F20615Z	2000100212

Emergency shower facilities Eye and body showers

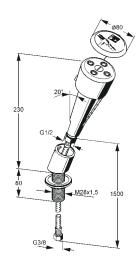


Emergency showers are used in work areas where employees are at risk of injuries such as burns or contamination. Immediately applying unlimited amounts of water to the affected areas helps to limit the extent of the injuries in both the short and the long term.

The product range comprises of eye and face showers, body showers with draw bar operation, emergency shower valves and shower heads in addition to the combination emergency shower.

Emergency showers Eye wash and face wash fountains





EYE SHOWER

Eye and face-wash fountain for table-top installation, inclined 20	° forward
FAID100	2000101100
Optional accessories	
PURETHERM under-table thermostat	
PURE0031	2030012758
Wall mounting	
FAID905	2000103189



- G3/8

EYE SHOWER

Eye-wash and face-wash fountain with green plastic hand shower and hose with a stainless steel cover. Meets the requirements of EN 15154, Part - 2. Green plastic hand shower, dust protection cap with user instructions.

For wall mounting

FAID101	2000101101

Optional accessories

Connecting elbow with wall rosette, green EPS coated, connection G 3/8 B
FAID901 2000101149

2030012758



EYE SHOWER

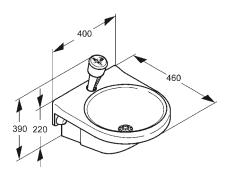
Eye-wash and face-wash fountain with green plastic hand shower and hose with a stainless steel cover. Meets the requirements of EN 15154, Part -2. Green plastic hand shower, dust protection cap with user instructions. For mounting on walls or laboratory furniture, with spiral hose

FAID103	2000101102
Optional accessories	

PURETHERM under-table thermostat



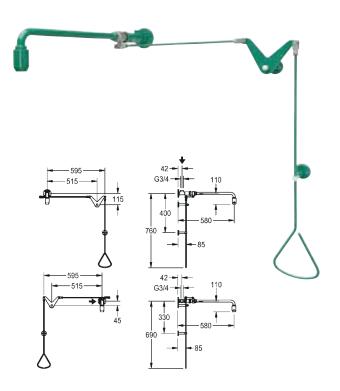
150



EYE SHOWER

Eye-wash and face-wash fountain with plastic basin with bracket for wall mounting.	
FAID108	2000101103
Optional accessories PURETHERM under-table thermostat	
PURE0031	2030012758

Emergency showers Body showers with draw bar operation



EMERGENCY SHOWER WITH DRAW BAR OPERATION

Pull-rod operated emergency shower, surface mounting near the door, with water supply from ceiling and operation right or water supply from left or right and operation left or right near the exit. Valve with wall bracket and emergency showerhead over the middle of the door. Non-self-closing, the water flow is stopped by pushing up the pull rod, green EPS coating (RAL 6032), complies with EN 15154, Part 1. Includes the "emergency shower" safety symbol on an adhesive label in compliance with ISO 3864, Part 1. Volumetric flow rate approx. 65 I/min at 1 bar pressure, approx. 110 I/min at 3 bar pressure, water connection G 3/4.

FAID0003 2030019025

Optional accessories

Coupling rod extension for larger door widths, length 300 mm FAID900 2000101132

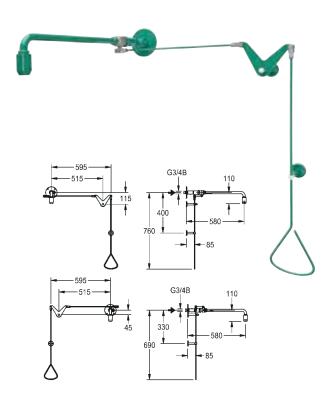
EMERGENCY SHOWER WITH DRAW BAR OPERATION

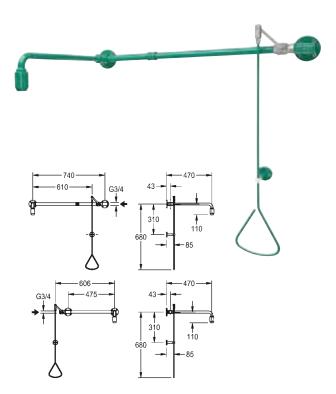
Pull-rod operated emergency shower, for surface mounting next to doors, with water supply from the wall, valve operation with triangular handle to the right or the left of the exit. Valve with wall bracket and emergency showerhead over the middle of the door. Non-self-closing, the water flow is stopped by pushing up the pull rod, green EPS coating (RAL 6032), complies with EN 15154, Part 1, includes the "emergency shower" safety symbol on an adhesive label in compliance with ISO 3864, Part 1 and user instructions. Volumetric flow rate approx. 65 l/min at 1 bar pressure, approx. 110 l/min at 3 bar pressure, water connection G 3/4 B.

FAID0004	2030019057

Optional accessories

Coupling rod extension for larger door widths, length 300 mm	
FAID900	2000101132





EMERGENCY SHOWER WITH DRAW BAR OPERATION

Pull-rod operated emergency shower, for surface mounting next to doors, with water supply from left or right, valve operated by triangular handle to the right or the left of the exit. Valve mounted to the side above the door, with wall bracket and emergency shower head over the middle of the door. Non-self-closing, the water flow is stopped by pushing up the pull rod, green EPS coating (RAL 6032), complies with EN 15154, Part 1, includes the "emergency shower" safety symbol on an adh esive label in compliance with ISO 3864, Part 1 and user instructions. Volumetric flow rate approx. 65 l/min at 1 bar pressure, approx. 110 l/min at 3 bar pressure, water connection G 3/4.

FAID0005 2030019066

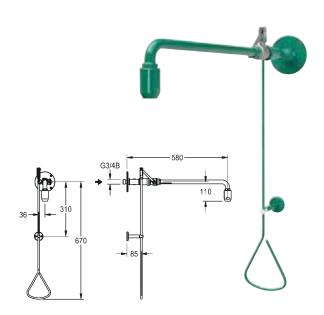
Emergency showers Body showers with draw bar operation



EMERGENCY SHOWER WITH DRAW BAR OPERATION

Pull-rod operated emergency shower, for surface mounting, with water supply from the ceiling or from the right, valve operated by triangular handle. With wall bracket and emergency shower head. Non-self-closing, the water flow is stopped by pushing up the pull rod, green EPS coating (RAL 6032), complies with EN 15154, Part 1, includes the "emergency shower" safety symbol on an adhesive label in compliance with ISO 3864, Part 1 and user instructions. Volumetric flow rate approx. 65 I/min at 1 bar pressure, approx. 110 I/min at 3 bar pressure, water connection G 3/4.

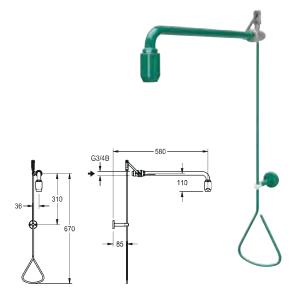
FAID0006 2030019084



EMERGENCY SHOWER WITH DRAW BAR OPERATION

Pull-rod operated emergency shower, for surface mounting, with water supply from the wall and side connection (sealed with plug) for connecting an eye wash fountain, valve operated by triangular handle. With wall bracket and emergency shower head. Non-self-closing, the water flow is stopped by pushing up the pull rod, green EPS coating (RAL 6032), complies with EN 15154, Part 1, includes the "emergency shower" safety symbol on an adhesive label in compliance with ISO 3864, Part 1 and user instructions. Volumetric flow rate approx. 65 I/min at 1 bar pressure, approx. 110 I/min at 3 bar pressure, water connection G 3/4 B.

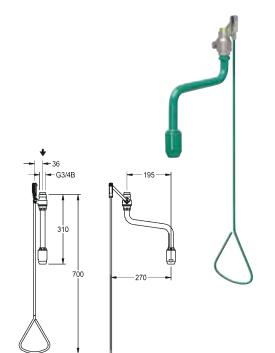
FAID0007	2030019170



EMERGENCY SHOWER WITH DRAW BAR OPERATION

Pull-rod operated emergency shower, for surface mounting, on connection piece provided by the customer. Valve activated by triangular handle. With wall bracket and emergency shower head. Non-self-closing, the water flow is stopped by pushing up the pull rod, green EPS coating (RAL 6032), complies with EN 15154, Part 1, includes the "emergency shower" safety symbol on an adhesive label in compliance with ISO 3864, Part 1 and user instructions. Volumetric flow rate approx. 65 I/min at 1 bar pressure, approx. 110 I/min at 3 bar pressure, water connection G 3/4 B.

FAID0008 2030019175



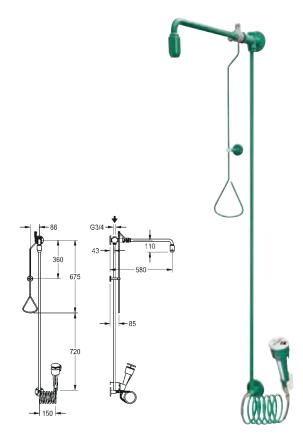
EMERGENCY SHOWER WITH DRAW BAR OPERATION

Pull-rod operated emergency shower, for ceiling mounting, with water supply from the ceiling, valve operated by triangular handle, shower pipe with horizontal offset so that the handle is outside the water spray. Non-self-closing, the water flow is stopped by pushing up the handle. With wall bracket and emergency shower head, green EPS coated (RAL 6032). Complies with EN 15154, Part 1. Includes the "emergency shower" safety symbol on an adhesive label in compliance with ISO 3864, Part 1 and user instructions. Volumetric flow rate approx. 65 I/min at 1 bar pressure, approx. 110 I/min at 3 bar pressure, water connection G 3/4 B.

FAID0009	2030019182
----------	------------

Emergency showers Combinations, valves, emergency

shower head



EMERGENCY COMBINED BODY SHOWER

Combined emergency body shower and eye-wash fountain, for surface mounting, for water supply from the ceiling. Can be used independently of each other. Valve operation of shower head by triangular handle, hand shower operated by pressing the white trigger button. Neither function self-closing. Water flow stopped by pushing the pull rod up or, with the eye-wash fountain, by pressing the red water stop button. Wall bracket and emergency shower head. Eye-wash fountain with device for precise positioning, inclined 20° forward, with spiral hose for flexible or stationary use. With an integrated flow regulator for a constant water spray height, return flow inhibitor, grit filter and dust cap with user instructions. Surface body shower, green EPS coated (RAL 6032), eye-wash fountain, plastic, green with white trigger button. Complies with EN 15154, Parts 1 and 2, includes the "emergency shower" and "eye washing facility" safety symbol on an adhesive label in compliance with ISO 3864, Part 1. Volumetric flow rate body shower: approx. 65 l/min at 1 bar pressure, approx. 110 I/min at 3 bar pressure Volume flow rate eye-wash fountain: 9 I/min from 1 bar pressure upwards Water connection: G 3/4

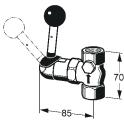
FAID0010 2030019212

EMERGENCY COMBINED BODY SHOWER

Combined emergency body shower and eye-wash fountain, for surface mounting, for water supply from the wall. Can be used independently of each other. Valve operation of showerhead by triangular handle, hand shower operated by pressing the white trigger button. Neither function self-closing. Water flow stopped by pushing the pull rod up or, with the eye-wash fountain, by pressing the red water stop button. Wall bracket and emergency shower head. Eye-wash fountain with device for precise positioning, inclined $20\,^\circ$ forward, with spiral hose for flexible or stationary use. With an integrated flow regulator for a constant water spray height, non-return valve, grit filter and dust cap with user instructions. Surface body shower, green EPS coated (RAL 6032), eye-wash fountain, plastic, green with white trigger button. Complies with EN 15154, Part 1 and 2, includes the "emergency shower" and "eye washing facility" safety symbol on an adhesive label in compliance with ISO 3864, Part 1. Volumetric flow rate body shower: approx. 65 l/min at 1 bar pressure, approx. 110 l/min at 3 bar pressure Volume flow rate eye-wash fountain: 9 I/min from 1 bar pressure upwards Water connection: G 3/4 B

FAID0011 2	2030019221
	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •





EMERGENCY SHOWER VALVE

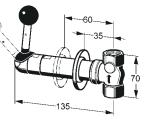
Emergency shower valve DN 20 for surface mounting, with drain hole, sealed with plug, tilt lever with ball handle, not self-closing. Includes the "emergency shower" safety symbol on an adhesive label in compliance with ISO 3864, Part 1 and user instructions. Green EPS coated brass (RAL 6032). Meets the requirements of EN 15154, Part 1. Volumetric flow unimpeded approx. 60 I/min at 1 bar pressure. Connection G 3/4

FAID675	2000101127
	•

Optional accessories

G 1/4 B drain valve with nozzle for a hose connection, nickel plated b	orass
ZFAID690	2000101154
Sealing cap for valve housing to flush the pipework	
ZFAID699	2000103205





EMERGENCY SHOWER VALVE

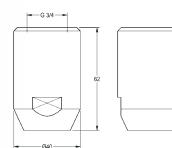
Emergency shower valve DN 20 for surface mounting with rosette, with drain hole, sealed with plug, tilt lever with ball handle, not self-closing. Includes the "emergency shower" safety symbol on an adhesive label in compliance with ISO 3864, Part 1 and user instructions, green EPS coated brass (RAL 6032). Meets the requirements of EN 15154, Part 1. Volumetric flow unimpeded approx. 60 I/min at 1 bar pressure.

Installation depth 35 - 60 mm, connection G 3/4

FAID676	2000101128
	••••••

Installation depth 35-95 mm	
FAID677	2000101129
Optional accessories	
Sealing cap for valve housing to flush the pipework	
ZFAID699	2000103205

L



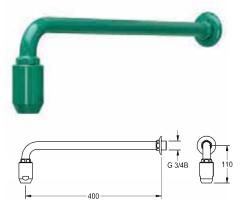
EMERGENCY SHOWER HEAD

Emergency shower head DN 20, self-draining, green EPS coated brass (RAL 6032). Complies with EN 15154, Part 1. Volumetric flow rate approx. 65 l/min at 1 bar pressure, volumetric flow rate approx. 110 l/min at 3 bar pressure.

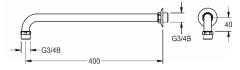
FAID0001	2030018810
Optional accessories	
Wall arm with rosette for DN 20 emergency showerhead	
ZFAID0001	2030018827

EMERGENCY SHOWERS

Emergency showers Emergency showerhead, wall arm, accessories







EMERGENCY SHOWER HEAD

Emergency shower head DN 20 with wall bracket and rosette, self-draining, green EPS coated brass (RAL 6032). Complies with EN 15154, Part 1. Volumetric flow rate approx. 65 I/min at 1 bar pressure, volumetric flow rate approx. 110 I/min at 3 bar pressure.

FAID0002	2030018821

WALL ARM

Wall bracket with rosette for emergency shower head DN 20, green EPS coated brass (RAL 6032).

ZFAID0001	2030018827
	•••••••



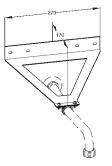
ZFAID696

Wall bracket mounting for emergency shower wall bracket for use on lightweight walls or vandal-proof, green EPS coated sheet-steel (RAL 6032).

For emergency shower wall bracket DN 20

2000101151





WALL CONNECTING PIECE

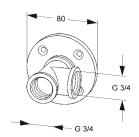
Wall connection piece for wall-bracket mounting and connection to emergency shower valve for surface mounting, 4 screw mounting, green EPS coated brass (RAL 6032).

For wall bracket DN 20, connection G 3/4 x G 3/4

ZFAID694

2000101156







SAFETY LABEL

"Emergency shower" safety symbol for body showers on an adhesive label in compliance with ISO 3864, Part 1, green/white, 105 x 130 mm (W x H). FAID904 2000101152



SAFETY LABEL

"Eye washing facility" safety symbol for eye-wash and face-wash fountains on an adhesive label in compliance with ISO 3864, Part 1, green/white, 105×130 mm.

FAID903 2000101153





Ľ

) (C

()

G3/8E



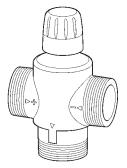
PURETHERM thermostatic mixing valve, DN 10 to be used as anti-scalding protection safety device for washbasin taps in case cold water supply fails. Outlets G 3/8 B and union nut G 3/8 for connection to the elbow valve underneath washbasins. With facilities for performing manual thermal disinfection.

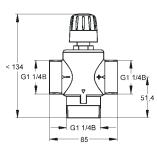
Importent note:

Installation kit for $\ensuremath{\mathsf{PURETHERM}}$ thermostatic mixing value has to be ordered separately.

PURE0031

2030012758





SINGLE THERMOSTAT

Separate thermostat DN 25 for hot-water supply for a body shower or as thermal scale protector. With expansion elements and lockable temperature adjuster (according EN 15154-1:2006, note A), inlet and outlet G 1 1/4 B male thread. Body made of dezincification-resistant brass.

FAID907	2000101458
Optional accessories	
Connection set G 1 1/4 B x R 1B including backflow preventer	
FAID908	2000101430

EMERGENCY SHOWERS

Accessories and spare parts



The Franke product range comprises a comprehensive assortment of special tools, cleaning and care products, as well as the corresponding spare parts for the taps, shower and flushing controls.

Accessories and functional parts





FRANKE Twister, 125 ml, can inclusive sponge, ideal for stainless steel.

Surfaces, not irritant.

TWISTER 1	2000090040
	••••••



MULTICLEAN STAINLESS STEEL CLEANING AGENT

Multiclean, 500 ml stainless steel cleaner bottle, not irritant, an aequeous white gel paste combining herbal soap and fine ground crystobolite silica, easily biodegradable, pH-value 10, non-combustible.

MULTICLEAN 2000057679



INOX CREME STAINLESS STEEL CLEANING AGENT

INOX-creme, 250 g stainless steel cleaner tube, not irritant white paste with lemon scent, easily biodegradable, pH-value 3,5, non-combustible 2000057675

INOX-CREME



CLEANING PRODUCT CHROMOL 0,5 L

Cleaning product CHROMOL 0,5 I	
CHROMOL	2000105091

STAINLESS STEEL CARE SET

Stainless steel care set consisting of: 1 coarse sanding sponge, 1 fine sanding sponge and 1 spray can CHROMOL stainless steel care product.
ZWSPL0024 2000109019

REPAIR SET

Repair set for products made of resin-bonded mineral material in the colour Pergamon. Consisting of 125 ml gel coat, 125 ml polishing agent, 2.5 ml hardener, sheet of A5 sandpaper (1200 grit), measuring spoon and wooden spatula.

ZANMW0010	2000110612

REPAIR KIT MIRANIT-S

Repair kit for products made of resin-bonded mineral material, MIRANIT-S, Solid white colour. Consisting of filling material, hardener, sandpaper, grinding wheel, mixing shape and pipette.

ZANMW0011	2030010609

REPAIR SET FOR PRODUCTS MADE FROM MINERAL GRANITE, ALPINE WHITE

Repair kit for products made of resin-bonded mineral material in Alpine white colour. Consisting of 125 ml gelcoat, 125 ml polishing agent, 2.5 ml hardener, A5 sheet sandpaper (grain size 1200), measuring spoon and wooden spatula.

ZANMW904 2000101472

REPAIR SET

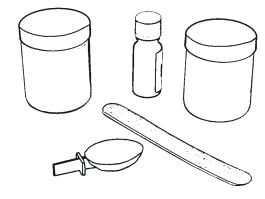
Repair kit for products made of resin-bonded mineral material in Manhattan colour. Consisting of 125 ml gelcoat, 125 ml polishing agent, 2.5 ml hardener, A5 sheet sandpaper (grain size 1200), measuring spoon and wooden spatula.

ZANMW0013 2000108258

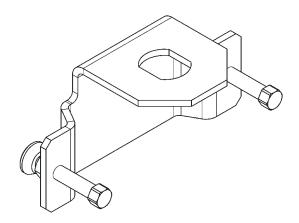
POLISHING AGENT

Polishing agent for MIRANT / ROTOLITH products with a gel coat surface (shiny), contents 125 ml $\,$

ZWSPL0025	2000110575
	••••••



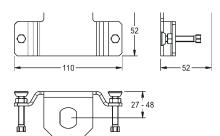
Accessories and functional parts



ANTI-TWIST PROTECTION

 $\label{eq:constraint} \ensuremath{\mathsf{Twist-proof}}\xspace{\ensuremath{\mathsf{set}}\xspace{\ensuremath{\mathsf{rot}}\xspace{\ensuremath{\mathsf{set}}\xspace{\ensuremath{\mathsf{rot}}\xspace{\ensuremath{rot}}\xspace{\ensuremath{\mathsf{rot}$

AQRM910 2000103179





RETAINING RING

Face wrench, adjustable **ZAQUA093**

2000102690

2000110478





ZFITG0005

ZFITG0004 2000110477



ZFITG0003 2000106127

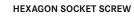
ACCESSORIES AND FUNCTIONAL PARTS

Accessories and functional parts



SCREWDRIVER Screwdriver, blade with 3 mm ZFITG0001

2000103570



ZFITG0006

2000110479







Functional part for wash fittings / urinal flush valves, colour identification yellow.
ETAPS0001 2000104372

 FUNCTIONAL PART

 Functional part for AQUALINE pillar and bib taps.

 EAQLN0002
 2000104375





FUNCTIONAL PART

Functional part for AQUAMIX self-closing single mixer as pillar tap, version until 1994.

EAQMX0001	2000104377

Version for AQUAMIX ZERO and ZEROCOMB self-closing single knob mixers (version up to 1994)

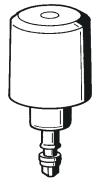
EAQMX0003	2000104410
for wall-mounted mixers	
EAQMX0002	2000104382
Version for AQUAMIX ZEROCOMB D	
EAQMX0004	2000104429

FUNCTIONAL PART

Functional part for wash taps AQUALINE S, AQUALINE C, AQUA	MIX S and
AQUAMIX C.	
ETAPS0002	2000104357

Accessories and functional parts





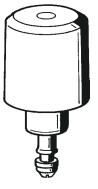


HEAD PART

Head part for self-closing valves DN 15, for wash fittings.	
ETAPS0012	2000104401

HEAD PART	
Head part for self-closing valves DN 15, for washing facilities	
ETAPS0003	2000104376
DN 20	
ETAPS0013	2000104402

HEAD PART	
Head part for self-closing valve DN 15 with remote	e control.
ETAPS0007	2000104387
DN 20	
ETAPS0008	2000104388
DN 15 for AQUALINE	
EAQLN0005	2000104403







HEAD PART Head part for self-closing valves DN 15, for shower fittings. ESHOW0002 2000104353 DN 20 ESHOW0006 2000104373

HEAD PART

Head part for self-closing valves DN 15, for shower fittings.

ESHOW0005	2000104358
DN 25	
ESHOW0009	2000104411
DN 20	
ESHOW0008	2000104385

HEAD PART

Head part for self-closing valve DN 15 with remote control.

ETAPS0007	2000104387

DN 20	
ETAPS0008	2000104388
DN 15 for AQUALINE	
EAQLN0005	2000104403

Accessories and functional parts



FUNCTIONAL PART

Functional part for AQUALINE shower fitting 2319 08 23. EAQLN0003

ESHOW0003 Functional part	
ESHOW0003	2000104354

2000104393

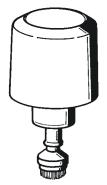


FUNCTIONAL PART

Functional part for shower fittings, colour identification blue.

ESHOW0001 2000104352









HEAD PART

Head part for self-closing valve DN 15 with remote control.

ETAPS0007	2000104387

DN 20	
ETAPS0008	2000104388
DN 15 for AQUALINE	-
EAQLN0005	2000104403

HEAD PART

Head part for WC flush valve DN 20 with noise group I, modell AO	UAREX 85
AQRM924	2000104396

HEAD	PART	

Head part for WC flush valve DN 20 with remote control	
EFLSY0005	2000104389

HEAD PART

Head part for WC flush valve DN 20 with remote control and noise	group I.
EFLSY0004	2000104384

Accessories and functional parts



FUNCTIONAL PART

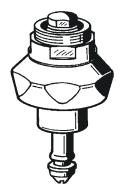
Functional part for wash fittings / urinal flush valves, colour identification yellow.
ETAPS0001 2000104372





EFLSY0036	2000105612
	•••••••





FUNCTIONAL PART	
Functional part for AQUALINE WC flush valve DN 15.	
EAQLN0004	2000104394
DN 20	

EAQLN0001 2000104374

HEAD PART

Head part for solenoid self-closing valve DN 15	
EFITG0007	2000104398
DU oo	
DN 20	
EFITG0008	2000104399
DN 25	
EFITG0009	2000104400

HEAD PART

Head part for WC flush valve with noise group I, with solenoid valve and connection adapter, 24 V DC.

EFLSY0016	2000104418
	•••••••

HEAD PART

Head part for WC flush valve DN 20 with noise gr	oup I, without solenoid part.
EFLSY0020	2000104483

GENERAL INFORMATION



- Would you like to contact your regional adviser?
- Are you looking for a product based on an exact model name or item number?
- Do you want to know more about our general terms and conditions?

You will find the answers here.

ТҮРЕ	PRODUCT CODE	PAGE	ТҮРЕ	PRODUCT CODE	PAGE
А			ANMW210	2000090004	052
ACET9001	2030039541	100	ANMW211	2000090005	052
ACET9001	2030039541	218	ANMW220	2000090006	052
ACEX 1001	2030040334	130	ANMW221	2000090007	052
ACEX9001	2030039477	131	ANMW230	2000090008	052
ACEX9001	2030039477	265	ANMW231	2000090009	052
ACEX9004	2030036849	108	ANMW322	2000106177	058
ACEX9004	2030036849	119	ANMW322	2000106177	353
ACEX9004	2030036849	230	ANMW323	2030006863	058
ACEX9004	2030036849	265	ANMW323	2030006863	353
ACEX9005	2030036654	108	ANMW410	2000090010	049
ACEX9005	2030036654	119	ANMW411	2000090011	049
ACEX9005	2030036654	230	ANMW416	2000101159	049
ACEX9005	2030036654	265	ANMW417	2030036243	049
ACLM1001	2030041256	106	ANMW420	2000090012	050
ACLM1003	2030041258	106	ANMW421	2000090013	050
ACLM1005	2030041262	106	ANMW430	2000090014	050
ACLM1007	2030041264	106	ANMW431	2000090015	050
ACLM9001	2030039446	108	ANMW500	2030020956	061
ACLM9001	2030039446	222	ANMW500	2030020956	083
ACST9001	2030041162	094	ANMW501	2030020958	061
ACST9001	2030041162	213	ANMW501	2030020958	083
ACSX2001	2030039555	261	ANMW502	2030020959	061
ACXX1002	2030041326	131	ANMW502	2030020959	083
ACXX2001	2030039553	261	ANMW503	2030020961	061
AL300HD	2000056718	187	ANMW503	2030020961	083
AL300HD	2000056718	333	ANMW504	2030020962	061
ALIO320	2000101444	320	ANMW504	2030020962	083
ALIO320	2000101444	321	ANMW505	2030020963	061
ALIO325	2000101446	320	ANMW505	2030020963	083
ALIO325	2000101446	321	ANMW510	2000100836	051
ALIO330	2000101445	320	ANMW511	2000100843	051
ALIO330	2000101445	321	ANMW515	2000100848	051
ALIO335	2000101447	320		2000100849	051
ALIO335	2000101447	321	ANMW520	2000100850	051 051
ANMW0001	2030020667	046	ANMW521	2000100851	
ANMW0001 ANMW0001	2030020667	047	ANMW700	2000101072	058 019
ANMW0001	2030020667 2030020673	081 046	ANMX205 ANMX206	2000071493 2000101025	019
			ANMX200	2000056723	023
ANMW0002 ANMW0002	2030020673 2030020673	047 081	ANMX210	2030034760	018
ANMW0002 ANMW0003	2030020676	081	ANMX212N	2000101028	023
ANMW0003	2030020676	082	ANMX210	2000071850	023
ANMW0003	2030020677	046	ANMX300	2000071850	031
ANMW0010	2030020679	046	ANMX302	2000070900	032
ANMW0011	2030032525	040	ANMX302	2000101111	032
	2000002020	002		2000101111	032

ТҮРЕ	PRODUCT CODE	PAGE	TYPE	PRODUCT CODE	PAGE
ANMX304	2000101117	031	AQFU0011	2000110625	126
ANMX306	2000100304	031	AQFU0012	2000110626	126
ANMX307	2000101231	032	AQFU0013	2000110627	126
ANMX450	2000071857	015	AQFU0014	2000110628	126
ANMX460	2000102710	014	AQFU0015	2000110629	126
ANMX461	2000102711	014	AQFU0016	2000110630	126
ANMX462	2000102712	014	AQFU0017	2000110631	126
ANMX500	2000056724	014	AQFU0018	2000110632	126
ANMX501	2000056774	014	AQFU0019	2000110633	126
ANMX502	2030029755	014	AQFU0020	2000110634	126
ANMX600	2000100022	014	AQFU0021	2000110635	126
ANMX601	2000100023	014	AQFU0022	2000110636	126
AQBM300	2000057381	033	AQFU0023	2000110637	126
AQCT0027	2000103795	231	AQFU0024	2000110638	126
AQCT0050	2030007876	245	AQFU0025	2000110639	126
AQCT0051	2030007942	245	AQFU0026	2000110640	126
AQCT0064	2030020357	246	AQFU0027	2000110641	126
AQCT0064	2030020357	247	AQFU0028	2000110642	126
AQCT0065	2030020359	246	AQFU0029	2000110643	126
AQCT0065	2030020359	247	AQFU0030	2000110644	126
AQCT0067	2030020435	246	AQFU0068	2030018458	127
AQCT0067	2030020435	247	AQFU0069	2030018460	127
AQCT0069	2030020438	246	AQFU0070	2030018461	127
AQCT0069	2030020438	247	AQFU0071	2030018462	127
AQCT0071	2030020447	248	AQFU0072	2030018529	127
AQCT0071	2030020447	249	AQFU0073	2030018531	127
AQCT0073	2030020453	248	AQFU0074	2030018532	127
AQCT0073	2030020453	249	AQFU0075	2030018533	127
AQCT0074	2030020454	248	AQFU0076	2030018534	127
AQCT0074	2030020454	249	AQFU0077	2030018537	127
AQCT0076	2030020457	248	AQFU0078	2030018539	127
AQCT0076	2030020457	249	AQFU0079	2030018541	127
AQFT0005	2000110585	128	AQFU0080	2030018543	127
AQFT0006	2000110586	128	AQFU0082	2030018545	127
AQFT0021	2030017102	128	AQFU0083	2030018546	127
AQFT0022	2030017102	128	AQFU0084	2030018547	127
AQFU0022	2000110615	126	AQFU0085	2030018548	127
AQFU0002		126	AQFX0001	2030018348	286
AQFU0002	2000110616	126	AQFX0002	2000110549	286
	2000110617				
	2000110618	126 126	AQFX0003	2030019966	291 291
	2000110619		AQFX0004 AQFX0006	2030019974	
AQFU0006	2000110620	126		2030020126	290
AQFU0007	2000110621	126	AQFX0007	2030020128	290
	2000110622	126	AQFX0008	2030020525	289
AQFU0009	2000110623	126	AQLN0005	2000107687	268
AQFU0010	2000110624	126	AQLT0036	2000107947	238

TYPE	PRODUCT CODE	PAGE	TYPE	PRODUCT CODE	PAGE
AQLT0083	2030007928	238	AQRM551	2000100082	272
AQLT0098	2030018575	239	AQRM552	2000100083	272
AQLT0098	2030018575	240	AQRM553C	2000101061	273
AQLT0099	2030018577	239	AQRM554C	2000103712	273
AQLT0099	2030018577	240	AQRM555	2000100080	273
AQLT0100	2030018578	239	AQRM557	2000066006	273
AQLT0100	2030018578	240	AQRM559	2000066508	272
AQLT0101	2030018584	239	AQRM653	2000066774	234
AQLT0101	2030018584	240	AQRM653	2000066774	235
AQLT0109	2030018671	241	AQRM669	2000100918	231
AQLT0109	2030018671	242	AQRM683	2000100980	234
AQLT0110	2030018677	241	AQRM683	2000100980	235
AQLT0110	2030018677	242	AQRM706	2000100899	260
AQLT0111	2030018680	241	AQRM707	2000100900	260
AQLT0111	2030018680	242	AQRM905	2000100805	130
AQLT0112	2030018683	241	AQRM906	2000100806	130
AQLT0112	2030018683	242	AQRM907	2000100809	130
AQMX0008	2000107946	233	AQRM909	2000101463	130
AQMX0024	2030021651	234	AQRM910	2000103179	390
AQMX0024	2030021651	235	AQRM924	2000104396	397
AQMX0024	2030021654	233	AQRM928	2000101441	263
AQMX0025	2030021654	234	AQRM920	2000101429	033
AQMX0025	2030021655	233	AQRM962	2000101429	259
AQMX0026			AQRM962	2000100072	259
AQMX0020	2030021655 2030021656	235 234	AQRM968	2000100073	263
AQMX0027	2030021656	235	AQRP500	2000103281	207
AQMX0029	2030026718	236	AQRP502	2000103282	207
AQMX0029	2030026718	237	AQUA004	2000102817	057
AQMX0030	2030026721	236	AQUA004	2000102817	121
AQMX0030	2030026721	237	AQUA109	2000090028	122
AQMX0031	2030026723	236	AQUA109	2000090028	294
AQMX0031	2030026723	237	AQUA130	2000067773	124
AQMX0032	2030026724	236	AQUA131	2000067774	123
AQMX0032	2030026724	237	AQUA134	2000102693	125
AQMXS0002	2000110589	128	AQUA135	2000102697	124
AQMXS0003	2000110590	128	AQUA205W	2000065911	120
AQRE430	2000065949	269	AQUA205	2000065910	120
AQRE908	2000100433	264	AQUA215W	2000065913	120
AQRM170	2000101056	121	AQUA215	2000065912	120
AQRM173	2000101063	121	AQUA300	2000103489	243
AQRM175	2000100917	129	AQUA301	2000103556	243
AQRM176	2000101062	121	AQUA314	2000103656	244
AQRM304	2000101118	033	AQUA315	2000103659	244
AQRM460	2000065995	268	AQUA401	2000101340	270
AQRM464	2000100071	268	AQUA401	2000101340	300
AQRM550	2000100076	272	AQUA402	2000101047	270

TYPE	PRODUCT CODE	PAGE	TYPE	PRODUCT CODE	PAGE
AQUA402	2000101047	300	AQUA807	2000101495	307
AQUA420	2000071169	271	ARTH101	2000090041	206
AQUA421	2000100085	271	ARTH210	2000090042	206
AQUA422	2000102700	271	ARTM210	2000103149	206
AQUA501	2000101095	275	ARTP210	2000103150	206
AQUA502	2000101096	275	ARTW410	2000056770	204
AQUA505	2000101180	276	ASXX1008	2030041424	131
AQUA550	2000105272	273	AT300039	2030019480	250
AQUA555	2000067493	274	AT300039	2030019480	251
AQUA557	2000067429	274	AT300039	2030019480	295
AQUA609	2000104291	232	AT300041	2030019650	250
AQUA609	2000104291	299	AT300041	2030019650	251
AQUA615	2000101044	232	AT300041	2030019650	296
AQUA615	2000101044	300	AT300042	2030019715	250
AQUA629	2000100800	232	AT300042	2030019715	251
AQUA629	2000100800	299	AT300042	2030019715	295
AQUA647	2000103163	297	AT300043	2030019726	250
AQUA710	2000100921	234	AT300043	2030019726	251
AQUA710	2000100921	235	AT300043	2030019726	296
AQUA712	2000100983	234	AT300044	2030019735	252
AQUA712	2000100983	235	AT300044	2030019735	253
AQUA741	2000103155	236	AT300044	2030019735	298
AQUA741	2000103155	237	AT300045	2030019828	252
AQUA742	2000103159	236	AT300045	2030019828	253
AQUA742	2000103159	237	AT300045	2030019828	298
AQUA747	2000103157	236	AT3O0046	2030019830	252
AQUA747	2000103157	237	AT3O0046	2030019830	253
AQUA748	2000103161	236	AT3O0046	2030019830	298
AQUA748	2000103161	237	AT300047	2030019832	252
AQUA751	2000065932	259	AT300047	2030019832	253
AQUA752	2000065938	259	AT300047	2030019832	298
AQUA754	2000102683	259	AT300051	2030021142	277
AQUA755	2000102684	259	AT300051	2030021142	301
AQUA756	2000102689	259	AT99-102	2030039046	080
AQUA757	2000103757	259	AT99-103	2030039048	080
AQUA800	2000100340	254	В		
AQUA800	2000100340	307	BR300OU	2000100793	028
AQUA801	2000100342	254	BRC390SF	2000056785	025
AQUA801	2000100342	307	BRP390	2000056791	025
AQUA802	2000100418	254	BS204-M	2000103078	020
AQUA802	2000100418	307	BS204	2000090016	020
AQUA803	2000100419	254	BS205-M	2000103080	020
AQUA803	2000100419	307	BS205	2000090017	020
AQUA806	2000101494	255	BS206	2000058442	020
AQUA806	2000101494	307	BS300	2000100024	342
AQUA807	2000101495	255	BS301	2000100025	342

ГҮРЕ	PRODUCT CODE	PAGE	TYPE	PRODUCT CODE	PAGE
B\$302	2000071903	342	C20137N	2000100324	371
B\$303	2000090080	342	C20148N	2000100325	372
B\$304	2000100939	342	C20149N	2000100328	372
BS311N	2030045749	337	C20150N	2000100329	372
BS312N	2030045750	337	C20174N	2000100330	370
BS313N	2030045753	336	C20175N	2000100331	370
B\$314N	2030045754	336	CA210/2N	2030045758	336
B\$315N	2030045755	336	CA210/7N	2030045759	336
B\$323N	2030045756	337	CHRH401	2000056953	188
B\$324N	2030045757	337	CHRH501	2000056955	188
B\$330	2000090081	341	CHRH601	2000056956	188
B\$332	2000100077	341	CHRX607	2000057137	182
B\$333	2000100078	341	CHRX608	2000057138	182
B\$340	2000057989	341	CHRX644	2000100804	186
BS351	2000100062	340	CHRX669	2000060983	185
BS352	2000100063	340	CHRX670	2000057141	185
BS353	2000100064	340	CHRX675	2000057143	184
BS354	2000056824	340	CHRX676	2000057145	184
BS400	2000057986	258	CHRX679	2000057146	184
BS401	2000057987	258	CHRX690	2000057150	185
BS550	2000100030	285	CM700	2000100039	021
BS551	2000100031	285	CM1400	2000100036	021
BS552	2000100032	285	CM2100	2000100037	021
BS610	2000056825	182	CM2800	2000100038	021
BS646	2000056910	186	CMPX0070	2000111229	084
BS648	2000057041	186	CMPX135	2000065987	287
BS677	2000057045	158	CMPX136	2030020069	287
BS677	2000057045	184	CMPX137	2030020070	288
BS686	2000057078	185	CMPX143	2000067428	289
BXSV6	2000056952	041	CMPX150	2030020067	035
BXSV10	2000056944	041	CMPX150	2030020067	066
BXSV12	2000056946	041	CMPX151	2030019961	034
BXSV14	2000056948	041	CMPX151	2030019961	067
BXSV15	2000056949	041	CMPX152	2030019897	034
BXSV16	2030046197	041	CMPX152	2030019897	066
BXSV18	2000056950	041	CMPX401	2000071866	258
BXSV21	2000056951	041	CMPX403	2000090029	084
BXSV24	2000100088	041	CMPX404	2000057501	258
BXSV30	2030046195	041	CMPX502N	2030018490	282
с			CMPX503N	2030023692	282
C20132N	2000100322	371	CMPX504	2000102732	282
C20133N	2000100323	371	CMPX538E	2000100769	283
C20136L	2000100326	345	CMPX538RS	2000103380	283
C20136L	2000100326	370	CMPX538WF	2000071875	283
C20136R	2000100327	345	CMPX538	2000071872	283
C20136R	2000100327	370	CMPX551GE	2030020113	284

ТҮРЕ	PRODUCT CODE	PAGE	TYPE	PRODUCT CODE	PAGE
CMPX551GS	2030003923	284	CNTX70C	2000057751	313
CMPX551	2000056957	284	CNTX70D	2000057752	313
CMPX552GE	2030020114	284	CNTX70E	2000057753	313
CMPX552GS	2030003934	284	CNTX70G	2030040945	313
CMPX552G	2000101113	284	CNTX72F-L	2000103284	313
CMPX552	2000056967	284	CNTX72F-R	2000103283	313
CMPX553GE	2030020115	284	CNTX73A	2000103669	313
CMPX553GS	2030003935	284	CNTX73B	2000103670	313
CMPX553	2000056969	284	CNTX91	2000057509	189
CMPX554GE	2030020116	284	CNTX91	2000057509	317
CMPX554GS	2030003936	284	CNTX268	2030038268	316
CMPX555GE	2030020117	284	CNTX300W	2030033995	310
CMPX555GS	2030003937	284	CNTX400A	2000057738	314
CMPX555G	2000101116	284	CNTX400B	2000057739	316
CMPX555	2000056971	284	CNTX400C	2000057740	315
CMPX560	2000056972	285	CNTX400NE	2030007215	314
CMPX589NTHL	2030018073	281	CNTX400NF	2030007216	315
CMPX592B	2000100136	280	CNTX450W	2030033978	310
CMPX592G	2000100137	280	CNTX600W	2030032985	310
CMPX592S	2000100134	280	CNTX700WA	2030037502	310
CMPX592W	2000100138	280	CNTX750W	2030033997	310
CMPX592	2000100133	280	CNTX900W	2030033990	310
CMPX594B	2000100150	280	CNTX1050W	2030034502	310
CMPX594G	2000100151	280	CNTX1100W	2030033994	310
CMPX594S	2000100148	280	CUBX001HP	2000106345	198
CMPX594W	2000100152	280	CUBX002HP	2000106347	198
CMPX594	2000100147	280	CUBX004HP	2000106351	198
CMPX597B	2000100156	281	CUBX005HP	2000106353	199
CMPX597G	2000100157	281	CUBX006HP	2000106355	200
CMPX597S	2000100154	281	CUBX007HP	2000106357	200
CMPX597W	2000100158	281	CUBX010HP	2000106359	200
CMPX597	2000100153	281	CUBX012HP	2000106361	198
CMPX700	2000056977	285	CUBX111HP	2000106363	199
CNTX007	2030021878	317	CUBX211HP	2000106365	199
CNTX20WL	2030038220	311	D		
CNTX20WR	2030038221	311	DF240WM	2000057389	031
CNTX21W	2030038226	311	DRYX500N	2030044751	205
CNTX22WL	2030038223	311	E		
CNTX22WR	2030038225	311	E-BS602E	2000101106	182
CNTX40NL	2030007205	312	E-BS686	2000100019	159
CNTX40NR	2030007206	312	E-REDUKTION	2000101362	030
CNTX41NL	2030007207	312	E-RNDX-SIPHON	2000101371	028
CNTX41NR	2030007208	312	E-RNDX-UEL SET	2000101364	030
CNTX50WL	2030038227	312	E-RNDX-UEL SIEB	2000101369	029
CNTX50WR	2030038228	312	E-RODX605N	2030022424	170
CNTX52W	2030036235	312	E-RODX607	2000101350	170

E-STR24720010020159EX0S009203034420122E-XINH VALVE-SS200010341073EX0S002720300364212030E-XINH VALVE-SS200010345079EX0S00272030036618122E-NINH VALVE-SS200010347033EX0S1302030036621030E-ANIMO2200010374398EX0S22082030034622204E-ALIN00012000104374397EX0S220W203003460035E-ALIN00022000104373397EX0S220W203003460204E-ALIN0005200010403397EX0S20W203002791135E-ALIN005200010403397EX0S600B203002793137E-ALIN005200010403397EX0S600EW203003462143E-ALIN005200010403397EX0S600EW203003462143E-ALIN005200010403397EX0S600EW203003462143E-ALIN005200010403397EX0S600EW203002293137E-ALIN0005200010429393EXOS600EW203002293137E-ALIN0005200010429393EXOS600EW203002293137E-ALIN000420010429393EXOS600EW203002293137E-ALIN005200010433397EXOS600EW203002293137E-ALIN005200010433399EXOS602EW2030034663147E-ALIN005200010433397EXOS602EW2030034663147E-HTF0007	TYPE	PRODUCT CODE	PAGE	TYPE	PRODUCT CODE	PAGE
EXINI VALVE 200101365 029 EX0S0027 20300366121 301 EAMIK00 2000103477 030 EXOS 130 2030036618 122 EANIK001 2000104374 393 EXOS2208 2030034622 204 EACLN0002 2000104375 393 EXOS220W 2030034600 135 EACLN0003 2000104394 396 EXOS220W 2030034600 204 EACLN0005 2000104403 394 EXOS220W 2030034625 143 EACLN0005 2000104403 397 EXOS600EB 2030034625 143 EACLN0005 2000104403 397 EXOS600EB 2030034625 143 EACLN0005 2000104403 393 EXOS600EB 2030034627 143 EACLN0005 2000104403 393 EXOS600EB 2030034623 143 EACMX0004 200010440 398 EXOS600EW 203003463 145 EFITG0007 200010440 398 EXOS602EW 203003463 145	E-STRX687	2000100020	159	EXOS0009	2030036620	122
EANIMX002 2000103407 030 EXOS 130 7030036618 172 EANIMX010 2000104272 030 EXOS 220B 2030034622 204 EAQLIN0001 2000104375 393 EXOS 220W 2030034622 204 EAQLIN0003 2000104375 393 EXOS 220W 2030034602 204 EAQLIN0004 2000104393 396 EXOS 220W 2030034602 204 EAQLIN0005 2000104433 395 EXOS 220X 2030027981 204 EAQLIN0005 2000104433 397 EXOS 600EW 2030034621 143 EAQLIN0005 2000104433 397 EXOS 600EW 2030034621 143 EAQLIN0005 2000104382 393 EXOS 600EW 2030034621 143 EAQLIN0005 200010439 398 EXOS 600EX 2030034621 143 EAQLIN0005 200010439 398 EXOS 600EW 2030034627 145 EAQLIN0005 200010439 398 EXOS 602EB 2030034627 <td< th=""><th>E-XINH-VALVE-SS</th><th>2000101361</th><th>029</th><th>EXO\$0027</th><th>2030036621</th><th>276</th></td<>	E-XINH-VALVE-SS	2000101361	029	EXO\$0027	2030036621	276
EANIMX0 10 2000103422 030 EX0S220B 2030034622 135 EAQLN0002 2000104374 398 EX0S220W 2030034622 204 EAQLN0002 2000104393 396 EX0S220W 2030034600 135 EAQLN003 2000104393 396 EX0S220W 2030034601 204 EAQLN003 2000104393 396 EX0S220W 2030034602 143 EAQLN003 200010403 397 EX0S600EB 2030034625 143 EAQLN003 200010403 397 EX0S600EW 2030034624 143 EAQMX0004 2000104377 393 EX0S600EW 2030034624 143 EAQMX0003 2000104182 393 EX0S600W 2030034624 143 EAQMX0004 2000104398 398 EX0S600EW 2030034624 144 EAQMX0004 2000104399 398 EX0S602EW 2030034624 144 EFITG0008 2000104384 397 EX0S605EB 2030034624 144	E-XINH VALVE	2000101365	029	EXOS0027	2030036621	301
EACLN00012000104374398EXOS22082030034622204EACLN00022000104375393EXOS220W2030034660135EACLN00032000104393394EXOS220X2030034660204EACLN00052000104403394EXOS20X2030077981204EACLN00052000104403397EXOS600E2030024625143EACLN00052000104403397EXOS600E2030034622143EACLN00052000104403397EXOS600EW2030034622143EACLN00042000104429393EXOS600EW2030034623143EACMX0002200010429393EXOS600EW2030034624143EACMX00032000104410398EXOS600EW203003463145EFITG0007200010439398EXOS602EW203003463145EFITG0007200010439397EXOS605E2030034626145EFITG0007200010439397EXOS605E2030034628144EFIS70005200010439397EXOS605E2030034628144EFIS70005200010439399EXOS605EB2030034628144EFIS70005200010439399EXOS605EX2030034628144EFIS70005200010439399EXOS605EX2030034628144EFIS70005200010439399EXOS605EX2030034626144EFIS70005200010439399EXOS605EX2030034666141EFIS700052	EANMX002	2000103407	030	EXOS130	2030036618	122
EACLN00022000104375393EXOS220W2030034660135EACLN00032000104393396EXOS220W2030034660204EACLN00052000104433398EXOS220X2030027981204EACLN00052000104403397EXOS600B2030027934137EACLN00052000104403397EXOS600EW2030034622143EACLN00052000104403397EXOS600EW2030034622143EACMX00012000104377393EXOS600EW2030022293137EACMX00022000104382393EXOS600EW2030024227145EACMX00032000104398398EXOS602EW2030034624144EACMX00042000104398398EXOS602EW2030034627145EFITG00072000104398398EXOS602EW2030034629144EFITG00072000104384397EXOS605E2030034629144EFISY00052000104384397EXOS605EX2030034629144EFISY00162000104384397EXOS605EX2030034629144EFISY0022000104384397EXOS605EX2030034629144EFISY0022000104384397EXOS605EX2030034629144EFISY0022000104384397EXOS605EX2030034629144EFISY0022000104384397EXOS605EX2030034629144EFISY0022000104351398EXOS6011B2030034665147ESINOW0	EANMX010	2000103422	030	EXOS220B	2030034622	135
EACLN0003 2000104393 396 EXOSEZOW 2030034660 204 EACLN0004 2000104394 398 EXOSEZOX 2030027981 135 EACLN0005 2000104403 395 EXOSEZOX 2030027981 137 EACLN0005 2000104403 397 EXOS600B 2030034625 143 EACLN0005 2000104403 397 EXOS600EX 2030034624 143 EACMX0001 2000104410 393 EXOS600EX 2030034624 143 EACMX0004 2000104419 393 EXOS600EX 2030034624 145 EFITG0007 2000104409 398 EXOS602EW 2030034624 145 EFITG0008 2000104400 398 EXOS602EW 2030034624 144 EFITG0009 200010440 397 EXOS605EW 2030034624 144 EFISY0016 200010448 397 EXOS605EW 2030034624 144 EFISY0016 200010448 399 EXOS605EW 2030034628 144	EAQLN0001	2000104374	398	EXOS220B	2030034622	204
EACLN00042000104394398EXOS220X2030027981135EACLN00052000104403394EXOS220X2030027981204EACLN00052000104403397EXOS600EB2030024625143EACLN00052000104377393EXOS600EW2030034622143EACMX00022000104377393EXOS600EW2030034622143EACMX00032000104410393EXOS600W2030034627146EACMX00042000104429393EXOS600W2030034627145EFITG007200010409398EXOS602EB2030034626145EFITG009200010400398EXOS602EX2030034626144EFITG009200010403397EXOS605EW2030034626144EFISV005200010443397EXOS605EW2030034628144EFISV005200010443399EXOS605EW2030034628144EFISV005200010443399EXOS605EW2030034628144EFISV003200010443399EXOS605EW2030034628144EFISV003200010433395EXOS605EW2030034636147ESINW0001200010433395EXOS611EW2030034636147ESINW00022000104353395EXOS611EW2030034636141ESINW00032000104354396EXOS611EW2030034636141ESINW0005200010437397EXOS611EW2030034636141ESINW00052	EAQLN0002	2000104375	393	EXOS220W	2030034660	135
EAQLN0005 2000104403 394 EX05220X 2030027981 204 EAQLN0005 2000104403 395 EX05600EB 2030024623 143 EAQLN0005 2000104327 393 EX05600EX 2030034623 143 EAQMX0001 2000104327 393 EX05600EX 2030034624 143 EAQMX0003 2000104329 393 EX05600EX 2030034624 143 EAQMX0004 2000104329 393 EX05602EX 2030034623 145 EFITG0007 2000104399 398 EX05602EX 2030034623 144 EFIS0005 2000104384 397 EX05605EX 2030034624 144 EFLSY002 2000104384 397 EX05605EX 2030034624 144 EFLSY002 2000104383 399 EX05605EW 2030034624 144 EFLSY002 2000104418 397 EX05605EW 2030034624 144 EFLSY002 2000104512 398 EX05605EW 2030034624 144 <th>EAQLN0003</th> <th>2000104393</th> <th>396</th> <th>EXOS220W</th> <th>2030034660</th> <th>204</th>	EAQLN0003	2000104393	396	EXOS220W	2030034660	204
EACLN00052000104403395EX05600B2030022934137EACLN00052000104403397EX05600EW2030034625143EACMX00012000104377393EX05600EW2030034621143EACMX00022000104410393EX05600W2030025229137EACMX00042000104410393EX05600EW2030034621145EFTG00072000104398398EX05602EB2030034627145EFTG00092000104399398EX05602EW2030034624146EFTG00092000104389397EX05605EB2030034624144EFLSY0052000104389397EX05605EB2030034628144EFLSY0052000104418399EX05605EW2030034628144EFLSY0052000104418399EX05605EW2030034628144EFLSY0052000104418399EX05605EW2030034628144EFLSY0022000104418399EX05605EW203003463147EFLSY0032000104512398EX05605W203003463146EFLSY0032000104354396EX05611B2030030108140ERN0W0052000104354395EX05611EW203003463147ESH0W00052000104373395EX05616W203003463141ESH0W00052000104374396EX05616W203003464141ENN0W0052000104374396EX05616W203003466141ENN0W00520001	EAQLN0004	2000104394	398	EXOS220X	2030027981	135
EAQLN0005 2000104403 397 EX05600EB 2030034625 143 EAQMX0001 2000104377 393 EX05600EW 203003462 143 EAQMX0002 2000104382 393 EX05600EW 203002422 137 EAQMX0004 2000104429 393 EX05600X 2030022933 137 EFITG0007 2000104398 398 EX05602EN 2030034627 145 EFITG0007 2000104394 397 EX05602EN 2030034623 145 EFITG0007 2000104384 397 EX05605EN 2030034229 144 EFITS0005 2000104384 397 EX05605EN 203003429 144 EFLSY006 2000104418 399 EX05605EN 203003429 144 EFLSY0016 2000104418 399 EX05605EN 203003429 144 EFLSY0036 200010418 399 EX05605EN 203003429 144 EFLSY0036 200010418 399 EX05605EN 203003403 140	EAQLN0005	2000104403	394	EXOS220X	2030027981	204
EAQMX0001 2000104377 393 EXOS600EV 203003462 143 EAQMX0002 2000104382 393 EXOS600EX 2030034624 143 EAQMX0003 2000104410 393 EXOS600EX 2030025229 137 EAQMX0004 2000104398 398 EXOS600EX 2030034624 145 EFITG0007 2000104399 398 EXOS602EW 2030034623 145 EFITG0009 2000104384 397 EXOS602EW 2030034663 145 EFLSY005 2000104384 397 EXOS605EB 2030034629 144 EFLSY005 2000104384 399 EXOS605EW 2030034628 144 EFLSY003 2000104483 399 EXOS605EX 2030034628 144 EFLSY003 2000104919 398 EXOS605EX 20300322928 138 EFLYS003 2000104920 398 EXOS605X 2030022728 138 EFLYS003 2000104919 399 EXOS605X 203003202728 138 <th>EAQLN0005</th> <th>2000104403</th> <th>395</th> <th>EXOS600B</th> <th>2030022934</th> <th>137</th>	EAQLN0005	2000104403	395	EXOS600B	2030022934	137
EAQMX0002 2000104382 393 EXOS600EX 2030034624 143 EAQMX0003 2000104410 393 EXOS600W 2030025229 137 EAQMX0004 2000104399 393 EXOS600X 2030024223 137 EFITG0006 2000104399 398 EXOS602EN 2030034627 145 EFITG0008 2000104399 398 EXOS602EN 2030034626 145 EFITG0009 2000104399 397 EXOS605EN 2030034626 144 EFLSY0016 2000104381 397 EXOS605EN 2030034628 144 EFLSY0016 2000104483 399 EXOS605EN 2030034628 144 EFLSY0016 2000104483 399 EXOS605EN 2030037528 138 EFLYS0036 2000104483 399 EXOS605EN 2030037528 138 EFLYS0031 2000104512 398 EXOS6011EN 2030034631 147 ESNOW0002 2000104352 396 EXOS611EN 2030034631 147	EAQLN0005	2000104403	397	EXOS600EB	2030034625	143
EAOMX0003 2000104410 393 EXOS6000 20001022 137 EAOMX0004 200010429 393 EXOS600X 2030022933 137 EFITG0007 2000104398 398 EXOS602EB 2030034627 145 EFITG0009 2000104399 398 EXOS602EW 2030034626 145 EFITG0009 2000104384 397 EXOS605EX 2030034626 144 EFLSY0016 2000104418 397 EXOS605EW 2030034629 144 EFLSY0020 2000104418 399 EXOS605EW 2030034628 144 EFLSY0036 2000106412 398 EXOS605EW 2030034628 144 EFLSY0036 2000106413 399 EXOS605EX 2030034628 144 EFLSY0036 2000106413 399 EXOS605EX 2030034631 147 ESHOW0002 2000104352 396 EXOS611E 2030034631 147 ESHOW0002 2000104354 396 EXOS611EW 2030034631 147 <th>EAQMX0001</th> <th>2000104377</th> <th>393</th> <th>EXOS600EW</th> <th>2030034662</th> <th>143</th>	EAQMX0001	2000104377	393	EXOS600EW	2030034662	143
EAQMX0004 2000104429 393 EXCS60X 203002793 137 EFITG0007 2000104398 398 EXOS602EB 2030034627 145 EFITG0008 2000104399 398 EXOS602EW 2030034663 145 EFITG0009 2000104399 398 EXOS602EX 2030034626 145 EFISY0004 2000104384 397 EXOS605EB 2030034629 138 EFLSY005 2000104384 397 EXOS605EW 2030034629 144 EFLSY0020 2000104483 399 EXOS605EX 2030034628 144 EFLSY0036 2000104483 399 EXOS605EX 2030034628 138 EFLYS0036 2000104483 399 EXOS605X 203002928 138 EFLYS0036 2000104920 399 EXOS611B 2030034631 147 ESHOW003 2000104352 396 EXOS611B 2030034631 147 ESHOW0002 2000104353 395 EXOS611X 2030034630 147	EAQMX0002	2000104382	393	EXOS600EX	2030034624	143
EFITC0007 2000104398 398 EXOS602EB 2030034627 145 EFITC0008 2000104399 398 EXOS602EW 2030034623 145 EFITC0009 2000104384 397 EXOS602EX 2030034626 145 EFLSY0014 2000104384 397 EXOS605B 2030034629 144 EFLSY0016 2000104418 399 EXOS605EW 2030034628 144 EFLSY0016 2000104483 399 EXOS605EX 2030034628 144 EFLSY0016 2000104492 398 EXOS605EX 2030034628 144 EFLSY0012 2000104919 399 EXOS605EX 2030034631 147 EFNOX03 2000104351 029 EXOS605X 2030034631 147 ESHOW0001 2000104353 395 EXOS611EB 2030034630 147 ESHOW0002 2000104353 395 EXOS611EX 2030034630 147 ESHOW0003 2000104353 395 EXOS611EX 2030034630 147 </th <th>EAQMX0003</th> <th>2000104410</th> <th>393</th> <th>EXOS600W</th> <th>2030025229</th> <th>137</th>	EAQMX0003	2000104410	393	EXOS600W	2030025229	137
EFITC00082000104399398EXOS602EW2030034663145EFITG0092000104400398EXOS602EX2030034626145EFLSY00042001104384397EXOS605B2030022929138EFLSY00152000104418399EXOS605EB2030034628144EFLSY00202000104433399EXOS605EX2030034628144EFLSY036200010483399EXOS605EX2030034628144EFLSY036200010483399EXOS605X2030025228138EFLYS0422000104920399EXOS605X203002528138EFLYS0432000104351029EXOS611B2030034631147ESHOW00012000104352396EXOS611EW2030034630147ESHOW0022000104353395EXOS611EX2030034630147ESHOW0032000104358395EXOS611X2030034634141ESHOW0042000104373395EXOS616B2030022946134ETAPS0072000104372393EXOS616EX2030034634141ETAPS0012000104377393EXOS616EX2030034634141ETAPS0022000104377393EXOS616EX2030034634141ETAPS0072000104377394EXOS616EX2030034637141ETAPS0072000104387394EXOS618B2030022940134ETAPS0072000104387397EXOS618EX2030034637141ETAPS0072000	EAQMX0004	2000104429	393	EXOS600X	2030022933	137
FITCG009 2000104400 398 EXOS602EX 2030034626 145 EFLSY0004 2000104384 397 EXOS605B 2030034629 144 EFLSY0016 2000104389 397 EXOS605EB 2030034624 144 EFLSY0016 2000104418 399 EXOS605EW 2030034628 144 EFLSY0020 2000104483 399 EXOS605EX 2030025228 138 EFLSY0042 2000104919 399 EXOS605X 2030034631 147 ESHOW001 2000103551 029 EXOS611B 2030034631 147 ESHOW001 2000104352 396 EXOS611EW 2030034635 147 ESHOW002 2000104353 395 EXOS611W 2030034630 147 ESHOW003 2000104354 396 EXOS611K 2030034630 147 ESHOW005 2000104354 395 EXOS611K 2030034636 141 ESHOW005 2000104354 395 EXOS616B 2030022946 134 <t< th=""><th>EFITG0007</th><th>2000104398</th><th>398</th><th>EXOS602EB</th><th>2030034627</th><th>145</th></t<>	EFITG0007	2000104398	398	EXOS602EB	2030034627	145
FFLSY00042000104384397EXOS605B2030022929138FFLSY00052000104389397EXOS605EB2030034629144FFLSY00162000104418399EXOS605EW2030034628144FFLSY00202000104483399EXOS605EX2030034628144FFLSY00362000104920399EXOS605W2030022928138FFLYS00422000104919399EXOS601B2030034631147ESNOX0032000103551029EXOS611EB2030034631147ESHOW0012000104352396EXOS611EW2030034630147ESHOW0022000104353395EXOS611EX2030034630147ESHOW0052000104354396EXOS611EX2030034630140ESHOW0062000104373395EXOS616B2030034636141ESHOW0092000104373395EXOS616EB2030034636141ETAPS0012000104372393EXOS616EX2030034636141ETAPS0022000104377393EXOS616EX2030034636141ETAPS0032000104377393EXOS616EX2030034637141ETAPS0072000104377394EXOS618EX2030034637141ETAPS0072000104387397EXOS618EX2030022940134ETAPS0072000104388395EXOS618EX2030022453141ETAPS0072000104388395EXOS618EX20300234637141ETAPS008	EFITG0008	2000104399	398	EXOS602EW	2030034663	145
FFLSY0005 2000104389 397 EXOS605EB 2030034629 144 FFLSY0016 2000104418 399 EXOS605EW 2030034628 144 FFLSY0020 2000104483 399 EXOS605EX 2030034628 144 FFLSY0020 2000104920 398 EXOS605X 2030025228 138 FFLYS0042 2000104920 399 EXOS605X 2030034631 147 FSHOW003 2000104551 029 EXOS611B 2030034631 147 ESHOW0001 2000104352 396 EXOS611EW 2030034635 147 ESHOW0002 2000104353 395 EXOS611EW 2030034635 147 ESHOW0005 2000104354 396 EXOS611EW 2030034636 141 ESHOW0005 2000104355 395 EXOS611EW 2030034636 141 ESHOW0006 2000104373 395 EXOS616EB 2030034636 141 ESHOW0008 2000104372 393 EXOS616EW 2030034636 141 </th <th>EFITG0009</th> <th>2000104400</th> <th>398</th> <th>EXOS602EX</th> <th>2030034626</th> <th>145</th>	EFITG0009	2000104400	398	EXOS602EX	2030034626	145
EFLSY0016 2000104418 399 EX0S605EW 203003464 144 EFLSY0020 2000104483 399 EXOS605EX 2030034628 144 EFLSY0026 2000105612 398 EXOS605EX 20300325228 138 EFLYS0042 2000104920 399 EXOS605X 2030030108 140 EFLYS0043 2000104951 029 EXOS611E 2030034631 147 ESHOW0001 2000104352 396 EXOS611EX 203003465 147 ESHOW0002 2000104353 395 EXOS611EX 2030034630 147 ESHOW0005 2000104354 396 EXOS611EX 2030034630 147 ESHOW0005 2000104354 395 EXOS611X 203002946 134 ESHOW0006 2000104373 395 EXOS616EB 2030034636 141 ESHOW0008 2000104372 393 EXOS616EX 2030034636 141 ETAPS001 2000104377 393 EXOS616EX 2030034636 141 <th>EFLSY0004</th> <th>2000104384</th> <th>397</th> <th>EXOS605B</th> <th>2030022929</th> <th>138</th>	EFLSY0004	2000104384	397	EXOS605B	2030022929	138
FFLSY00202000104483399EXOS605EX2030034628144FFLSY00362000105612398EXOS605W2030025228138FFLYS00422000104920399EXOS605X2030022928138FFLYS00432000104919399EXOS605X203003108140ERNDX0032000103551029EXOS611EB2030034631147ESHOW00012000104352396EXOS611EW2030034665147ESHOW0022000104353395EXOS611EX203003111140ESHOW0032000104354396EXOS611W203003111140ESHOW0062000104358395EXOS616B2030022946134ESHOW0062000104372393EXOS616EB2030034636141ESHOW0092000104372393EXOS616EB2030034634141ETAPS0012000104372393EXOS616EW2030034634141ETAPS0022000104372393EXOS616W2030022946134ETAPS0072000104376394EXOS618B2030022945134ETAPS007200104387395EXOS618EX2030034637141ETAPS007200104387397EXOS618EX2030034637141ETAPS0082000104388394EXOS618EX2030034637141ETAPS0082000104388395EXOS618X2030022943134ETAPS0082000104388395EXOS618EX2030022943134ETAPS0082000104	EFLSY0005	2000104389	397	EXOS605EB	2030034629	144
FFLSY00362000105512398EXOS605W2030025228138FFLY800422000104920399EXOS605X2030022928138FFLY800432000104919399EXOS611B2030030108140FRNDX0032000103551029EXOS611EB2030034631147ESH0W00012000104352396EXOS611EW2030034665147ESH0W00022000104353395EXOS611EX2030034665147ESH0W00052000104354396EXOS611W2030030101140ESH0W00062000104373395EXOS616B2030022946134ESH0W00082000104372393EXOS616EB2030034636141ESH0W0092000104372393EXOS616EX2030034636141ETAPS0012000104372393EXOS616EX2030034634141ETAPS0022000104376394EXOS616EX2030022945134ETAPS0072000104376394EXOS618E2030034637141ETAPS0072000104377395EXOS618EX2030034637141ETAPS0072000104376397EXOS618EX2030034637141ETAPS0082000104388397EXOS618EX2030034637141ETAPS0082000104388397EXOS618EX203002293134ETAPS0082000104388397EXOS618EX203002293134ETAPS0082000104388397EXOS618EX203002293134ETAPS008	EFLSY0016	2000104418	399	EXOS605EW	2030034664	144
FFLYS00422000104920399EXOS605X2030022928138FFLYS00432000104919399EXOS611B2030030108140FRNDX0032000103551029EXOS611EB2030034631147ESH0W00012000104352396EXOS611EW2030034655147ESH0W00022000104353395EXOS611EX2030034630147ESH0W00032000104354396EXOS611EX2030030111140ESH0W00052000104358395EXOS611X2030022946134ESH0W00062000104373395EXOS616EB203004636141ESH0W00082000104372393EXOS616EB2030034636141ESH0W00092000104372393EXOS616EX2030034636141ETAPS0012000104372393EXOS616X2030022945134ETAPS0022000104376394EXOS618B2030022940134ETAPS0072000104377395EXOS618EB2030034637141ETAPS0072000104387397EXOS618E2030034637141ETAPS0072000104387397EXOS618EX2030034637141ETAPS0082000104388394EXOS618EX2030034637141ETAPS0082000104388395EXOS618EX2030022939134ETAPS0082000104388397EXOS618EX2030022943134ETAPS0082000104388397EXOS625EB2030022943134ETAPS008<	EFLSY0020	2000104483	399	EXOS605EX	2030034628	144
FLVS00432000104919399EXOS611B2030030108140FRNDX0032000103551029EXOS611EB2030034631147FSHOW00012000104352396EXOS611EW2030034665147FSHOW00022000104353395EXOS611EX2030034630147FSHOW00032000104354396EXOS611EX2030030111140FSHOW00052000104358395EXOS616B2030022946134FSHOW00062000104373395EXOS616EB2030034636141FSHOW00082000104372393EXOS616EB2030034636141FSHOW00092000104372393EXOS616EX2030034636141FAPS00012000104372393EXOS616EX2030034634141FTAPS0022000104377393EXOS616EX2030022945134FTAPS0032000104376394EXOS618B2030022940134FTAPS0072000104387395EXOS618EX2030034637141FTAPS0072000104387397EXOS618EX2030034637141FTAPS0082000104388394EXOS618X203002230134FTAPS0082000104388395EXOS618X2030022939134FTAPS0082000104388397EXOS618X203002230134FTAPS0082000104388397EXOS618X203002243134FTAPS0082000104388397EXOS618X2030022943134FTAPS008200	EFLSY0036	2000105612	398	EXOS605W	2030025228	138
ERNDX0032000103551029EXOS611EB2030034631147ESHOW00012000104352396EXOS611EW2030034655147ESHOW00022000104353395EXOS611EX2030034630147ESHOW00032000104354396EXOS611EX2030030111140ESHOW00052000104358395EXOS611X2030028001140ESHOW00062000104373395EXOS616B2030022946134ESHOW00082000104385395EXOS616EB2030034636141ESHOW00092000104411395EXOS616EB2030034636141ETAPS0012000104372393EXOS616EX2030034634141ETAPS0022000104377393EXOS616EX2030022945134ETAPS0032000104376394EXOS618B2030022940134ETAPS0072000104387395EXOS618EX2030034633141ETAPS0072000104387397EXOS618EX2030034637141ETAPS0072000104387397EXOS618EX2030034637141ETAPS0082000104388395EXOS618EX2030034637141ETAPS0082000104388397EXOS618EX2030034637141ETAPS0082000104388397EXOS618EX2030022939134ETAPS0082000104388397EXOS618EX2030022943134ETAPS0082000104388397EXOS625E2030034641141ETAPS008	EFLYS0042	2000104920	399	EXOS605X	2030022928	138
ESHOW00012000104352396EXOS611EW2030034665147ESHOW00022000104353395EXOS611EX2030034630147ESHOW00032000104354396EXOS611W2030030111140ESHOW00052000104358395EXOS611X2030028001147ESHOW00062000104373395EXOS616B2030022946134ESHOW00092000104372395EXOS616B2030034636141ESHOW00092000104411395EXOS616EW2030034636141ETAPS0012000104372393EXOS616EW2030034634141ETAPS0022000104372398EXOS616X2030022945134ETAPS0032000104376394EXOS618B2030022940134ETAPS007200010437395EXOS618B2030034637141ETAPS0072000104387394EXOS618B2030034637141ETAPS0072000104387397EXOS618EX2030034637141ETAPS0082000104388394EXOS618W2030034637141ETAPS0082000104388395EXOS618X2030022930134ETAPS0082000104388395EXOS618X2030022943134ETAPS0082000104388397EXOS618X2030022943134ETAPS0082000104388397EXOS618X2030022943134ETAPS0082000104388397EXOS625B2030022943134ETAPS0082000104	EFLYS0043	2000104919	399	EXOS611B	2030030108	140
ESHOW00022000104353395EXOS611EX2030034630147ESHOW00032000104354396EXOS611W2030030111140ESHOW00052000104358395EXOS611X2030028001140ESHOW00062000104373395EXOS616B2030022946134ESHOW00082000104385395EXOS616EB2030034636141ESHOW00092000104411395EXOS616EW2030034636141ETAPS00012000104372393EXOS616EX2030034634141ETAPS00022000104372398EXOS616W2030022945134ETAPS00032000104376394EXOS616X2030022940134ETAPS00072000104387395EXOS618B2030034638141ETAPS00072000104387394EXOS618EW2030034637141ETAPS00072000104388394EXOS618EX2030034637141ETAPS00082000104388395EXOS618EX2030034637141ETAPS00082000104388394EXOS618EX2030022930134ETAPS00082000104388395EXOS618X2030022939134ETAPS00082000104388397EXOS625B2030022943134ETAPS00082000104388397EXOS625B2030022943134ETAPS0012200104418397EXOS625B2030034641141	ERNDX003	2000103551	029	EXOS611EB	2030034631	147
ESHOW00032000104354396EXOS611M2030030111140ESHOW00052000104358395EXOS611X2030028001140ESHOW00062000104373395EXOS616B2030022946134ESHOW00082000104385395EXOS616EB2030034636141ESHOW00092000104411395EXOS616EB2030034636141ETAPS00012000104372393EXOS616EX2030034634141ETAPS00022000104372398EXOS616W2030022945134ETAPS00032000104377393EXOS616X2030022945134ETAPS00072000104376394EXOS618B2030022940134ETAPS00072000104387395EXOS618EB2030034637141ETAPS00072000104387397EXOS618EX2030034637141ETAPS00082000104388394EXOS618W2030022930134ETAPS00082000104388395EXOS618X2030022939134ETAPS00082000104388397EXOS618X2030022943134ETAPS0082000104388397EXOS625EB2030034641141ETAPS0012200104438394EXOS625EB2030034641141ETAPS00132000104388397EXOS625EB2030034641141ETAPS0014394EXOS625EB2030034641141	ESHOW0001	2000104352	396	EXOS611EW	2030034665	147
ESHOW00052000104358395EXOS611X2030028001140ESHOW00062000104373395EXOS616B2030022946134ESHOW00082000104385395EXOS616EB2030034636141ESHOW00092000104411395EXOS616EW2030034636141ETAPS00012000104372393EXOS616EX2030022945134ETAPS00022000104372398EXOS616W2030022945134ETAPS00032000104376394EXOS618B2030022940134ETAPS00072000104387395EXOS618EB2030034638141ETAPS00072000104387397EXOS618EM2030034637141ETAPS00072000104387397EXOS618EX2030034637141ETAPS00082000104388394EXOS618EX2030022940134ETAPS00082000104388395EXOS618EX2030022940134ETAPS00082000104388394EXOS618EX2030022940134ETAPS00082000104388394EXOS618EX2030022930134ETAPS00082000104388395EXOS618X2030022939134ETAPS00082000104388397EXOS625B2030022943134ETAPS00122000104401394EXOS625EB2030034641141	ESHOW0002	2000104353	395	EXOS611EX	2030034630	147
ESHOW00062000104373395EXOS616B2030022946134ESHOW00082000104385395EXOS616EB2030034636141ESHOW00092000104411395EXOS616EW2030034666141ETAPS00012000104372393EXOS616EX2030034634141ETAPS00012000104372398EXOS616W203002532134ETAPS00022000104377393EXOS616X2030022945134ETAPS00032000104376394EXOS618B2030022940134ETAPS00072000104387395EXOS618EB2030034638141ETAPS00072000104387395EXOS618EX2030034637141ETAPS00072000104387397EXOS618EX2030034637141ETAPS0082000104388394EXOS618W2030022940134ETAPS0082000104388395EXOS618X2030022939134ETAPS0082000104388397EXOS618X2030022943134ETAPS0082000104388397EXOS618X2030022943134ETAPS0082000104388397EXOS625B2030022943134ETAPS00122000104401394EXOS625B2030034641141	ESHOW0003	2000104354	396	EXOS611W	2030030111	140
ESHOW00082000104385395EXOS616EB2030034636141ESHOW00092000104411395EXOS616EW2030034636141ETAPS00012000104372393EXOS616EX2030034634141ETAPS00022000104372398EXOS616W2030025232134ETAPS0032000104357393EXOS616X2030022945134ETAPS0032000104376394EXOS618B2030022940134ETAPS0072000104387394EXOS618EB2030034638141ETAPS0072000104387395EXOS618EW2030034637141ETAPS0072000104387397EXOS618EX2030034637141ETAPS0082000104388394EXOS618W2030022939134ETAPS0082000104388395EXOS618X2030022943134ETAPS0082000104388397EXOS625B2030034641141ETAPS00122000104401394EXOS625EB2030034641141	ESHOW0005	2000104358	395	EXOS611X	2030028001	140
ESHOW00092000104411395EXOS616EW2030034666141ETAPS00012000104372393EXOS616EX2030034634141ETAPS00012000104372398EXOS616W2030025232134ETAPS00022000104357393EXOS616X2030022945134ETAPS0032000104376394EXOS618B2030022940134ETAPS0072000104387394EXOS618EB2030034638141ETAPS0072000104387395EXOS618EW2030034637141ETAPS0072000104387397EXOS618EX2030034637141ETAPS0082000104388394EXOS618W2030022939134ETAPS0082000104388395EXOS618X2030022943134ETAPS00122000104401394EXOS625B2030022943134	ESHOW0006	2000104373	395	EXOS616B	2030022946	134
ETAPS00012000104372393EXOS616EX2030034634141ETAPS00012000104372398EXOS616W2030025232134ETAPS00022000104357393EXOS616X2030022945134ETAPS00032000104376394EXOS618B2030022940134ETAPS00072000104387394EXOS618EB2030034638141ETAPS00072000104387395EXOS618EW2030034667141ETAPS00072000104387397EXOS618EX2030034637141ETAPS0082000104388394EXOS618W2030022930134ETAPS0082000104388395EXOS618X2030022943134ETAPS00122000104401394EXOS625B2030034641141	ESHOW0008	2000104385	395	EXOS616EB	2030034636	141
ETAPS00012000104372398EXOS616W2030025232134ETAPS00022000104357393EXOS616X2030022945134ETAPS00032000104376394EXOS618B2030022940134ETAPS00072000104387394EXOS618EB2030034638141ETAPS00072000104387395EXOS618EW2030034667141ETAPS00072000104387397EXOS618EW2030034637141ETAPS00082000104388394EXOS618W2030025230134ETAPS0082000104388395EXOS618X2030022943134ETAPS0082000104388397EXOS625B2030034641141ETAPS00122000104401394EXOS625B2030034641141	ESHOW0009	2000104411	395	EXOS616EW	2030034666	141
ETAPS00022000104357393EXOS616X2030022945134ETAPS00032000104376394EXOS618B2030022940134ETAPS00072000104387394EXOS618EB2030034638141ETAPS00072000104387395EXOS618EW2030034667141ETAPS00072000104387397EXOS618EX2030034637141ETAPS00082000104388394EXOS618W2030025230134ETAPS0082000104388395EXOS618X2030022943134ETAPS0082000104388397EXOS625B2030034641141	ETAPS0001	2000104372	393	EXOS616EX	2030034634	141
ETAPS00032000104376394EXOS618B2030022940134ETAPS00072000104387394EXOS618EB2030034638141ETAPS00072000104387395EXOS618EW2030034667141ETAPS00072000104387397EXOS618EX2030034637141ETAPS00082000104388394EXOS618W2030025230134ETAPS0082000104388395EXOS618X2030022939134ETAPS0082000104388397EXOS625B2030022943134ETAPS00122000104401394EXOS625EB2030034641141	ETAPS0001	2000104372	398	EXOS616W	2030025232	134
ETAPS00072000104387394EXOS618EB2030034638141ETAPS00072000104387395EXOS618EW2030034667141ETAPS00072000104387397EXOS618EX2030034637141ETAPS00082000104388394EXOS618W2030025230134ETAPS00082000104388395EXOS618X2030022939134ETAPS00082000104388397EXOS625B2030022943134ETAPS00122000104401394EXOS625EB2030034641141	ETAPS0002	2000104357	393	EXOS616X	2030022945	134
ETAPS00072000104387395EXOS618EW2030034667141ETAPS00072000104387397EXOS618EX2030034637141ETAPS00082000104388394EXOS618W2030025230134ETAPS00082000104388395EXOS618X2030022939134ETAPS00082000104388397EXOS625B2030022943134ETAPS00122000104401394EXOS625EB2030034641141	ETAPS0003	2000104376	394	EXOS618B	2030022940	134
ETAPS00072000104387397EXOS618EX2030034637141ETAPS00082000104388394EXOS618W2030025230134ETAPS00082000104388395EXOS618X2030022939134ETAPS00082000104388397EXOS625B2030022943134ETAPS00122000104401394EXOS625EB2030034641141	ETAPS0007	2000104387	394	EXOS618EB	2030034638	141
ETAPS00082000104388394EXOS618W2030025230134ETAPS00082000104388395EXOS618X2030022939134ETAPS00082000104388397EXOS625B2030022943134ETAPS00122000104401394EXOS625EB2030034641141	ETAPS0007	2000104387	395	EXOS618EW	2030034667	141
ETAPS0008 2000104388 395 EXOS618X 2030022939 134 ETAPS0008 2000104388 397 EXOS625B 2030022943 134 ETAPS0012 2000104401 394 EXOS625EB 2030034641 141	ETAPS0007	2000104387	397	EXOS618EX	2030034637	141
ETAPS0008 2000104388 397 EXOS625B 2030022943 134 ETAPS0012 2000104401 394 EXOS625EB 2030034641 141	ETAPS0008	2000104388	394	EXOS618W	2030025230	134
ETAPS0012 2000104401 394 EXOS625EB 2030034641 141	ETAPS0008	2000104388	395	EXOS618X	2030022939	134
	ETAPS0008	2000104388	397	EXOS625B	2030022943	134
ETAPS0013 2000104402 394 EXOS625EW 2030034668 141	ETAPS0012	2000104401	394	EXOS625EB	2030034641	141
	ETAPS0013	2000104402	394	EXOS625EW	2030034668	141

TYPE	PRODUCT CODE	PAGE	TYPE	PRODUCT CODE	PAGE
EXOS625EX	2030034639	141	F3ET1010	2030040200	118
EXOS625W	2030025231	134	F3ET1011	2030040202	118
EXOS625X	2030022942	134	F3ET1012	2030040217	118
EXOS637B	2030022951	136	F3ET2001	2030040374	228
EXOS637W	2030025233	136	F3ET2002	2030040375	228
EXOS637X	2030022950	136	F3EV1001	2030033385	111
EXOS670X	2030028245	139	F3EV1002	2030033387	111
EXOS675X	2030031170	139	F3EV1003	2030033544	112
EXOS676B	2030034645	139	F3EV1005	2030039459	112
EXOS676EB	2030034644	146	F3EV1006	2030039462	111
EXOS676EW	2030034669	146	F3EV1007	2030039463	111
EXOS676EX	2030034642	146	F3EV1008	2030039464	112
EXOS676W	2030034670	139	F3EV1009	2030039465	112
EXOS676X	2030033180	139	F3EV1010	2030040075	113
EXOS687X	2030027995	140	F3EV1011	2030040078	113
F			F3EV1012	2030040079	113
F3BV1001	2030036142	114	F3EV1013	2030040080	113
F3BV2001	2030040069	229	F3EV1014	2030040093	113
F3BX1001	2030040479	119	F3EV1015	2030040094	113
F3BX2001	2030036141	229	F3EV1016	2030040095	113
F3EM1001	2030033388	115	F3EV1017	2030040096	113
F3EM1002	2030033389	115	F3EV1018	2030040098	113
F3EM1003	2030033545	116	F3EV1019	2030040103	113
F3EM1005	2030039469	116	F3EV1020	2030040104	113
F3EM1006	2030039470	115	F3EV1021	2030040105	113
F3EM1007	2030039471	115	F3EV2001	2030040372	228
F3EM1008	2030039472	116	F3EV2002	2030040373	228
F3EM1009	2030039473	116	F3SM1001	2030034411	109
F3EM1010	2030040116	117	F3SM1002	2030036195	110
F3EM1011	2030040119	117	F3SM1003	2030036196	110
F3EM1012	2030040120	117	F3SM1004	2030036197	110
F3EM1013	2030040121	117	F3SM1005	2030039562	110
F3EM1014	2030040122	117	F3SM1006	2030040037	110
F3EM1015	2030040123	117	F3SM1007	2030040038	110
F3EM1016	2030040124	117	F3SM2001	2030036198	226
F3EM1017	2030040125	117	F3SM2002	2030036202	227
F3EM1018	2030040126	117	F3SM2004	2030040074	227
F3EM1019	2030040127	117	F3SV1001	2030034410	109
F3EM1020	2030040128	117	F3SV2001	2030034414	225
F3EM1021	2030040130	117	F3SV2002	2030034415	225
F3ET1001	2030032507	120	F3SV2003	2030034416	226
F3ET1002	2030032506	120	F3SV2004	2030037525	225
F3ET1003	2030026612	120	F3SV2005	2030040072	226
F3ET1004	2030040148	118	F5BTX001	2030043824	101
F3ET1005	2030040193	118	F5BTX001	2030043824	219
F3ET1006	2030040194	118	F5BX1001	2030028992	103

TYPE	PRODUCT CODE	PAGE	ТҮРЕ	PRODUCT CODE	PAGE
F5BX2001	2030028990	224	F5EV1008	2030039438	096
F5EM1001	2030027923	097	F5LM1001	2030029884	104
F5EM1002	2030035328	097	F5LM1002	2030029885	104
F5EM1003	2030035329	098	F5LM1003	2030031701	105
F5EM1004	2030036159	098	F5LM1004	2030032950	107
F5EM1005	2030031350	099	F5LM1005	2030032951	107
F5EM1006	2030035332	099	F5LM1006	2030032953	107
F5EM1007	2030039427	097	F5LM1010	2030038650	105
F5EM1008	2030039431	097	F5LM1012	2030039508	107
F5EM1009	2030039432	098	F5LM1013	2030039510	107
F5EM1010	2030039434	098	F5LM1014	2030039511	107
F5ET1001	2030032980	100	F5LM2001	2030032957	221
F5ET1002	2030032981	100	F5LM2002	2030036688	221
F5ET1003	2030032983	100	F5LM2003	2030036689	222
F5ET1004	2030036210	101	F5LM2004	2030039520	221
F5ET1005	2030036211	101	F5LM2005	2030029014	224
F5ET1006	2030036212	101	F5LM2006	2030039589	224
F5ET1010	2030029015	102	F5LM2007	2030039590	223
F5ET1011	2030038679	102	F5LM2008	2030039592	224
F5ET1012	2030038680	102	F5LM2009	2030039591	224
F5ET1013	2030038681	102	F5SM1001	2030036163	092
F5ET1014	2030038682	102	F5SM1003	2030032991	093
F5ET1015	2030038683	102	F5SM1004	2030032992	093
F5ET1016	2030039527	100	F5SM1005	2030032993	093
F5ET1017	2030039528	100	F5SM1006	2030039396	092
F5ET1018	2030039529	100	F5SM1008	2030040314	093
F5ET1019	2030039530	101	F5SM1009	2030040316	093
F5ET1020	2030039538	101	F5SM1010	2030040317	093
F5ET1021	2030039539	101	F5SM2001	2030032998	210
F5ET2001	2030032990	216	F5SM2002	2030036685	210
F5ET2003	2030036691	218	F5SM2003	2030036686	210
F5ET2004	2030029016	220	F5SM2004	2030029012	211
F5ET2005	2030039542	217	F5SM2005	2030036693	211
F5ET2006	2030039543	219	F5ST1001	2030032959	094
F5ET2007	2030039547	216	F5ST1002	2030032963	094
F5ET2008	2030039548	218	F5ST1003	2030032967	094
F5ET2009	2030039550	217	F5ST1004	2030040242	093
F5ET2010	2030039551	219	F5ST1005	2030040243	093
F5ET2011	2030040370	220	F5ST1006	2030040288	093
F5EV1001	2030027922	095	F5ST2001	2030032978	212
F5EV1002	2030035330	095	F5ST2002	2030036208	212
F5EV1003	2030035331	096	F5ST2003	2030036209	212
F5EV1004	2030036158	096	F5ST2004	2030029011	215
F5EV1005	2030039435	095	F5ST2005	2030037590	215
F5EV1006	2030039436	095	F5ST2006	2030038641	214
F5EV1007	2030039437	096	F5ST2007	2030038642	215

TYPE	PRODUCT CODE	PAGE	ТҮРЕ	PRODUCT CODE	PAGE
F5ST2008	2030038643	215	FAID103	2000101102	376
F5ST2009	2030040291	211	FAID103	2000101102	377
F5SV1001	2030036165	092	FAID108	2000101103	377
F5SV1002	2030039426	092	FAID675	2000101127	383
F832V-F	2000057046	088	FAID676	2000101128	383
F832V-F	2000057046	346	FAID677	2000101129	383
F832V	2000100061	088	FAID903	2000101153	385
F832V	2000100061	346	FAID904	2000101152	385
F10510N	2000100139	369	FAID907	2000101458	385
F10511N	2000100140	369	FIRX001HP	2000106265	195
F10512N	2000100141	369	FIRX002HP	2000106267	195
F10513N	2000100142	369	FIRX004HP	2000106271	195
F10514N	2000100143	369	FIRX005HP	2000106273	197
F10515N	2000100144	369	FIRX006HP	2000106275	196
F20600Z	2000100161	372	FIRX010HP	2000106279	196
F20601Z	2000100164	372	FIRX0110HP	2000106287	197
F20602Z	2000100167	372	FIRX012HP	2000106281	195
F20603Z	2000100170	372	FIRX104HP	2000106283	196
F20604Z	2000100173	372	FIRX107HP	2000106285	196
F20605Z	2000100176	372	FIRX111HP	2000106289	197
F20606Z	2000100179	372	FIRX211HP	2000106293	197
F20607Z	2000100182	372	FIRX211	2000106292	197
F20608Z	2000100185	372	G		
F20610Z	2000100191	372	G21743NT	2030003738	281
F20611Z	2000100194	372	G21743N	2000100346	281
F20612Z	2000100203	373	G22016L	2000100397	085
F20613Z	2000100206	373	G22016R	2000100398	085
F20614Z	2000100209	373	G22020N	2030013311	087
F20615Z	2000100212	373	G22020N	2030013311	346
F20619Z	2000100197	372	G22025L	2000100399	085
F20620Z	2000100200	372	G22025R	2000100400	085
FAID0001	2030018810	383	G22027L	2000100406	086
FAID0002 FAID0003	2030018821	384 378	G22027R G22080N	2000100408	086 281
FAID0003	2030019025 2030019057	378	H	2000100350	201
FAID0005	2030019066	378	HBD191	2000057080	156
FAID0006	2030019084	380	HDTX0001	2030005623	331
FAID0000	2030019084	380	HDTX0020	2000108112	327
FAID0008	2030019175	381	HDTX0020	2000108112	327
FAID0000	2030019173	381	HDTX0022	2030005341	327
FAID0007	2030019212	382	HDTX450	2000100349	322
FAID0011	2030019221	382	HDTX455	2000100058	322
FAID100	2000101100	376	HDTX538RS	2000103385	326
FAID100	2000101100	377	HDTX538WF	2000101024	326
FAID101	2000101101	376	HDTX538	2000101023	326
FAID101	2000101101	377	HDTX592	2000100447	324
	2000101101	0, /		2000.00117	02T

ТҮРЕ	PRODUCT CODE	PAGE	ТҮРЕ	PRODUCT CODE	PAGE
HDTX594	2000100444	325	M600HD	2000057091	333
HDTX597	2000100729	325	MAXL100-70 SET	2000104038	366
HDTX644	2000103076	187	MAXL100-70	2000057144	366
HDTX644	2000103076	333	MAXL112-140 SET	2000104009	367
HDTX673E	2000102704	332	MAXL112-140DWSE	2000104032	368
HDTX674	2000057081	331	MAXL112-140DW	2000057202	368
HDTX675E	2000103188	332	MAXL112-140	2000057159	367
HDTX692	2000090046	332	MAXL117-140 SET	2000104002	367
HDTX693	2000090047	332	MAXL117-140	2000057556	367
HDTX805L	2000100953	327	MAXL140-70FDW	2000057560	369
HDTX805M	2000100954	327	MAXL200-120 SET	2000104039	366
HDTX805R	2000100955	327	MAXL200-120	2000057561	366
HDTX806L	2000100956	328	MAXL212-200 SET	2000104010	367
HDTX806M	2000100957	328	MAXL212-200	2000057584	367
HDTX806R	2000100958	328	MAXL217-200 SET	2000104003	367
HDTX815L	2000100965	327	MAXL217-200	2000057586	367
HDTX815M	2000100966	327	MAXL222-260	2000057601	368
HDTX815R	2000100967	327	MAXL227-260 SET	2000104004	368
HDTX816L	2000100968	328	MAXL227-260	2000057613	368
HDTX816M	2000100969	328	MAXS100-60 SET	2000104035	362
HDTX816R	2000100970	328	MAXS100-60	2000057616	362
HWT-E100	2000101341	080	MAXS100-70 SET	2000104036	362
			MAXS100-70	2000057639	362
INOX-CREME	2000057675	388	MAXS112-120 SET	2000104012	363
L			MAXS112-120	2000057641	363
LGAV FOX.DE	2000104021	323	MAXS112-140 SET MAXS112-140	2000104013	364
LLM125.DS	2000103999	024	MAXS112-140 MAXS117-120 SET	2000057662 2000104005	364 363
LLM125.SD LLM125	2000104367	024	MAXS117-120 SET	2000104003	363
	2000103081	024 024	MAXS117-120 MAXS117-140 SET	2000104006	364
LLM126.DS LLM126	2000104000		MAXS117-140 SET	2000104000	364
LLM127 DS SET	2000103082 2000104020	024 024	MAXS200-120 SET	2000104037	363
LLM127 SET	2000104234	024	MAXS200-120	2000057702	363
LLM127	2000103083	024	MAXS212-160 SET	2000104014	364
LP20	2000100059	022	MAXS212-160	2000057704	364
LP21	2000057084	022	MAXS212-200 SET	2000104015	365
LTJ450	2000057085	338	MAXS212-200	2000057706	365
LTJ500	2000057087	338	MAXS217-160 SET	2000104007	364
M	2000007007		MAXS217-160	2000057708	364
M400HD	2000057089	188	MAXS217-200 SET	2000104008	365
M400HD	2000057089	333	MAXS217-200	2000057710	365
M500HD	2000057090	188	MAXS222-260 SET	2000104017	365
M500HD	2000057090	333	MAXS222-260	2000057712	365
M501HD	2000103195	189	MAXS227-260 SET	2000104016	365
M501HD	2000103195	317	MAXS227-260	2000057714	365
M600HD	2000057091	188	MB5040	2000103435	339

TYPE	PRODUCT CODE	PAGE	TYPE
MB5044	2000100090	339	PL24SB
MB7050	2000103436	339	PL24TCS
MB7054	2000100092	339	PL24T
MEDX001HP	2000106243	192	PL24
MEDX002HP	2000106245	192	PL30SBCS
MEDX004HP	2000106247	192	PL30SB
MEDX005HP	2000106249	194	PL30TCS
MEDX006HP	2000106251	193	PL30T
MEDX007HP	2000106253	193	PL30
MEDX010HP	2000106255	193	PR300027
MEDX0110HP	2000106261	194	PR300027
MEDX012HP	2000106257	192	PREL214
MEDX104HP	2000106385	193	PREL321
MEDX104	2000106384	193	PRES212
MEDX111HP	2000106263	194	PRES318
MISX0009HP	2000106381	201	PRTR0013
MISX2009HP	2000106380	201	PRTR0014
MULTICLEAN	2000057679	388	PRTRS0009
P	2020045 (00	0.40	PRTRS0011
PL6SBCS	2030045609	040	PURE0025
PL6SB PL6TCS	2030043805 2030043791	040 039	PURE0026 PURE0027
PL6T	2030043791	039	PURE0029
PL6	2030043777	038	PURE0031
PL8SBCS	2030045610	040	PURE0031
PL8SB	2030043806	040	R
PL8TCS	2030043792	039	RH320
PL8T	2030043785	038	RNDH200
PL8	2030043778	038	RNDH260
PL12SBCS	2030045611	040	RNDH300
PL12SB	2030043807	040	RNDH360
PL12TCS	2030043793	039	RNDH381
PL12T	2030043786	038	RNDH420
PL12	2030043779	038	RNDH450-O
PL16SBCS	2030045612	040	RNDH451-O
PL16SB	2030043808	040	RNDX200
PL16TCS	2030043794	039	RNDX260
PL16T	2030043787	038	RNDX300
PL16	2030043780	038	RNDX360
PL18SBCS	2030045613	040	RNDX381
PL18SB	2030043809	040	RNDX420
PL18SU	2030043812	039	RNDX450-O
PL18TCS	2030043795	039	RNDX451-O
PL18T	2030043788	038	RODX191
PL18	2030043781	038	RODX310
PL24SBCS	2030045614	040	RODX310

PE	PRODUCT CODE	PAGE
.24SB	2030043810	040
.243D	2030043796	040
.24T	2030043789	038
.24	2030043782	038
.30SBCS	2030045615	030
.30SB	2030043811	040
.30TCS	2030043797	040
.30T	2030043790	038
.30	2030043783	038
300027	2030021147	277
300027	2030021147	301
REL214	2000100787	042
REL321	2000100789	042
RES212	2000100790	042
ES318	2000100791	042
TR0013	2000108749	269
TR0014	2000108750	269
TRS0009	2030025078	125
TRS0011	2030025088	123
JRE0025	2000111051	258
JRE0026	2000111052	258
JRE0027	2000111053	258
JRE0029	2000111055	258
JRE0031	2030012758	130
JRE0031	2030012758	385
1320	2000057717	332
IDH200	2000056306	026
IDH260	2000056335	026
IDH300	2000056337	026
IDH360	2000056428	027
NDH381	2000056432	027
IDH420	2000056536	027
IDH450-0	2000056539	028
IDUARA O		000
IDH451-0	2000056717	028
IDX200	2000056717 2000056331	026
IDX200 IDX260	2000056717 2000056331 2000056336	026 026
IDX200 IDX260 IDX300	2000056717 2000056331 2000056336 2000056424	026 026 026
NDX200 NDX260 NDX300 NDX360	2000056717 2000056331 2000056336 2000056424 2000056431	026 026 026 027
NDX200 NDX260 NDX300 NDX360 NDX381	2000056717 2000056331 2000056336 2000056424 2000056431 2000056436	026 026 027 027
NDX200 NDX260 NDX300 NDX360 NDX381 NDX420	2000056717 2000056331 2000056436 2000056424 2000056431 2000056436 2000056537	026 026 027 027 027
NDX200 NDX260 NDX300 NDX360 NDX381 NDX420 NDX450-0	2000056717 2000056331 2000056336 2000056424 2000056431 2000056436 2000056537 2000056606	026 026 027 027 027 027 028
NDX200 NDX260 NDX300 NDX360 NDX381 NDX420 NDX450-0 NDX451-0	2000056717 2000056331 2000056336 2000056424 2000056431 2000056436 2000056537 2000056606 2000056719	026 026 027 027 027 027 028 028
NDX200 NDX260 NDX300 NDX360 NDX381 NDX420 NDX450-0 NDX451-0 DDX191	2000056717 2000056331 2000056336 2000056424 2000056431 2000056436 2000056537 2000056537 2000056606 2000056719 2000101218	026 026 027 027 027 028 028 028 171
NDX200 NDX260 NDX300 NDX360 NDX381 NDX420 NDX450-0 NDX451-0	2000056717 2000056331 2000056336 2000056424 2000056431 2000056436 2000056537 2000056606 2000056719	026 026 027 027 027 027 028 028

GENERAL INFOR MATION

TYPE	PRODUCT CODE	PAGE	TYPE	PRODUCT CODE	PAGE
RODX600E	2000090057	175	SANW180F	2000100998	071
RODX600ME	2000090058	175	SANW180	2000100986	071
RODX600TT	2000102672	175	SANW181F	2000101004	072
RODX600TT	2000102672	182	SANW181	2000100992	072
RODX600	2000090056	169	SANW200	2000103056	057
RODX601	2000101221	168	SANW200	2000103056	074
RODX602E	2000090060	174	SANW205	2000103057	057
RODX602	2000090059	168	SANW205	2000103057	074
RODX604E	2000101347	176	SANW210E	2000101016	073
RODX604	2000101345	169	SANW211	2000103058	057
RODX605EE	2000101344	176	SANW211	2000103058	075
RODX605E	2000090062	176	SANW212	2000103059	057
RODX605SL	2000103806	170	SANW212	2000103059	075
RODX605S	2000101236	170	SANW215	2000106654	057
RODX605TT	2000101211	177	SANW215	2000106654	074
RODX605	2000090061	170	SANW240D	2000101011	073
RODX606E	2000101348	176	SANW240F	2000100999	071
RODX606	2000101346	169	SANW240	2000100987	071
RODX607TT	2000101212	177	SANW241F	2000101005	072
RODX607	2000101351	170	SANW241	2000100993	072
RODX608	2000101357	170	SANW280E	2000101017	073
RODX611	2000090063	171	SANW300D	2000101012	073
RODX612E	2000101359	178	SANW300F	2000101000	071
RODX612L	2000101358	170	SANW300	2000100988	071
RODX616	2000101222	166	SANW350E	2000101018	073
RODX617E	2000101222	174	SANW351F	2000101006	072
RODX617	2000101219	168	SANW351	2000100994	072
RODX618E	2000090066	173	SANW360D	2000101013	072
RODX618L	2000090067	166	SANW360F	2000101001	071
RODX619E	2000090069	173	SANW360	2000100989	071
RODX619E	2000090068	167	SANW420E	2000101019	073
RODX625		167	SANW420E	2000101007	073
RODX630	2000090070 2000090071	169	SANW421	2000100995	072
RODX672E		178	SANX600	2000100747	072
RODX672	2000090073		SANX605	2000100753	021
	2000090072	171	SANX610	2000100754	021
RODX674B	2030002104	172	SANX615	2000100755	021
RODX678	2030013026	172	SB400	20001000755	021
RODX687	2000100000	172	SB450	2000100338	018
S	0000101000	0.70			
SANW120D	2000101009	073	SB500	2000100066	018
SANW120E	2000101015	073	SB600	2000100067	018
SANW120F	2000100997	071	SC140HP	2000057727	025
SANW120	2000100971	071	SC140SF	2000057728	025
SANW121F	2000101003	072	SD80	2000056721	152
SANW121	2000100991	072	SD80	2000056721	167
SANW180D	2000101010	073	SD80	2000056721	183

SD99-009 2030039032 183 SIRX71C 20001015/9 349 SD99-101 2000102039 183 SIRX751 2000100367 348 SD90 2000057/29 331 SIRX753 2000100367 348 SNAC0007 200001183 260 SIRX754 2000100367 348 SIRX07 200010183 369 SIRX754 2000100362 348 SIRW14 200010186 359 SIRX756 2000100362 348 SIRW240 2000101672 0.58 SIRX835 200071907 347 SIRW7218 2000102727 358 SIRX836 2000071902 348 SIRW7210 2000102727 358 SIRX835 2000071902 348 SIRW770 2000102720 354 SIRX836 2000071902 348 SIRW771 2000102727 354 SIRX836 200010645 070 SIRW770 2000102720 354 SIRX836 200010645 070 SIRW771 <td< th=""><th>TYPE</th><th>PRODUCT CODE</th><th>PAGE</th><th>TYPE</th><th>PRODUCT CODE</th><th>PAGE</th></td<>	TYPE	PRODUCT CODE	PAGE	TYPE	PRODUCT CODE	PAGE
SD 10 20001026/99 183 SIRX752 2000100357 348 SD 300 2000057729 331 SIRX753 2000100357 348 SHAC0007 2030021283 260 SIRX755 2000100361 348 SHAC0007 2030011085 399 SIRX756 2000100363 349 SIRB714 2000106153 357 SIRX832 2000071901 349 SIRW0007 200010727 388 SIRX832 2000071901 348 SIRW718 2000102720 384 SIRX836 200017907 348 SIRW718 2000102720 356 SIRX836 2000017901 348 SIRW719 2000102720 354 SIRX836 200010700 348 SIRW710 2000102720 355 SIRX1200 203010646 707 SIRW771 2000102721 355 SIRX1200 203001646 707 SIRW773 2000102721 354 SIRX200 203007276 161 SIRW771 <	SD99-009	2030039032	183	SIRX741C	2000101549	349
SD30020005729331SIRX753200010339348SHAC0007203002128226.0SIRX7542000100361348SHAC0008203002178326.0SIRX755200100361348SIR87112000101065359SIRX7572000100362349SIRV200720001016153357SIRX5322000071907349SIRV210200010102058SIRX83522000071907349SIRV2112000107278388SIRX835200071902068SIRV2112000107279388SIRX836200071902348SIRV2112000107270357SOLX1200SB20001040070SIRV7702000107270355SOLX1200SB20001040070SIRV7712000107270355SOLX1200S200007402348SIRV7722000107270355SOLX1200SB200010464070SIRV7712000107271356STAC2020002729161SIRV7722000107273355STAC2020002729151SIRV7732000107273356STRX60E20005726151SIRV7742000107273357STRX60E20005726151SIRV77420001033357STRX60E20005729162SIRV75420001033357STRX60E20005729152SIRV75420001033357STRX605E20005729161SIRV77420001033357STRX605E20005723161 <td>SD99-010</td> <td>2030039038</td> <td>183</td> <td>SIRX751</td> <td>2000100068</td> <td>348</td>	SD99-010	2030039038	183	SIRX751	2000100068	348
SHAC00072030021282260SIRX7542000100360349SHAC00082030011080359SIRX755200100342348SIRB714200010160359SIRX756200010342348SIRV0702000101613357SIRX8322000271907069SIRW2140200010102727358SIRX8352000271907049SIRW72182000102727358SIRX8352000271901348SIRW73142000102727358SIRX836200027902049SIRW770200102720354SOLX1200SB203010645070SIRW771200102727355SOLX1200T203010645070SIRW771200102727354SOLX1200T203010646070SIRW771200102727355SOLX1600SB203010646070SIRW771200102727354SIRX600E203010646070SIRW771200102723354SIRX600E20301645070SIRW773200102723354SIRX600E20301646070SIRW773200102723354SIRX600E20005720161SIRW774200102723354SIRX600E20005720161SIRW774200102723354SIRX601E200005720161SIRW775200101273356SIRX601E200005720161SIRW774200101273356SIRX601E200005720161SIRW775200101273356SIRX601E200005727 <td< td=""><td>SD110</td><td>2000102699</td><td>183</td><td>SIRX752</td><td>2000100357</td><td>348</td></td<>	SD110	2000102699	183	SIRX752	2000100357	348
SHAC00002030021283260SIRX7552000100361348SIRB7142000101080359SIRX7562000100363348SIRB7142000101613357SIRX557200010363349SIRW2002000101623357SIRX8322000071907089SIRW2142000102727358SIRX8352000071901088SIRW731A2000102728358SIRX8362000071902085SIRW731B2000102720354SICL1200582000071902070SIRW7702000102720354SOLX1200582000071902070SIRW7712000102720355SOLX120058200007402070SIRW7712000102720354SOLX120058200006462070SIRW7712000102720355SOLX18007203002462070SIRW7712000102721356SILX1200203002462070SIRW7712000102721356SIRX200203002764161SIRW7732000102723356SIRX600203002764161SIRW774200010275366SIRX600200005720161SIRW774200010275366SIRX60020005720161SIRW774200010275366SIRX60020005720161SIRW775200010275366SIRX60020005720161SIRW774200010336357SIRX60020005720161SIRW774200010334357SIRX601200057236	SD300	2000057729	331	SIRX753	2000100359	348
SIRP711 2000101085 359 SIRX756 2000100362 344 SIRP714 2000101080 359 SIRX757 200100363 349 SIRW0007 200010192 58 SIRX832 2000071907 347 SIRW721A 2000102727 358 SIRX835 2000071907 343 SIRW721B 2000102728 358 SIRX835 2000071902 368 SIRW731B 2000102720 358 SIRX836 2000071902 368 SIRW770 2000102720 354 SOLX1200E 203010645 070 SIRW771 2000102720 355 SOLX1200 203001646 070 SIRW771 2000102721 355 SOLX1200 203001646 070 SIRW773 2000102723 354 SOLX1800 203001646 070 SIRW773 2000102723 355 STRX200 203002796 153 SIRW773 2000102723 356 STRX600 2000057207 151 SIRW775	SHAC0007	2030021282	260	SIRX754	2000100360	348
SIRB7142000101080359SIRX757200010363349SIRW0007200016163357SIRX8322000071907089SIRW210200010727358SIRX8352000071901085SIRW721A2000107278358SIRX8362000071902085SIRW731A2000102730358SIRX8362000071902085SIRW7702000102720354SICX12005B20001640070SIRW7702000102720354SOLX12005B203001640070SIRW7702000102720354SOLX12005B203001646070SIRW7712000102722355SOLX12005B203001646070SIRW7712000102721355SICX1800T203001646070SIRW7722000102723354SOLX1800E203002796204SIRW773200102723355STR220203002796204SIRW773200102723356STR2002030057205153SIRW7742000102725356STRX601E200057205153SIRW7352000102725357STRX601E200057205153SIRW410200011033357STRX601E200057227162SIRW44420001133357STRX601E200057231155SIRW340200010344357STRX601E200057375155SIRX340PE200010347344STRX611E200057375155SIRX340200010345345STRX601E200057375	SHAC0008	2030021283	260	SIRX755	2000100361	348
SIRW000720001016153357SIRX8322000071907089SIRW2102000102727358SIRX8352000071901085SIRW72112000102729358SIRX8352000071902085SIRW73112000102729358SIRX8362000071902085SIRW73112000102726357SOLX1200SB203001645070SIRW7702000102720354SOLX1200T203001645070SIRW7702000102720354SOLX1200T203001646070SIRW7712000102721354SOLX1200T203001646070SIRW7722000102721354SOLX1200T203001646070SIRW7722000102721354SOLX1800SB203001646070SIRW7732000102723354STRX200203002796161SIRW7742000102723355STRX600E2030027205153SIRW7752000102723356STRX600E2000057205153SIRW752000102725356STRX600E2000057207161SIRW410200010133357STRX605E2000057207162SIRW44120001033357STRX605E2000057237162SIRW34020001034357STRX605E2000057237162SIRW34020001033357STRX605E2000057237155SIRX34020001034357STRX605E2000057237155SIRX34020001034344STRX61520	SIRB711	2000101085	359	SIRX756	2000100362	348
SIRW2402000101092058SIRX8322000071907347SIRW721A2000102727358SIRX8352000071901085SIRW21B2000102730358SIRX8362000071902348SIRW731B2000102730358SIRX8362000071902348SIRW7502000102720355SOLX12005E203001665070SIRW7702000102720354SOLX12002030016462070SIRW7712000102722354SOLX12002030016462070SIRW7712000102721355SOLX1200E2030005452070SIRW7722000102721354SOLX1800E2030005452070SIRW7732000102721355SILX2002030005452070SIRW7732000102721354SOLX1800E2030005726150SIRW7732000102723364STRX202203002726151SIRW7742000102725356STRX601E200005720161SIRW7752000102725357STRX605E200005722162SIRW744200010133357STRX605E200005722162SIRW845200010133357STRX605E200005723163SIRW340200010344344STRX611E200005737164SIRW340200010347344STRX611E200005737164SIRW345200010347344STRX61820001737165SIRW345200010347344STRX6182000057	SIRB714	2000101080	359	SIRX757	2000100363	349
SIRW721A2000102727358SIRX8352000071901685SIRW721B2000102728358SIRX8352000071902685SIRW731A2000102720358SIRX8362000071902685SIRW7502000102720354SOLX1200882030010640070SIRW7702000102720354SOLX120082030010640070SIRW7712000102720355SOLX120082030010640070SIRW7712000102720354SOLX1800582030010646070SIRW7712000102721354SOLX180072030005452070SIRW7722000102721354SOLX180072030005455070SIRW7732000102721355STRX200203002726150SIRW7732000102723355STRX200203002726161SIRW7742000102723356STRX600E20005720152SIRW7752000102723356STRX601E20005722162SIRW841200011336357STRX602E20005722162SIRW844200011336357STRX602E20005723155SIRX306200010343339STRX11E20005736161SIRX3422000009083339STRX611E20005737155SIRX364200010344344STRX61520005737155SIRX3642000103267345STRX619E20005737156SIRX364200103267345STRX619E20005737<	SIRW0007	2000106153	357	SIRX832	2000071907	089
SIRW721B2000102728358SIRX8362000071901348SIRW751A2000102790358SIRX836200071902085SIRW750200010270358SIRX1200SR2030010665070SIRW770200010270354SOLX1200T2030005452070SIRW7712000102720354SOLX1800S2030010666070SIRW7712000102720354SOLX1800S2030010666070SIRW7712000102721354SOLX1800T2030005452070SIRW7722000102721354SOLX1800T2030005465070SIRW7732000102721354SIRX200203002796161SIRW7742000102723354STRX200203005707161SIRW7752000102724356STRX600E2000057207162SIRW7752000102725356STRX601E200005720152SIRW840200010335357STRX602E200005723162SIRW841200011336357STRX602E200005723156SIRW844200010333357STRX605E200005723156SIRW844200010334357STRX605E200005723156SIRW340200010347344STRX611E20005737156SIRW340200010347344STRX615200005737156SIRW340200010347344STRX615200005737156SIRW344200103257345STRX619200005737<	SIRW240	2000101092	058	SIRX832	2000071907	347
SIRW73 1A2000102729358SIRX8362000071902348SIRW73 1B2000102730358SIRX8362000071902348SIRW7502000102720354SOLX12008B2030010665070SIRW7702000102720354SOLX120072030005452070SIRW7712000102722354SOLX18005B2030010666070SIRW7712000102721354SOLX18007203002465070SIRW7722000102721354SOLX18007203002726204SIRW7732000102723354STRX220203002726204SIRW7742000102723356STRX600E200057207161SIRW7752000102725356STRX601E2000057205153SIRW7742000102725356STRX601E200057227162SIRW81020001109353STRX601E20005722162SIRW84420001133357STRX605E20005723154SIRW340200010334357STRX605E20005723154SIRW340200010875338STRX607200057375155SIRX340200010875338STRX61120005737155SIRX342200010847344STRX618200005737151SIRX361200103257345STRX619200057382151SIRX362200010348345STRX619200057382151SIRX363200010349345STRX619200057382 <t< td=""><td>SIRW721A</td><td>2000102727</td><td>358</td><td>SIRX835</td><td>2000071901</td><td>085</td></t<>	SIRW721A	2000102727	358	SIRX835	2000071901	085
SIRW731B2000102730358SIRX8362000071902348SIRW7592000102726357SOLX1200SB203010665070SIRW7702000102720354SOLX1200T2030005452070SIRW7712000102722354SOLX1800SB203001666070SIRW7712000102722355SOLX1800T2030026465070SIRW7722000102721354SOLX1800S2030027296150SIRW7732000102723355STRX2202030027296150SIRW7742000102723356STRX600E200057207161SIRW7752000102724356STRX601E200057205153SIRW7502000102723356STRX601E200057207161SIRW81020001010272356STRX601E200057207162SIRW844200010326357STRX601E200057228162SIRW844200010336357STRX601E20005728154SIRX340PE2000010847348STRX60720005728155SIRX340200009082338STRX611E200057375155SIRX361200010346344STRX61820005737151SIRX362200010347344STRX618200057379151SIRX363200010347344STRX618200057379151SIRX364200010347344STRX61820005739151SIRX364200010348345STRX63820005739	SIRW721B	2000102728	358	SIRX835	2000071901	348
SIRW7592000102726357SOLX 1200SB203001065070SIRW7702000102720354SOLX 1200T203006452070SIRW7712000102722354SOLX 1800SB203001666070SIRW7712000102722354SOLX 1800SB203001666070SIRW7712000102721354SOLX 1800SB203001646070SIRW7722000102721354SOLX 1800SB203005465070SIRW7732000102723356STRX202030027296150SIRW7732000102723356STRX601200057205153SIRW7742000102724356STRX601200057205153SIRW775200102725356STRX601200057205153SIRW7412000101736357STRX605E200057227162SIRW8412000101336357STRX605E200057228154SIRW8442000101336357STRX605E200057231155SIRX340PE200010825388STRX611E200057376161SIRX340200010825388STRX618200010011151SIRX360200103258344STRX618200010001151SIRX361200103258345STRX6182000057382161SIRX362200103258345STRX6182000057382161SIRX364200103259345STRX6182000057382161SIRX364200103258345STRX61820001	SIRW731A	2000102729	358	SIRX836	2000071902	085
SIRW7702000102720354SOLX1200T203010400070SIRW7712000102720355SOLX1800SB2030010666070SIRW7712000102721354SOLX1800SB2030010646070SIRW7722000102721354SOLX1800C2030005465070SIRW7732000102721354SIRX2202030027296150SIRW7732000102723354STRX200200057207161SIRW7742000102724356STRX600E200057207161SIRW7752000102724356STRX601E200057207162SIRW8762000101275356STRX601E200057227162SIRW8752000101336357STRX601E200057227162SIRW8412000101333357STRX607200057228154SIRW8442000101333357STRX607200057230155SIRX340200090082338STRX611E200057376161SIRX340200090082338STRX611E200057376151SIRX3602000103647344STRX61820001037375155SIRX361200103647344STRX618200057376161SIRX361200103257345STRX618200057376161SIRX361200103257345STRX618200057375156SIRX363200103248344STRX618200057376161SIRX364200103257345STRX63020005738<	SIRW731B	2000102730	358	SIRX836	2000071902	348
SIRW7702000102720355SOLX1200203005452070SIRW7712000102722354SOLX1800SB2030010646070SIRW7712000102721354SOLX1800203005465070SIRW7722000102721354SIRX20203002796204SIRW7732000102723354STRX20200057205151SIRW7742000102724356STRX601E2000057205152SIRW7752000102725356STRX601E2000057226161SIRW7762000102725356STRX601E2000057226161SIRW8102000101335357STRX601E2000057227162SIRW8412000101335357STRX601E200005723152SIRW8442000101334357STRX605E200005723155SIRX340PE200010835338STRX603200005723155SIRX340PE200010847344STRX61E200005737151SIRX3552000103447344STRX615200005737151SIRX3602000103257345STRX619E200005738160SIRX361200103259345STRX619E200005738161SIRX364200103269345STRX619E200005738161SIRX364200103269345STRX619E200005738161SIRX364200103259345STRX619E200005738161SIRX364200103269345STRX619E200005738 <td>SIRW759</td> <td>2000102726</td> <td>357</td> <td>SOLX1200SB</td> <td>2030010665</td> <td>070</td>	SIRW759	2000102726	357	SOLX1200SB	2030010665	070
SIRW7712000102722354SOLX 1800SB2030010666070SIRW7712000102721355SOLX 1800T203001646070SIRW7722000102721354SOLX 18002030027296150SIRW7732000102723354STRX2202030027296204SIRW7742000102723355STRX600E2000057207161SIRW7752000102725356STRX601E2000057205153SIRW7752000102725356STRX601E2000057227162SIRW8402000101335357STRX602E2000057229152SIRW8412000101336357STRX605E2000057229162SIRW8412000101336357STRX605E2000057230155SIRX3402000101333357STRX605E2000057231155SIRX340200009082338STRX611E2000057376161SIRX3422000103447344STRX61520010014156SIRX3552001103447344STRX616200005737155SIRX361200103257345STRX618200005738151SIRX362200103259345STRX619E200005738151SIRX364200103259345STRX619E200005738152SIRX364200103259345STRX639200005738152SIRX364200103259345STRX630200005738152SIRX364200103259345STRX6302000057	SIRW770	2000102720	354	SOLX1200T	2030010640	070
SIRW771 2000102722 355 SOLX1800T 2030010446 070 SIRW772 2000102721 354 SOLX1800 203005465 070 SIRW773 2000102721 355 STRX220 2030027296 204 SIRW773 2000102723 355 STRX600E 2000057207 161 SIRW774 2000102724 356 STRX601E 2000057205 153 SIRW750 2000102725 356 STRX601E 2000057207 161 SIRW810 2000101335 357 STRX601E 2000057227 162 SIRW840 2000101335 357 STRX605E 200057229 162 SIRW841 2000101333 357 STRX605E 2000057230 155 SIRX340PE 2000108875 388 STRX605E 2000057235 155 SIRX340 2000108875 386 STRX605E 2000057237 161 SIRX341 200010847 344 STRX61E 2000057375 155 SIRX342 </td <td>SIRW770</td> <td>2000102720</td> <td>355</td> <td>SOLX1200</td> <td>2030005452</td> <td>070</td>	SIRW770	2000102720	355	SOLX1200	2030005452	070
SIRW772 2000102721 354 SOLX1800 203005465 070 SIRW772 2000102721 355 STRX220 2030027296 204 SIRW773 2000102723 355 STRX600E 2000057207 161 SIRW774 2000102724 356 STRX601E 2000057205 153 SIRW775 2000102725 356 STRX601E 2000057207 162 SIRW810 200010109 353 STRX601E 2000057227 162 SIRW841 2000101336 357 STRX602E 2000057229 162 SIRW844 200010333 357 STRX605E 2000057230 155 SIRW844 200010334 357 STRX608 2000057231 155 SIRW340PE 2000108875 338 STRX601 2000057230 155 SIRX340 200009082 338 STRX608 20001057375 155 SIRX340 2000103647 344 STRX611 200010314 156 SIRX361	SIRW771	2000102722	354	SOLX1800SB	2030010666	070
SIRW7722000102721355STRX2202030027296161SIRW7732000102723354STRX200200057207161SIRW7742000102724356STRX600E200057205153SIRW7752000102725356STRX601E200057209152SIRW810200010109353STRX601E200057279162SIRW8412000101335357STRX602E200057229162SIRW8442000101336357STRX60720005729162SIRW8442000101334357STRX607200057230155SIRX340PE200010875338STRX60820005731155SIRX340PE200010344344STRX615200100011151SIRX355200010344344STRX616200010011151SIRX360200013249344STRX61820005737151SIRX361200103449344STRX61820005737151SIRX361200103257345STRX619E20005738161SIRX362200103249345STRX619E20005738161SIRX364200103269345STRX630200005738152SIRX364200103269345STRX63020005738152SIRX364200103269345STRX63020005738152SIRX364200103269345STRX63520005738152SIRX3642001013269345STRX637200110533153	SIRW771	2000102722	355	SOLX1800T	2030010646	070
SIRW7732000102723354STRX2002030027296204SIRW7732000102723355STRX600E200057207161SIRW7742000102724356STRX601E200057205153SIRW7520001012725356STRX601E200057209152SIRW810200011109353STRX601E200057209152SIRW8412000101335357STRX605E200057227162SIRW8412000101336357STRX605E200057230158SIRW8452000101334357STRX607200057230156SIRX340200009082338STRX60820005731156SIRX3402000103647344STRX61820010011151SIRX3562000103647344STRX61820005737151SIRX361200103648344STRX61820005737151SIRX362200103649344STRX61820005737151SIRX361200103257345STRX619E20005738160SIRX362200103259345STRX63020005738151SIRX364200103269345STRX63020005738152SIRX3702001013269345STRX63020005738152SIRX3702001013269345STRX637200103270153SIRX3702001013269345STRX63720005738152SIRX3702001013269345STRX6372001057390153 <t< td=""><td>SIRW772</td><td>2000102721</td><td>354</td><td>SOLX1800</td><td>2030005465</td><td>070</td></t<>	SIRW772	2000102721	354	SOLX1800	2030005465	070
SIRW7732000102723355STRX600E200057207161SIRW7742000102724356STRX600200057205153SIRW7752000102725356STRX601E200057226161SIRW8102000101335357STRX601E200057227162SIRW8412000101336357STRX605E200057227162SIRW8442000101333357STRX605200057228154SIRW8452000101334357STRX607200057230155SIRX340PE200108875338STRX611E200057376161SIRX340200090082338STRX611200057376161SIRX3402000103647344STRX615200010014156SIRX3552000103647344STRX6162000100011151SIRX3602000103257345STRX619E200057382160SIRX3612000103257345STRX619E200057382161SIRX3632000103259345STRX619200057382151SIRX3642000103269345STRX630200057388152SIRX3642000103269345STRX630200057388152SIRX3682000103269345STRX635200057388152SIRX3682000103269345STRX635200057388152SIRX3682000103269345STRX630200057390153SIRX370200011175366STRX6372000110533153	SIRW772	2000102721	355	STRX220	2030027296	150
SIRW7742000102724356STRX6002000057205153SIRW7752000107255356STRX601E2000057226161SIRW8102000101109353STRX6012000057209152SIRW8402000101335357STRX602E2000057227162SIRW8412000101336357STRX605E2000057228154SIRW8442000101333357STRX6052000057230155SIRX340PE2000108875338STRX6082000057376161SIRX340200090082388STRX6112000057376155SIRX342200090083339STRX6112000057376155SIRX3552000103647344STRX615200010001151SIRX3602000103648344STRX6182000057379151SIRX3612000103257345STRX6192000057382161SIRX3622000103258345STRX6192000057382151SIRX3632000103269345STRX6252000057382151SIRX3642000103269345STRX6302000057390153SIRX3642000103269345STRX6332000057390153SIRX364200010175866STRX6372000057384154SIRX3672000101175346STRX6372000057394158SIRX3702000101175346STRX6372000057394158SIRX3711C200010354349STRX670E2000057	SIRW773	2000102723	354	STRX220	2030027296	204
SIRW7752000102725356STRX601E2000057226161SIRW810200010109353STRX601200005727162SIRW8402000101335357STRX602E2000057229162SIRW8412000101336357STRX6052000057228154SIRW844200101333357STRX6072000057230155SIRX340PE2000108875338STRX6082000057231155SIRX340200009082338STRX611E2000057376161SIRX3552000103647344STRX615200100014156SIRX3602000103648344STRX6182000057382161SIRX3612000103257345STRX619E2000057382151SIRX3632000103269345STRX6192000057382151SIRX3642000103269345STRX6302000057389152SIRX3642000103269345STRX6302000057390153SIRX3642000103269345STRX6302000057390153SIRX3642000103269345STRX6302000057390153SIRX364200010175086STRX6352000057390153SIRX3702000101175346STRX637200010533154SIRX3702000101175346STRX6372000105394158SIRX3702000101175349STRX6702000057394158SIRX3711C200010354349STRX6702000057394	SIRW773	2000102723	355	STRX600E	2000057207	161
SIRW7752000102725356STRX601E2000057226161SIRW8102000101109353STRX6012000057209152SIRW8402000101335357STRX602E2000057229162SIRW8412000101336357STRX605E2000057228154SIRW844200101333357STRX6072000057230155SIRX340PE2000108875338STRX6082000057376161SIRX340200009082338STRX611E2000057376161SIRX3552000103647344STRX615200100014156SIRX3602000103648344STRX6182000057382161SIRX3612000103257345STRX619E2000057382151SIRX3632000103259345STRX619E2000057382151SIRX3642000103269345STRX6242000057389152SIRX3642000103269345STRX6302000057390153SIRX3642000103269345STRX6302000057390153SIRX364200010175086STRX6352000057390153SIRX370200010175346STRX637200010533154SIRX370200010175346STRX6372000105394158SIRX370200010175349STRX6372000057394158SIRX370200010354349STRX6702000057394158SIRX3711C200010354349STRX6702000057394	SIRW774	2000102724	356	STRX600	2000057205	153
SIRW8402000101335357STRX602E2000057227162SIRW8412000101336357STRX605E2000057228154SIRW8442000101331357STRX6072000057230155SIRX340PE2000108875338STRX608200005731156SIRX340200009082388STRX611E2000057376161SIRX3552000103647344STRX615200010014156SIRX3602000103647344STRX6182000057379151SIRX3612000103647344STRX6182000057382161SIRX362200103649344STRX618200057382161SIRX3642000103257345STRX619E200057382151SIRX363200103259345STRX624200102701159SIRX364200103269345STRX630200057382151SIRX3682000103269345STRX630200057390153SIRX37020010175086STRX637200010353153SIRX370200101175346STRX6372000110533153SIRX370200101175346STRX6372000110533153SIRX370200101354349STRX677200057394158SIRX370200101354349STRX670200057394158SIRX37020010354349STRX677200057394158SIRX371C20010354349STRX671E200057396158<	SIRW775	2000102725	356	STRX601E	2000057226	161
SIRW8412000101336357STRX605E2000057229162SIRW8442000101333357STRX6052000057228154SIRW8452000101334357STRX6072000057230155SIRX340PE2000108875338STRX6082000057231155SIRX340200090082338STRX611E2000057376161SIRX340200090083339STRX6112000057375155SIRX3552000103647344STRX615200100014156SIRX3562000103648344STRX6162000100011151SIRX3602000103649344STRX618200057379151SIRX3612000103257345STRX619E200057382160SIRX362200103258345STRX6242000102701159SIRX3632000103269345STRX630200057388152SIRX3682000103269345STRX630200057390153SIRX37020001175086STRX637E200057394154SIRX370200010175349STRX670200057394158SIRX370200010354349STRX670200057394158SIRX3711C200010354349STRX671E200057396163	SIRW810	2000101109	353	STRX601	2000057209	152
SIRW8442000101333357STRX6052000057228154SIRW8452000101334357STRX6072000057230155SIRX340PE2000108875338STRX6082000057231155SIRX3402000090082338STRX611E2000057376161SIRX3422000103647344STRX615200010014156SIRX3552000103647344STRX6162000100011151SIRX3602000103648344STRX618200057379151SIRX3612000103257345STRX619E2000057382160SIRX3622000103258345STRX6192000057382151SIRX3642000103269345STRX6252000057380152SIRX3682000103269345STRX6302000057390153SIRX3702000101175086STRX637200010333153SIRX3702000101175346STRX6372000105394154SIRX370200010354349STRX6702000057394158SIRX3711C200010355349STRX671E2000057394158SIRX721C200010355349STRX671E2000057394158	SIRW840	2000101335	357	STRX602E	2000057227	162
SIRW8452000101334357STRX6072000057230155SIRX340PE2000108875338STRX6082000057231155SIRX340200090082338STRX611E200057376161SIRX342200090083339STRX611200057375155SIRX355200103647344STRX615200100014151SIRX360200103648344STRX618200057379151SIRX361200103257345STRX619E200057385160SIRX362200103258345STRX6192000057382151SIRX3642000103269345STRX6252000057388152SIRX3682000103269345STRX6302000057390153SIRX3702000101175086STRX637200010533154SIRX3702000101175346STRX6372000110533153SIRX3711C200010354349STRX670E200057394158SIRX721C200010355349STRX671E200057396163	SIRW841	2000101336	357	STRX605E	2000057229	162
SIRX340PE 2000108875 338 STRX608 2000057231 155 SIRX340 200009082 338 STRX611E 2000057376 161 SIRX342 2000103647 344 STRX615 200100014 156 SIRX355 2000103647 344 STRX616 2000100014 151 SIRX356 2000103648 344 STRX618 200057379 151 SIRX360 2000103257 345 STRX619E 2000057382 160 SIRX362 2000103258 345 STRX619 2000057382 151 SIRX363 2000103259 345 STRX619 2000057382 151 SIRX364 2000103259 345 STRX624 200102701 159 SIRX364 2000103260 345 STRX630 200057382 152 SIRX368 2000103269 345 STRX630 2000057382 153 SIRX370 200010175 086 STRX635B 203025051 154 SIRX370	SIRW844	2000101333	357	STRX605	2000057228	154
SIRX340200009082338STRX611E2000057376161SIRX342200090083339STRX6112000057375155SIRX355200103647344STRX615200100014156SIRX3602000103648344STRX6162000057379151SIRX3612000103257345STRX619E2000057382160SIRX362200103258345STRX6192000057382151SIRX363200103259345STRX624200102701159SIRX3642000103269345STRX630200057388152SIRX3682000103269345STRX6302000057390153SIRX3702000101175086STRX635B203025051154SIRX3702000101175346STRX670200017394158SIRX3711C2000100354349STRX671E200057394158SIRX721C200100355349STRX671E200057396164	SIRW845	2000101334	357	STRX607	2000057230	155
SIRX34020009082338STRX611E200057376161SIRX34220009083339STRX611200057375155SIRX355200103647344STRX615200100014156SIRX360200103648344STRX616200057379151SIRX361200013257345STRX619E200057382160SIRX362200103258345STRX619200057382151SIRX363200103259345STRX6242000102701159SIRX3642000103269345STRX630200057388152SIRX3682000101175086STRX635B203025051154SIRX3702000101175346STRX670200057394153SIRX3711C200100354349STRX671E200057394158SIRX721C200100355349STRX671E200057396164	SIRX340PE	2000108875	338	STRX608	2000057231	155
SIRX3422000090083339STRX6112000057375155SIRX3552000103647344STRX6152000100014156SIRX3562000103648344STRX6162000100001151SIRX3602000103257345STRX6182000057385160SIRX3622000103258345STRX619E2000057382151SIRX3632000103259345STRX6242000102701159SIRX3642000103260345STRX6252000057388152SIRX3682000103269345STRX6302000057390153SIRX3702000101175086STRX635B2030025051154SIRX3702000101175349STRX6702000057394158SIRX711C200010354349STRX671E200057396168					2000057376	
SIRX3552000103647344STRX6152000100014156SIRX3562000103648344STRX616200010001151SIRX3602000103649344STRX618200057379151SIRX3612000103257345STRX619E200057385160SIRX3622000103258345STRX6192000102701159SIRX3632000103259345STRX6242000102701159SIRX3642000103260345STRX630200057380152SIRX3682000103269345STRX630200057390153SIRX3702000101175086STRX635B203025051154SIRX3702000101175346STRX6372000110533153SIRX711C2000100354349STRX670200057394158SIRX721C200100355349STRX671E200057396164						
SIRX3562000103648344STRX6162000100001151SIRX3602000103649344STRX6182000057379151SIRX3612000103257345STRX619E2000057385160SIRX3622000103258345STRX6192000057382151SIRX3632000103259345STRX6242000102701159SIRX3642000103260345STRX6302000057388152SIRX3682000103269345STRX6302000057390153SIRX3702000101175086STRX635B2030025051154SIRX37020001001175346STRX6702000057394158SIRX711C2000100354349STRX6702000057394158SIRX721C200100355349STRX671E2000057396163				STRX615		
SIRX3602000103649344STRX6182000057379151SIRX3612000103257345STRX619E2000057382160SIRX3622000103258345STRX6192000102701159SIRX3632000103259345STRX6252000057388152SIRX3642000103260345STRX6302000057380153SIRX3682000103269345STRX6302000057390153SIRX3702000101175086STRX635B2030025051154SIRX3702001001175346STRX6372000110533153SIRX711C200100354349STRX670200057394158SIRX721C200100355349STRX671E200057396163						
SIRX3612000103257345STRX619E2000057385160SIRX3622000103258345STRX6192000057382151SIRX3632000103259345STRX6242000102701159SIRX3642000103260345STRX6252000057388152SIRX3682000103269345STRX6302000057390153SIRX3702000101175086STRX635B2030025051154SIRX3702000101175346STRX6372000110533153SIRX711C200100354349STRX670200057394158SIRX721C200100355349STRX671E200057396163						
SIRX3622000103258345STRX6192000057382151SIRX3632000103259345STRX6242000102701159SIRX3642000103260345STRX6252000057388152SIRX3682000103269345STRX6302000057390153SIRX3702000101175086STRX635B2030025051154SIRX3702000101175346STRX6372000110533153SIRX711C200100354349STRX670200057394158SIRX721C200100355349STRX671E200057396163						
SIRX363200103259345STRX624200102701159SIRX364200103260345STRX625200057388152SIRX368200103269345STRX630200057390153SIRX3702000101175086STRX635B203025051154SIRX370200101175346STRX637200110533153SIRX711C200100354349STRX670200057394158SIRX721C200100355349STRX671E200057396163						
SIRX3642000103260345STRX6252000057388152SIRX3682000103269345STRX6302000057390153SIRX3702000101175086STRX635B2030025051154SIRX3702000101175346STRX6372000110533153SIRX711C2000100354349STRX670200057394158SIRX721C200100355349STRX671E200057396163						
SIRX3682000103269345STRX6302000057390153SIRX3702000101175086STRX635B2030025051154SIRX3702000101175346STRX6372000110533153SIRX711C2000100354349STRX6702000057394158SIRX721C200100355349STRX671E200057396163						
SIRX3702000101175086STRX635B2030025051154SIRX3702000101175346STRX6372000110533153SIRX711C2000100354349STRX6702000057394158SIRX721C2000100355349STRX671E200057396163						
SIRX3702000101175346STRX6372000110533153SIRX711C2000100354349STRX6702000057394158SIRX721C2000100355349STRX671E2000057396163						
SIRX711C 2000100354 349 STRX670 2000057394 158 SIRX721C 2000100355 349 STRX671E 2000057396 163						
SIRX721C 2000100355 349 STRX671E 2000057396 163						
SIRVER 2000100330 347 SIRVE/IL 2000037397 137						
	JIKA/ 3 10	2000100300	349	SIRAU/IL	2000037397	107

ТҮРЕ	PRODUCT CODE	PAGE
STRX671	2000057395	157
STRX672E	2000057400	163
STRX672	2000057399	157
STRX673E	2000057422	163
STRX680	2000057401	158
STRX687	2000057403	159
STRX692	2000057979	159
STRX694	2000057985	159
т		
TA500HD	2000102702	187
TA500HD	2000102702	333
TA600HD	2000090054	187
TA600HD	2000090054	333
TB60	2000101452	041
TB70	2000101453	041
TB80	2030046200	041
TD350	2000057407	331
THUB0600	2030030953	089
THUB0600	2030030953	347
TWISTER 1	2000090040	388
U		
U701V	2000100784	340
U702V	2000100785	340
V VR99-001	2030040773	323
VR99-001	2030039303	323
VR99-036	2030039327	324
W	2000007027	021
WB240WM	2000057383	019
WB440COP	2000100353	343
WB500GV	2000057408	343
WT310E	2000090018	015
WT360C	2000100443	015
WT400A-M	2000103762	017
WT400A	2000090019	017
WT400C-M	2000103763	016
WT400C	2000090020	016
WT430F.FE	2000104031	022
WT450	2000100365	021
WT500A-M	2000103764	017
WT500A	2000090021	017
WT500C-M	2000103094	016
WT500C	2000090022	016
WT600A-M	2000103765	017
WT600A	2000090023	017
WT600C-M	2000103766	016

TYPE	PRODUCT CODE	PAGE
WT600C	2000090024	016
x		
XINV701	2000057414	285
Z		
ZA3OP0011	2000108123	302
ZA30P0012	2000108124	302
ZA3OP0013	2000108125	302
ZA30P0013	2000108125	303
ZA3OP0015 ZA3OP0015	2000110895 2000110895	302 302
ZA30P0015	2000110895	302
ZA30P0015	2000110895	303
ZA30P0016	2000110896	303
ZA30P0017	2000110897	302
ZA3OP0017	2000110897	303
ZA3OP0022	2030016282	302
ZANMW001	2000102742	058
ZANMW0010	2000110612	389
ZANMW0011	2030010609	389
ZANMW0013	2000108258	390
ZANMW900	2000100861	059
ZANMW901	2000100854	059
ZANMW902	2000100932	059
ZANMW904	2000101472	390
ZANMX320	2000102674	033
ZAQUA006 ZAQUA007	2000100977 2000100375	303 303
ZAQUA011	2000104272	303 304
ZAQUA012	2000104274	304
ZAQUA014	2000100847	304
ZAQUA015	2000100431	264
ZAQUA015	2000100431	305
ZAQUA017	2000100972	305
ZAQUA018	2000100973	305
ZAQUA019	2000100974	305
ZAQUA020	2000100975	306
ZAQUA021	2000100976	306
ZAQUA022	2000102675	264
ZAQUA062	2000100366	262
ZAQUA063	2000100367	262
	2000100369	262
	2000100370	262 262
ZAQUA066 ZAQUA067	2000100371 2000100372	262
ZAQUA068	2000100372	262
ZAQUA069	2000100373	262
	2000.00071	202

TYPE	PRODUCT CODE	PAGE	TYPE	PRODUCT CODE	PAGE
ZAQUA073	2000101055	304	ZEXOS616EB	2030034654	142
ZAQUA075	2000100853	304	ZEXOS616EW	2030034710	142
ZAQUA077	2000100801	304	ZEXOS616E	2030034653	142
ZAQUA078	2000100852	304	ZEXOS616K	2030022955	135
ZAQUA084	2000101054	306	ZEXOS616K	2030022955	142
ZAQUA087	2000101160	131	ZEXOS616W	2030025238	135
ZAQUA089	2000106149	262	ZEXOS616	2030022947	135
ZAQUA091	2000101087	265	ZEXOS618K	2030022956	135
ZAQUA093	2000102690	390	ZEXOS618K	2030022956	142
ZAQUA094	2000102691	303	ZEXOS625K	2030022954	135
ZAQUA701	2000101467	261	ZEXOS625K	2030022954	142
ZCMPX0001	2000102705	333	ZEXOS637B	2030022953	136
ZCMPX140	2000100867	035	ZEXOS637W	2030025239	136
ZCMPX140	2000100867	067	ZEXOS637	2030022952	136
ZCMPX140	2000100867	291	ZEXOS676B	2030034656	139
ZCMPX152/1	2000100941	035	ZEXOS676EB	2030034658	146
ZCMPX152/1	2000100941	067	ZEXOS676EW	2030034712	146
ZCTRL0001	2000111145	264	ZEXOS676E	2030034657	146
ZEXOS220B	2030035359	135	ZEXOS676W	2030034711	139
ZEXOS220W	2030035360	135	ZEXOS676	2030034655	139
ZEXOS220	2030035358	135	ZFAID0001	2030018827	384
ZEXOS600B	2030022937	137	ZFAID694	2000101156	384
ZEXOS600EB	2030034648	143	ZFAID696	2000101151	384
ZEXOS600EB	2030034648	145	ZFITG0001	2000103570	392
ZEXOS600EW	2030034672	143	ZFITG0003	2000106127	391
ZEXOS600EW	2030034672	145	ZFITG0004	2000110477	391
ZEXOS600E	2030034647	143	ZFITG0005	2000110478	391
ZEXOS600E	2030034647	145	ZFITG0006	2000110479	392
ZEXOS600W	2030025236	137	ZFLSY0003	2030033825	262
ZEXOS600	2030022936	137	ZRNDX0001	2000111195	029
ZEXOS605B	2030022931	138	ZSHOW0001	2000104333	262
ZEXOS605B	2030022931	144	ZSHOW0002	2000104334	262
ZEXOS605B	2030022931	145	ZSHOW0003	2000104335	262
ZEXOS605W	2030025234	138	ZSHOW0004	2000104336	262
ZEXOS605W	2030025234	144	ZSHOW0005	2000104337	262
ZEXOS605W	2030025234	145	ZSHOW0006	2000104916	263
ZEXOS605	2030022930	138	ZSHOW0008	2000111076	262
ZEXOS605	2030022930	144	ZSHOW0009	2000111077	262
ZEXOS605	2030022930	145	ZSHOW0010	2000111078	262
ZEXOS611B	2030034650	140	ZSHOW0011	2000111079	262
ZEXOS611B	2030034650	147	ZSHOW0014	2030008583	263
ZEXOS611W	2030034707	140	ZWSPL0023	2000105091	388
ZEXOS611W	2030034707	147	ZWSPL0024	2000109019	389
ZEXOS611	2030034649	140	ZWSPL0025	2000110575	389
ZEXOS611	2030034649	147			

TERMS AND CONDITIONS of sale

The following General Terms and Conditions of Sale and Delivery apply to all deliveries and services performed by us. Statutory provisions shall apply to all contracts unless a different provision has been stipulated in these General Terms and Conditions of Sale and Delivery.

Where the customer accepts a service provided by us, these General Terms and Conditions of Sale and Delivery are applicable if, at the time of conclusion of the contract, the customer acts in his capacity as a trader or self-employed person or is a legal entity under public law or a special fund under public law (in the following only: commercial customer).

Deviating conditions specified by the customer shall not be valid, even if we do not expressly object to them.

I. Offers

Our offers are non-binding and subject to confirmation. Unless a contract has been individually negotiated, a contract will be considered concluded only if the order has been confirmed in writing.

II. Scope of delivery

1. The scope of delivery is governed by our order confirmation or a possible individually negotiated contract.

2. We reserve the right to modify the construction of the object of performance to bring it in line with state-of-the-art technology in so far as this does not significantly change (without written agreement) the performance data of the object of the contract on the whole and the customer can be reasonably expected to accept the modification. The customer will be informed in advance of any such changes.

III. Prices and payment conditions, extra charge for small-volume purchase

1. All prices are quoted ex works or ex warehouse in Euro and are subject to the addition of VAT where applicable. The customer shall bear packaging and freight charges.

2. For deliveries made later than four months after the conclusion of the contract, we reserve the right to adapt the agreed prices to compensate for possible increase in wages and/or material prices.

3. Unless agreed otherwise, our invoices must be paid within 30 days of the date of the invoice without any deductions. For payments made within 14 days, we grant a 2 % cash discount; whether the customer qualifies for such a discount is determined by the date of availability of the payment sum on our account. A 3 % cash discount is granted for advance payments, i.e. payment before submission of invoice. The customer does not qualify for any such cash discounts as long as earlier due invoices have not been paid. We do not accept payment with bills of exchange.

4. For all deliveries under 1,500 € net merchandise value, we charge $12.50 \in$ for packaging and postage. Above 1,500 € net merchandise value we deliver free of charge within Germany. 5. In the event of default of payment, the customer shall be required to pay 5 % interest, and where the customer is not the final consumer, 8 % above the European Central Bank base rate.

6. If the financial position of the customer deteriorates significantly after the conclusion of the contract, we shall be entitled to demand an appropriate security before performing our deliveries or services. If the customer does not meet this demand on time, we shall be entitled to withdraw from the contract; the customer shall not be entitled to any compensation claims.

7. The customer may not set off counterclaims unless the counterclaims are undisputed or have become non-appealable.

IV. Time and place of delivery, passage of risk

1. Fixed dates and deadlines will be non-binding unless expressly agreed otherwise in writing. Where the order confirmation expressly confirms the time of delivery as being binding, the delivery period shall begin only after all details for executing the order have been clarified.

2. Where production or other performances are delayed due to circumstances beyond our control, bindingly agreed delivery deadlines will be extended by that respective period of delay.

3. In the event that a delivery is delayed, the compensation claim to which the customer is entitled shall be limited to 2 % of the purchase price per full week, but no more than 10 % of the purchase price overall, provided that such delay was not caused intentionally or due to gross negligence on our part or the part of our legal representatives.

4. We are always entitled to perform partial deliveries.

5. Deliveries and services will be performed ex works or warehouse unless expressly agreed otherwise in writing. The performance of deliveries or services at other places shall occur at the expense and risk of the customer.

6. Where a delivery is delayed at the request of the customer or due to circumstances for which the customer is responsible, we shall charge the customer for the resulting cost of storage commencing one month after availability of the goods for shipment, the minimum charge being 1 % of the value of the goods per month, provided the customer does not provide evidence of lower costs.

V. Return shipments

Except in the event of a reverse transaction of the contract, goods that we have shipped will not be taken back. Where we agree to do so in an individual case, subject to prior written agreement, processing costs of 30 % of the value of goods plus any applicable VAT will be charged to the customer. Return shipments and repairs are to be sent to us packaged in commercially available and non-contaminated packaging material. Necessary reworking and repackaging expenses will be charged separately. The customer shall bear the transportation risk and transportation costs.

VI. Reservation of title

1. We reserve the title to the delivery item until the purchase price, including the charges agreed for possible additional services, has been paid completely.

2. All machining or processing of the goods subject to reservation of title shall be considered performed on our behalf. Where the customer installs our products in other goods, we shall acquire co-ownership to the products created in this way in proportion of the value of the goods subject to reservation of title to that of the other goods. The products produced in this way shall also be considered our goods which are subject to reservation of title.

3. In the event of a default in payment or where an application for insolvency proceedings is filed against the assets of the customer, we shall be entitled to cancel the contract and take possession of the delivered goods immediately. The take-back or pledging of goods that are subject to reservation of title shall not constitute a withdrawal from the contract. The customer shall bear the transportation and other costs which arise when we take back the goods.

4. The following applies in conjunction with commercial customers: The delivery items remain our property until all claims ensuing from the respective business dealing have been fulfilled, regardless of the legal basis, including interest on arrears and cost of legal actions. As a means of security, the customer at this stage assigns to us all his claims and subsidiary rights ensuing from the resale of goods subject to reservation of title, to the amount of the value of said goods. As long as the customer duly fulfils his payment obligations, he is authorised and obliged to collect the assigned claims.

In the event that the customer defaults on payment, we shall be entitled at any time to revoke the direct debit authorisation and notify the customer's buyers about such assignment, and also to take back those goods subject to reservation of title or, if necessary, demand the assignment of the customer's claims for possession against third parties. Upon request, the customer shall disclose the assignment and immediately hand over the required information and documents to us.

VII. Rights of the customer if there are defects in the delivery

We warrant that the goods delivered by us have the agreed quality or, if such an agreement has not been made, the usual quality. Provided that the products are not consumer goods, we are liable for defects as follows:

1. We undertake to remove the defects in the delivery item at our option either by subsequently remedying them or making substitute delivery. If, after the first demand, the customer grants a grace period with no positive results or if two attempts at subsequent improvement or one substitute delivery fail(s), the customer can cancel the contract or demand price reduction.

2. The customer is required to immediately after receipt report in writing any defects that he may find. Otherwise the goods are considered ap-

proved with respect to discernible defects. Where deficiencies not discernible upon delivery are discovered later, such report must be immediately forwarded upon detection. Otherwise the goods are considered approved with respect to these defects also. This fictional approval does not apply to deficiencies that we have deceitfully failed to disclose.

3. No liability shall be assumed for inappropriate or improper use, incorrect installation or commissioning by the customer or third parties, natural wear and tear, incorrect or negligent treatment, unsuitable production equipment and facilities or chemical, electrochemical or electrical influence unless these occur through our fault.

4. The period of limitation for warranty claims shall be two years. It shall begin with the delivery of the object of the contract.

5. Notwithstanding the provisions of Clause VIII, claims for damages and expenditures by the customer in conjunction with deficiencies in the supplied goods are excluded.

VIII. Liability and compensation for damage

1. Any liability related to compensation for damage is excluded, irrespective of the type of liability and the reason for it, provided that the claim is not in conjunction with purchased consumer goods.

2. The exclusion of liability shall not apply to cases where the damage has led to a harming of life, body or health, or we and/or our employees have acted with intent or gross negligence or if we are liable on the basis of the product liability law for personal or material damage occurring during the use of the delivery item.

3. Furthermore, the exclusion of liability shall not apply if the occurred damage is caused due to breach of a significant contractual obligation (cardinal obligation). A cardinal obligation is a fundamental and significant contractual obligation whose fulfilment is a prerequisite for achieving the purpose pursued by the customer when he entered into the contract and in whose fulfilment the customer believed and had reason to believe. If we are liable according to sentence 1, our liability is limited to the damage which could be foreseen at the time of the conclusion of the contract.

IX. Recourse against the supplier

Where a final consumer asserts a claim against the customer because of a defect in the delivery, for which we are responsible, the customer's claim of recourse is limited to requesting a reimbursement of the expenses for having the defect removed by us; the provision under Clause VIII shall apply to all other cases.

X. Take-back according to 'Elektrogesetz' law

At our factory location in Parkstrasse 1-5, D-14974 Ludwigsfelde (take-back centre), we take back hair dryers and hand dryers that were sold and put into circulation by us as new products after 13 August, 2005; we then dispose of these products, provided that the customer or a third party commissioned by him transports the products to the take-back centre and delivers

them there at his own expense. Where the customer or a third party commissioned by him does not transport and deliver the product to the takeback centre at his own expense, in deviation from Section 10, Par. 2, sentences 1 and 2 of the 'Elektrogesetz' law, the customer must ensure that the corresponding old products are disposed of in compliance with the rules of the 'Elektrogesetz' law.

XI. Special designs

Where we have agreed to produce goods in compliance with the specifications provided by the customer, and these specifications deviate from our series products, the following additional provision applies: Cancellation on the basis of Section 649 BGB is excluded.

XII. Final provisions

1. Our principal place of business shall be the place of performance and payment. The place of jurisdiction shall be Potsdam if the customer is a businessman within the meaning of the German Commercial Code, legal entity under public law or special fund under public law. We shall be entitled to take legal proceedings against the customer at his principal place of business.

2. The law of the Federal Republic of Germany shall apply exclusively. The application of CISG (Convention on Contracts for the International Sale of Goods of 11. 04. 1980) is excluded.

3. Alterations of and additions to the contract including these General Terms and Conditions of Sale and Delivery must be made in writing. This also applies to a modification of or addition to this provision.

4. Should any of the individual provisions of these General Terms and Conditions of Sale and Delivery be or become legally invalid, the legal validity of the remaining provisions shall not be affected thereby. In such a case, the contracting parties are obliged to co-operate in creating legally valid provisions which, in terms of economic purpose, come as close as possible to the invalid provision.



Franke GmbH Oberer Achdamm 52 6971 Hard Österreich Tel. +43 5574 6735 0 Fax +43 5574 62411 ws-info.at@franke.com www.franke.at



Franke Aquarotter GmbH Water Systems Parkstraße 1-5 D-14974 Ludwigsfelde Tel. +49 3378 818 0 Fax +49 3378 818 100 ws-info.de@franke.com www.franke.de